



-----PETITION-----

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF UNION COUNTY, OHIO:

Petition for the grading and improving of a Public Road under the provisions of Section No. 6926 and 6956 inclusive, of the General Code of Ohio as amended.

The undersigned being a majority of the resident owners of the real estate lying and being in Union County and within one mile of either side of the public road hereinafter described, hereby present this, our petition to your honorable body, asking for the grading and improving of such road under the provisions of an Act entitled: An Act to Provide for the Improving of Public Roads, passed as aforesaid with the amendatory Acts.

The following is a description of the said public proposed to be improved: Beginning in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road and at the intersection of an unimproved road and corner to Sarah L. Black's land; thence following said unimproved road in a northeasterly course thru and along the lands of said Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road.

We ask that said road be improved by grading, draining, culverting, graveling or stoning, etc.,

Section 6926 General Code: When a majority of the resident owners of real estate situated within one mile of either side of a public road, present a petition to the Board of County Commissioners asking for the grading and improving of such road, the County Commissioners shall go along the line of the road described in such petition. If in their opinion, the public utility requires that such road to be graded and improved, they shall determine whether the improvement shall be partly or wholly constructed of stone, gravel, brick or other materials, and what part or parts of such road improvement shall be of stone, gravel, brick or other materials, and enter this their decision on their journal.

Section 6928 General Code: The County Commissioners shall order that a portion of the cost and expense thereof, which shall not be less than one-half, nor more than two-thirds of the total, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of any township or townships in which such road may be in whole or in part, as authorized hereinafter. They shall also order that the balance of said cost and expense be assessed upon and collected from the owners of said real estate, and from the real estate benefited thereby in proportion to the benefit to be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by the said Commissioners.

W.A. Houseman
J.H. Hush
J.W. Kutz
David Black

C. Black
E.M. Trees
H.A. Perkins
Emma O. Black

S.N. Houseman
Adam Johnson
C.D. Rodgers
Mrs. Etta M. Mitchell

Geo. R. Mitchell
Phebe Bridges
Murray Newhouse

-----ROAD BOND-----

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W.A. Houseman and Michael Cody and E.A. Emmert and W.C. Fullington are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio for the use of Union County in the penal sum of Five Hundred Dollars, for the true and faithful payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves jointly and severally, our heirs and executors and administrators, by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated at Marysville, Ohio this 11th, day of May, 1914.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATIONS ARE SUCH THAT WHEREAS:

Application has been made to the Board of Commissioners of said Union County for the improvement of a County road on the following route to-wit: Beginning in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road and at the intersection of an unimproved road and corner to Sarah L. Black's land; thence following the unimproved road in a northeasterly course thru and along the lands of said Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road.

Now if the said applicant shall pay the Treasury of the said County the amount of all costs and expenses accruing thereon, in case the prayer of said petitioners be not granted, or when the proceedings had in pursuance thereof shall be not fully confirmed and established, then this obligation is to be void; otherwise to be in full force in law.

W.A. Houseman (SEAL)
Michael Cody (SEAL)
E.A. Emmert (SEAL)
W.C. Fullington (SEAL).

The above Bond is accepted and the sureties thereof this 11th, day of May 1914.

Chas. A. Morelock,
Auditor of Union County, Ohio

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 391.
Auditor's Office Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May, 11th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT OF THE HOUSEMAN ROAD.

A petition under the provisions of Sections 6926-6956, inclusive of the General Code of Ohio, was this day filed by W.A. Houseman and 13 freeholders, asking for the improving of a road as follows: Beginning in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road and at the intersection of an unimproved road and corner to Sarah L. Black's land; thence following the said unimproved in a northeasterly course through and along the lands of said Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road. Also a bond of \$100.00 was this day filed with said petition to cover all costs and expenses accruing thereon, in case the said application should fail, said bond being signed by W.A. Houseman and Michael Cody as principals and E.A. Emmert and Walter C. Fullington as sureties.

A majority having been determined, it is ordered by this Board meet on the line of said proposed improvement on Tuesday May the 19th, 1915 at 10:30 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the of the route, territory etc., and determine whether public utility requires the improvement of said road as the same petitioned for.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 398.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 25th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

In the matter of the petition of W.A. Houseman et al praying for the improving of and draining etc., of an unimproved road and located in Dover Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Auditor of Union County, Ohio on the 11th, day of May 1914, Mr Cowgill offered the following preamble and resolution and moved the adoption of the same, which was duly seconded by Mr. Deihl.

WHEREAS, on the 11th, day of May 1914, W.A. Houseman et al filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Sections 6926-6956 General Code of Ohio, praying for the re-pairing, draining etc., of a road described as follows: Commencing in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road, and at the intersection of an unimproved road and corner of Sarah L. Black's land; thence following said unimproved road in a northeasterly course thru and along the lands of said Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road, a distance of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and

WHEREAS, on the 11th day of May, 1914, W.A. Houseman et al filed a bond with the County Auditor in the sum of \$500.00 with E.A. Emmert and W.C. Fullington as sureties thereon conditioned that they pay the amount of all costs and expenses accruing thereon in case said application should fail; and

WHEREAS, on the 19th, day of May 1914, the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, Chas. Rausch and Chas. Deihl being present, did go upon line of said road as prayed for in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience require that said road be improved as prayed for; and

WHEREAS, We, the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that a majority of the owners of real estate who reside within one mile in any direction from either side of said road have signed said petition;

THEREFORE, be it resolved, by the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience require that said Houseman road described as follows: Beginning in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road and at the intersection of an unimproved road and the corner of said Sarah L. Black's lands; thence following the said unimproved road in a northeasterly course thru and along the lands of Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road, a distance of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and located in Dover Township, be improved by grading, draining, graveling etc., under the provisions of Sections 6926-6956, as amended in O.L. Vol. 103, page 198, same to have a grade of at least 22 feet, with one track to be 9 feet in width and coated with good gravel, and built in accordance to the plans and specifications to be prepared by W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement, who is hereby directed, with the approval of said Board, to prepare and file the necessary plans, plats, profile, specifications etc., thereof.

And it is further ordered that one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) the cost and expense thereof be paid out of the proceeds of the levy to be made of the grand duplicate of the county assessed against the taxable property of Dover Township in which said road is located, and the balance of the costs and expenses shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate and real estate benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by this Board.

It is further directed by this Board that the estimated cost and expenses and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further found that the following list represents the owners of the lands which will be assessed for the costs and expenses of said improvement:-

DOVER TOWNSHIP.

Black, Christopher	Graham, Arthur	Johnson, A.C.	Newhouse, M.
Black, David	Graham, Lyde	Johnson, Mary L.	Perkins, Chas. L.
Black, E.O.	Gugle, Sarah	Kirby, Joseph	Perkins, Henry A.
Black, Henry	Hanawalt, Berry	Loveless, Chas.	Philipps, Albert
Black, Rachel	Houseman, W.A. & S.N.	Mitchell, Geo. D.	Rogers, Clark
Black, Sarah L.	Hush, John	Mitchell, G.R. & Etta	Springdale Parsonage
Bridges, G. & P.	James, W.H.	Myers, Isabelle	Trees, E.M.
Cody, Michael			

It is further ordered that upon the filing of such surveys, plats, profiles, specifications estimates of quantities and cost estimates, and apportionments, etc., with the County Commissioners and the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause due notice of the filing of said plans etc., to be published in the Union County Journal according to law; on roll call each member voted as follows: Rausch "Aye", Deihl "Aye", Cowgill "Aye".

On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 432.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marsville, Ohio, August, 10th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

(Filing Report)

W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, this day filed his report including the apportionment of the estimated cost of the Houseman Road located in Dover Township, whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Reeley seconded by Mr. Rausch, that the Auditor be and he hereby is instructed to publish notice of said assessments in the Union County Journal according to law, that any exceptions filed will be considered by said Board on Saturday, September, 5th, 1914, at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows: Rausch "Aye" Reeley "Aye".

-----ENGINEER'S REPORT-----

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS:

Bids must be made on the blank form which is bound with these specifications. The blank places indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation, may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company, or as the agent of another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written with ink in both words and figures for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract, and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check for 10 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

**-----ENGINEER'S REPORT (Continued)-----

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be no more than the estimated cost, and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete, in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD IMPROVEMENT.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County: I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your order have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made note of the intersection of lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts, and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, estimate of quantities, specifications and apportionment of cost for the work.

Description: Beginning in the center of the Dover and Perkins Gravel Road and at the intersection of an unimproved road and corner to Sarah L. Black's land; thence following said unimproved road in a northeasterly course thru and along the lands of said Sarah L. Black, G. & P. Bridges, Christopher Black, Michael Cody and others to the Springdale Gravel Road.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and for all damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractors charge and care, and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident of injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, restore and make good at his own expense, all injuries of the work occasioned by accidental causes, or any causes whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of the work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part of, and included in, the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

STATION.	SURFACE.	GRADE.	CUT.	FILL.
0	50 00	49 75	0.25	
1	50 70	51 71		1.01
3	56 20	55 63	0.57	
4	57 55	56 97	0.58	
5	56 90	56 90		
6	55 30	54 45	0.85	
7	51 00	52 00		1.00
8	49 65	51 17		1.52
9	50 55	52 41		1.86
10	53 60	54 20		0.60
11	58 85	58 65	0.20	
12	63 25	63 10	0.15	
13	67 75	67 55	0.20	
14	72 30	72 00	0.30	
15	76 15	75 40	0.75	
16	76 00	74 80	1.20	
17	70 00	71 56		1.56
18	70 25	70 48		0.23
19	69 40	70 30		0.90
20	70 65	71 80		1.15
21	75 20	74 80	0.40	
22	72 80	72 47	0.33	
23	66 85	67 80		0.95
24	66 20	67 00		0.80
25	70 30	70 00	0.30	
26	71 15	71 00	0.15	
27	70 50	71 00		0.50
28	72 15	73 33		1.18
29	75 90	74 60	1.30	
30	70 30	71 40		1.10
31	71 30	72 68		1.38
32	74 50	74 85		0.35
33	76 55	77 03		0.48
34	80 35	79 20	1.15	
35	79 25	79 00	0.25	
36	76 30	76 70		0.40
37	74 95	75 10		0.15
38	74 95	75 60		0.65
39	76 25	77 00		0.75
40	79 80	81 00		1.20
41	85 95	85 00	0.95	
42	86 30	86 45		0.15
43	87 05	87 90		0.85
44	90 45	91 60		1.15
45	97 50	97 00	0.50	
46	98 70	98 77		0.07
47	99 50	100 00		0.50
48	101 45	102 00		0.55
49	104 55	105 05		0.50
50	108 60	108 10	0.50	
51	109 70	109 27	0.43	
52	110 45	110 45		
53	110 25	110 80		0.55
54	110 55	111 15		0.60
55	111 50	111 50		

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

STATION.	SURFACE.	GRADE.	CUT.	FILL.
56	111 75	111 47	0.28	
57	111 45	111 45		
58	111 05	111 43		0.38
59	111 20	111 40		0.20
60	110 45	110 53		0.08
61	109 65	109 67		0.02
62	109 00	108 80	0.20	
63	107 40	107 00	0.40	
64	103 80	104 20		0.40
65	102 05	102 62		0.57
66	100 75	101 04		0.29
67	98 90	99 46		0.56
68	98 30	97 87	0.43	
69	96 25	96 30		0.05
70	95 10	95b28		0.18
71	94 20	94 25		0.05
72	93 20	93 23		0.03
73	91 80	92 20		0.40
74	91 55	91 87		0.32
75	91 00	91 53		0.53
76	90 90	91 20		0.30
77	90 10	90 88		0.78
77.80	91 20	90 60		0.40

SPECIFICATIONS;

- LOCATION. Said Road shall be located along the line of stakes with the center line 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees brush, and roots shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.
- GRADE. The grade shall be 22 feet wide or 11 feet on each side of the center line, and have a crown of 6 inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over 1 foot the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.
- SIDE DITCHES. The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side, and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot wide in the bottom and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.
- OUTLETS. The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroughly.
- LIMESTONE MACADAM. The Macadam shall consist of one course of limestone of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten and inferior stone, shall be well screened and shall be free from injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two and one-half ($2\frac{1}{2}$) inch ring. The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass a one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch ring, together a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.
- BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone shall be nine (9) inches thick in the center of the road and six (6) inches thick, four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) feet from the side of the center. Six (6) inch boards shall be held to the line and grade nine (9) feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. After they are removed the stone shall be raked out about one and one-half ($1\frac{1}{2}$) feet to zero thickness. The thickness in the center shall be gauged by nine (9) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the nine (9) inch cubical blocks and six (6) inch boards.
- TOP COURSE. The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly three (3) inches thick over the bottom course, nine (9) feet wide, the thickness being gauged by three (3) inch side boards and three (3) inch cubical blocks. After the side boards are removed, the stone to be raked out same as on the bottom course. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown also to prevent a wavy surface.
- CULVERTS. The iron pipe and headers and concrete culverts shall be furnished by the contractor, on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade as designated by the Engineer, and according to the plans for same enclosed in the Engineer's report.
- TIME. Said work shall commence not later than the 15th, of April, 1915, and be completed by September, 15th, 1915.
- SUB-CONTRACT LETTING. No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.
- ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 % will be retained until final settlement.
- CONTRACT AND BOND. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or of a surety company, of recognized standing, in amount equal to 50 per cent of the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the plans and specifications, within the time prescribed.

CULVERTS:

STATION.		
0	24' Of 10" Iron Pipe. (O.K.)	
8.20	Concrete Culvert 22'x 6'x 4' (waterway)	\$244.60
17.20	12' Of 12" Iron Pipe	17.00
19.40	24' of 10" " "	24.00
19.40	45' of gas pipe on north set in concrete ($1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$) $\frac{1}{4}$ cu. yd.	15.00
23.70	Place 12" Sewer from Station 46	3.00
27.30	22' of 12" Iron Pipe	29.00
30.20	Place 18' - 30" Iron Pipe from Station 8.20	29.00
30.20	Furnish and place 6', and place headwalls (H.W.)	39.45
37.10	22' of 16" Iron Pipe	43.00
41.70	22' of 12" Iron Pipe	29.00
72.00	Concrete Culvert 22'x 6'x 2' (waterway)	176.95
77.70	24' of 16" Iron Pipe (with headwalls)	(I.P.) 46.00
		(H.W.) 22.65
TOTAL....		\$718.65

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate, although the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Length of Road	1.47 miles.
Width of Limestone	9 feet.
Thickness of Limestone at sides	6 inches.
Same center	9 inches.
Width of Limestone screenings	9 feet.
Thickness of Limestone screenings	3 inches.
Cubic Yards of Limestone	1635
Cubic Yards of Limestone screenings	650.
Estimated distance haul round trip	5.7 miles.
Cost of Hauling, 4 loads per day of 2 cu.yds. or 8 cu.yds. per team	0.50
Cost of shoveling off cars	0.10
Cost of Limestone	1.00
Cost of Dumping	0.05
Profit	0.10
Total cost of Limastone per Cubic Yard	\$1.75
Total cost of Limestone Screenings per Cubic Yard	1.55
1635 cubic yards of Limestone @ \$1.75	\$2861.25
650 " " " " Screenings @ \$1.55	1007.50
TOTAL	\$3868.75
Culverts, Iron Pipe, Concrete, etc.,	718.65
Grading, grubbing, etc., 6800 cu.yds. @ \$0.15	1020.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	5607.40

APPORTIONMENT.

Name	Twp.	Survey	Acres	Acres assessed	Assessment.
Black, David	Dover	5498	20 00	17 00	\$ 9.30
Same	"	"	44 95	14 00	7.75
Same	"	"	30 00	30 00	16.55
Black E.O.	"	"	20 00	20 00	11.10
Black, Christopher	"	"	26 00	26 00	146.10
Same	"	"	18 25	18 25	98.30
Same	"	"	59 88	59 88	134.80
Same	"	"	76 50	76 50	416.50
Same	"	5502	55 00	55 00	41.90
Black, H.	"	5498	8 50	8 50	42.60
Black, Rachel	"	"	22 50	22 50	50.80
Black, Sarah L.	"	"	32 50	32 50	95.55
Bridges, G. & P.	"	"	35.00	35 00	186.10
Cody, Michael	"	"	104 12	104 12	572.75
Graham, Lyde	"	"	46 00	46 00	121.95
Graham, Arthur	"	"	102 50	99 00	75.30
Gugle, Sarah	"	"	98 68	88 00	48.50
Hanawalt, Berry	"	5502	104 50	104 50	57.60
Houseman, W.A. & S.N.	"	5498	16 25	16 25	92.30
Hush, John H.	"	5502	92 00	18 00	9.95
James, Wm. H.	"	5498	42 85	42 85	112.95
Johnson, A.C.	"	"	20 00	20 00	76.10
Johnson, Mary L.	"	"	70 33	70 33	53.60
Kirby, Joseph	"	"	63 91	63 91	48.70
Loveless, Chas, D.	"	5502	113.00	82 00	45.20
Mitchell, Geo. D.	"	"	50 00	50 00	27.55
Mitchell, Geo. R. & Etta	"	"	50 00	50 00	27.55
Myers, Isabella	"	5498	120 00	120 00	91.35
Newhouse, M.A. & Lena	"	"	40 00	40 00	22.10
Perkins, Chas. L.	"	"	78 50	74 00	40.75
Same	"	"	84 61	84 61	64.35
Philips, Albert	"	"	33 00	33 00	25.15
Perkins, Henry A.	"	"	123 65	123 65	94.10
Rogers, Clark D.	"	5502	125 70	28 00	15.50
Trees, Elisha M.	"	5498	69 00	69 00	52.75
Same	"	"	20 00	20 00	15.30

PROPOSAL FOR THE WORK.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Sirs:-The undersigned, having carefully examined the site, profiles and specifications for the improvement known as the Houseman Road, in Dover Township, Union County, Ohio, proposes to furnish all materials, all the tools and do all the work necessary for said improvement in accordance with said plans, profiles and specifications, for the following gross price.....
Amount (in ink) (\$.....)

Full name and address of all parties.....

Postoffice.....County.....State.....

Notice: Proposals must be sealed and addressed, Union County Commissioners, The Houseman Road, Dover Township.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 441.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September, 4th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE REPORT
ON THE HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of August 10th, 1914, and the report and apportionment of the County Surveyor in said matter having been published according to law in the Union County Journal and more than one week having elapsed from the time of the last publication and it appearing that objections to the assessments have been filed by Chris Black, Michael Cody, W.H. James and C.D. Loveless, parties affected by said road improvement, it is ordered that Richard Fry, Patrick Ryan and Alva Vanatta three disinterested freeholders be and they are hereby appointed as an Equalizing Board to meet at the Auditor's Office on Saturday, September, 12th, 1914, at 10 o'clock A.M. and after being duly sworn, to proceed

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

to consider said objections and perform all and singular the duties enjoined upon them by law and make their report to this Board as soon as possible.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.17,PAGE,449.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,September,21st,1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

The Equalizing Board heretofore appointed consisting of Messrs.R.S.Fry,A.Vanatta and P.H.Ryan,who having met on the 12th day of September,1914,and after being duly sworn proceeded to the consideration of the complaints filed and of the report and assessments of the County Surveyor and in connection therewith made an examination of the said improvement and of the territory affected thereby and after full examination of all matters pertaining thereto,this day submitted their report to this Board as follows:-

Marysville,Ohio,September,12th,1914.

The Board of Equalizers,as appointed by the Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met t his 12th day of September,1914,A.D.(being the time fixed by the Commissioners)at the Auditor's of- fice,Marysville,Ohio.
After being duly sworn by the Clerk of Courts,and organized with R.S.Fry as President and A.Vanatta as Secretary,the Board proceeded to adjust and equalize the assessments as returned by the County Surveyor.
Following is a list of the assessments as adjusted:-

NAME	ACRES	ACRES ASSESSED	ASSESSMENT.
Black,David	20 00	17 00	\$ 9.30
Same	44 95	14 00	7.75
Same	30 00	30 00	16.55
Black,E.O.	20 00	20 00	12.40
Black,Christopher	26 00	26 00	191.00
Same	18 25	18 25	97 53
Same	59 88	59 88	176.22
Same	76 50	76 50	544.49
Same	55 00	55 00	54.78
Black,H.	8 50	8 50	5.27
Black,Rachel	22 50	22 50	53.95
Black,Sarah L.	32 50	32 50	92.69
Bridges,G.& P.	35 00	35 00	160.00
Cdy,Michael	104 12	104 12	500.00
Graham,Lyde	46 00	46 00	110.00
Graham,Arthur	102 50	99 00	61.38
Gugle,Sarah	98 68	88 00	54.56
Hanawalt,Berry	104 50	104 50	64.48
Houseman,W.A.& S.N.	16 25	16 25	80 00
Hush,JOhn H.	92 00	18 00	11.16
James,Wm.H.	42 85	42 85	70.00
Johnson,A.C.	20 00	20 00	50.00
Johnson,Mary L.	70 33	70 33	43.60
Kirby,Joseph	63 91	63 91	39.62
Loveless,Chas.D.	113 00	82 00	45.20
Mitchell,Geo.D.	50 00	50 00	31.00
Mitchell,G.R.& Etta	50 00	50 00	31.00
Myers,Isabella	120 00	120 00	100.00
Newhouse,M.A.& Lena	40 00	40 00	24.80
Perkins,Chas.L.	78 50	74 00	45.88
Same	84 61	84 61	52.45
Perkins,Henry A.	123 65	123 65	94.10
Phillips,Albert	33 00	33 00	45.00
Rogers,Clark D.	125 70	28 00	17.36
Trees,Elisha	69 00	69 00	42.78
Same	20 00	20 00	12.40
TOTAL.....			\$3048.70

R.S.Fry, Pres.) Board
A.Vannata,Sec.) of
P.H.Ryan) Equalizers.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.17,PAGE,461.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,November,9th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Whereas upon the 21st,day of September,1914,the Equalizing Board did file their report of the assessments made by them,and sa id assessments appearing to us that they were just,according to the benefits,a motion was made by Mr.Deihl seconded by Mr.Reeley that we confirm said assessments submitted by said Board of Equalizers;on roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye",Deihl "Aye" Reeley "Aye".

The Auditor is hereby authorized to certify the several assessments made,to the County Treasurer for colletion in ten(10)equal semi-annual instalments.

The Auditor is also directed and instructed to publish notice of the letting inthe Union County Journal as per Section of the General Code,at some future date when directed by us or when the bond market is improved so that the said bonds will sell,that sealed proposals will be re- ceived for performing all labor and furnishing all materiald as a whole,and that each bid be accom- paniedwith a good and sufficient bond or a certified ckeek in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid,conditioned that if the contract is awarded on said bid,the bidder will enter into contract and execute a bond with approved sureties for the faithful performance of the contract.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Pursuant to orders of November 9th, 1914, a motion was made by Mr. Reeley seconded by Mr. Rausch, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to advertise the sale of the Houseman Road in Dover Township, that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday, February, 27th, 1915 in accordance with the law and former orders; on roll call each member voted as follows:- Rausch "Aye" Reeley "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at the Office of the County Commissioners until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday, February 27th, 1915, for all labor and materials for the construction as a whole for the improvement of the Houseman Road in Dover Township.

Said improvement consists of about 1.47 miles and will be constructed of crushed limestone. The work to be done according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners, and may be inspected by prospective bidders.

All bids must be on blank forms to be had at said office, and accompanied by bond with two good and sufficient sureties in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid, or a certified check for a like sum that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in case same is awarded to him.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

By order of County Commissioners.
Marysville, Ohio, January, 25th, 1915.

Chas. A. Morelock, Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

STATE OF OHIO,) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me Una Galloway and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published 4 consecutive weeks on and next after January, 28th, 1915, in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in county aforesaid.

Una Galloway.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 24th, day of March, A.D. 1915.

Herman Dollinger,

Notary Public.

Printer's Fees, \$9.47.

ATTACHED NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday, February, 27th, 1915, for all labor and material for the construction as a whole for the improvement of the Houseman Road in Dover Township.

Said improvement consists of about 1.47 miles and will be constructed of crushed limestone.

The work to be done according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the County Commissioners, and may be inspected by prospective bidders.

All bids must be on blank forms to be had at said office, and accompanied by a bond with two good and sufficient sureties in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid, or a certified check for a like sum that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient security, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in case same is awarded to him.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas. A. Morelock, County Auditor.

Marysville, Ohio.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Pursuant to former orders of this Board and in accordance to notices published according to law in the Union County Journal, sealed proposals were received until 1 o'clock P.M. for performing all labor and furnishing all materials for grading, culverting or draining and recoating with crushed stone and screenings the Houseman road as provided in Sections 6926-6956 of the General Code of Ohio as follows:-

C.O. Herd.....	\$5307.00
E.C. Cody.....	5349.00
T.H. Graham & M.B. Keffroth.....	5360.00
Carey & Mulvain.....	5382.00

After due consideration, some bids were found not to be regular, whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that all the above bids be and are hereby rejected, and that the Auditor be and he hereby is ordered to readvertise in the Union County Journal, that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. March 27th, 1915, for performing all labor and furnishing all materials as a whole, and that each bid be accompanied with a good and sufficient bond or a certified check in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid, conditioned that if the contract is awarded on such bid, the bidder will enter into contract and execute a bond with approved sureties for the faithful performance of the contract; on roll call each member voted as follows:- Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

STATE OF OHIO,)
 ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me Una Galloway and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for 4 consecutive weeks on and next after March 4th, 1915, in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in county aforesaid.

Una Galloway.
Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 24th day of March, 1915.
Herman Dollinger,
Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$9.47

ATTACHED NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday, March, 1915. for all labor and materials for the construction as a whole of the Houseman Road in Dover Township.

Said improvement consists of about 1.47 miles and will be constructed of crushed limestone.

The work to be done according to plans and specifications on file now in the office of the County Commissioners, and may be inspected by prospective bidders.

All bids must be on blanks form to be had at said office, and accompanied by a bond with two good and sufficient sureties in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid, or a certified check for a like sum, that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in case same is awarded to him.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners.

Marysville, Ohio, January, 25th, 1915.

Chas. A. Morelock,
Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE, 12.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March, 27th, 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD.

Pursuant to former orders of this Board and in accordance with the notices published in the Union County Journal according to law, sealed proposals were received until 1 o'clock P.M. for performing all labor and furnishing all materials for grading, culverting or draining and recasting with crushed stone and screenings, the Houseman road in Dover Township as provided in Sections 6926-6956 of the General Code of Ohio, as follows:-

E.C. Cody.....	\$5449.00
Carey & Mulvain.....	5199.00
V.H. Aller.....	5280.40
J.L. Porter.....	5230.00
J.W. Jackson.....	5300.00
W.W. Moehn.....	5249.00
E.E. Keffroth.....	5400.00

A motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that the contract be awarded to Carey and Mulvain at their bid of \$5199.00, they being the lowest bidders, to be all complete in accordance with the plans and specifications on file at the Auditor's Office; on roll call each member voted as follows:- Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

Labor and materials.....	\$5199.00
Engineering etc.,	490.00
TOTAL COST.....	\$5689.00

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE, 17.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 29th, 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD. (ISSUING BONDS).

In the matter of the Houseman Road located in Dover Township, Union County, Ohio. Mr. Deihl offered the following resolution, and moved the adoption of the same, which was seconded by Mr. Reeley.

WHEREAS, It has been heretofore determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that, of the cost and expense of the construction of said improvement, the one-half of the cost thereof should be paid out of the proceeds of a levy upon the grand duplicate of the county against all taxable property of Dover Township, Union County, Ohio, in which township said improvement is located, and that the balance of the cost and expense of said improvement be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate lying and being within one mile of either side of said improvement, and assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and,

WHEREAS, certain land owners assessed for the construction of the improvement have paid their assessments, and certain land owners have not paid their assessments, and,

WHEREAS, there is at this time \$1200.00 unpaid of the one-half of the costs and expenses of said improvement to be paid by the land owners assessed for the construction of the improvement, and all of the one-half \$2900.00 levied against the taxable property of Dover Township in said County, and,

WHEREAS, Section 6949 of the General Code of Ohio provides that the County Commissioners are authorized, whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which road improvement is to be constructed, in such amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the township and the land owners whose lands are within the bounds of such improvement and are benefited thereby, and,

WHEREAS, in the judgment of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said County, aggregating \$4,100.00 for the purpose of providing funds out of which to pay the costs and expenses of said improvement, the respective shares of Dover Township and the land owners whose lands therein are benefited by said improvement.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of the County, aggregating \$4,100.00 under the provisions of Section 6949 of the General Code of Ohio, for the purpose of providing funds for the payments of the costs and expenses of the construction of said improvement.

That all said bonds be dated May 1st, 1915, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum payable semi-annually, and be in denominations of \$410.00 each and mature as follows:-

HOUSEMAN ROAD.

\$410.00 November 1st, 1915; and \$410.00 May 1st, and November 1st, of each of the years 1916-1920 inclusive.

Both principal and interest thereof shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, in Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be denominated "Stone and Gravel Road Construction Bonds Series "F" and shall be numbered consecutively from one to ten both inclusive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Auditor of said County give notice of the time and place where bids will be received in the Union County Journal according to law.

Said bonds shall be signed by the Commissioners and countersigned by the Auditor, who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof. That both principal and interest be payable at the office of the County Treasurer.

That said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest, and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used by the County Commissioners in the construction of said road improvement, and for no other purpose, that said proceeds shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the "Houseman Stone and Gravel Road Building Fund", and that the Auditor is hereby directed and required to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose.

That the said bonds be sold, in the event that they are not accepted by the by the Industrial Commission of Ohio, on the 10th, day of May 1915, at 1 o'clock P.M. and delivery of said bonds to be made at the Auditor's office on the 10th, day of May 1915,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Auditor of said County be and he hereby is directed to furnish to the successful bidder for said bonds, a true certified transcript of all the resolutions, notices and other proceedings had with reference to the issuance of said bonds, including the statement of the character of the meetings at which said proceedings were had, the number of members present, and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of the issuance of said bonds, and to attach thereto a true and correct statement certified by him of the indebtedness, and of the amount of the tax duplicate of Dover Township and said County, and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation imposed by law, according to the Sections 2295-3 of the General Code of Ohio.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that for the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the interest and principal of that part of said bonds sold for the purpose of providing funds with which to pay the one-half of the costs and expenses of the construction of the said improvement levied against all the taxable property of Dover Township at maturity thereof, there be and hereby is levied, to be collected annually, upon the grand duplicate of the County against all taxable property of Dover Township in said County, the sum of \$717.75 for the year 1915; \$688.75 for the year 1916; \$659.75 for the year 1917; \$630.75 for the year 1918; \$602.75 for the year 1919; that the said amounts for each of the said years, be and the same are hereby certified to the County Auditor who is hereby directed to compute and ascertain the rate of levy necessary to provide therefore, and to place the same upon the grand duplicate of the county against all the taxable property of Dover Township in Union County for each of the said years.

On roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye", Deihl "Aye", Reeley "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE, 32.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May, 10th, 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HOUSEMAN ROAD. (SALE OF BONDS)

As per advertisement in the Union County Journal and the Marysville Tribune, newspapers of general circulation in Union County, and the Ohio State Journal a newspaper of general circulation in the State of Ohio, the following bids were received and opened for the sale of the \$3200.00 5 % Ditch Bonds numberins from one to ten both inclusive; \$31,000.00 State Highway Road Bonds (Urbana & Marysville Highway # 191) numbering from one to sixty two both inclusive; \$3,800.00 5 % Stone and Gravel Road Bonds (Samuel Reed Road) numbering from one to ten both inclusive; \$1,230.00 5 % Stone and Gravel Road Bonds (Bruerd Road) numbering from one to ten both inclusive; \$4,100.00 5 % Stone and Gravel Road Bonds (Houseman Road) numbering from one to ten both inclusive; making a total of \$43,330. offered this day.

Spitzer, Rorick & Co.. Toledo, O. on \$31,000.00 Par & Acc'd Int. & Prem. (conditioned)	\$71.50
Sidney Spitzer & Co.. Toledo, O. on \$31,000.00 " Acc'd Int. & Prem.	37.00
Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co..... Cincinnati, O. on \$43,330 " " " "	43.33

A motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconde by Mr. Reeley that the Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co. be awarded the sale of the \$43,330.00 bonds at their bid of par, accrued interest and a premium of \$43.33; on roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye", Deihl "Aye", Reeley "Aye".

8343

Box 300.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.17,PAGE,95.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May,20th,1912.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION
FOR THE HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

A petition under the provisions of Section 6956 of the General Code of Ohio,was this day filed by C.F.Bishop and other free holders,asking for the improvement of a County Road in Jerome Township,Union County,Ohio,Also a bond in the sum of \$200.00 was this day filed with said petition to cover the costs and expenses accruing thereon,in case said application should fail,said bond being signed by C.F.Bishop, for further consideration said matter was adjourned to Monday June 17th,1912.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.17,PAGE,108.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June,17th,1912.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of May 20th,1912,said matter came before the Board of Commissioners but upon motion of Mr.Deihl seconded by Mr.Cowgill,same was adjourned to Monday,June 24th,1912;on roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye" Cowgill "Aye" motion carried.

- PETITION -

To the Board of Commissioners of Union County,Ohio:

We the undersigned being a majority of the owners of real estate,who reside within the County and who own lands lying and being within one mile in any direction from either side,end or terminus of the following described road,to-wit:-

Beginning at the intersection of the Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the Marysville-California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road in Jerome Township; thence following the line of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road thru and along the lands of George C.Gordon,Jas.Sweeney,Chas.F.& John E.Bishop,C.C.Freshwater,Berry P.Stewart,Martin Kuhn,Jacob Hagenlocker and others to the intersection of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the California and Franklin Gravel Road,a distance of about 3 1/2 miles.

Petition your Honorable Board for repairing,improving and draining said road herein described and for levying a special tax or assessments for the purpose of repairing,improving and draining of the same in pursuance of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed May 10th,1910,providing for the repairing,improving and draining of public roads or parts thereof by the County Commissioners,and the undersigned in consideration of the granting of said petition do hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of said law,the jurisdiction of the Commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notices of the proceedings,improvement and assessment of the cost thereof,and do further waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of said improvement and the acts and proceedings of the Commissioners thereunder,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement in the proceedings for the repairing,improving and draining of said road.

The undersigned in consideration of the granting of this petition do hereby agree also to abide by the award of compensation for land taken as provided in said law and to accept as such compensation such amount as may be awarded to them pursuant to the provisions of said law.

C.F.Bishop	Cyrus Freshwater	L.S.Lane	J.C.Sweeney
S.F.Gordon	C.L.Hall	Brice Ish	Nancy Ish
A.Guder	S.W.McKitrick	Anna B.Hill	B.P.Stewart
S.J.Weldon	Will Hagenlocker	B.M.Neill	H.B.Neill
Rebecca A.Porter	R.C.Richey	George Grewell	Beverly Depp
J.L.Woerner	N.M.Stewart	Flora Stewart	S.L.Neill
McKendre Bishop	John E.Bishop	C.F.Bishop	C.F.& J.E.Bishop
M.A.Seeley	A.L.Seeley	Daniel Landaker	E.L.Ashbaugh
J.S.DeWitt	Grant Brock	L.H.Stone	W.D.Fox
Mabel S.Ashbaugh	C.M.Seeley	Abe.Cochenen	P.E.Hyland
Kate South	Frank Norris	H.Brobeck	Arthur Collier
A.Berkapole	F.M.Lane	Wm.Stewart	E.K.Fox
Jennie S.Fox	G.W.Spragg	F.E.Wilson	Lizzie Brobeck
Hannah South	George Ingmier	W.H.Durborrow	A.W.Shoves
G.E.Harriott(Guardian)	Jacob Hagenlocker	Umrett Collier	M.L.Manley
Cora E.Richey			

- BOND ON PETITION -

Know all Men by these Presents:

That We, C.F.Bishop and.....,are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio,for the use of Union County in the penal sum of Two Hundred Dollars,to the payment of which well and truly to be made,we do hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves,our heirs,executors and administrators.

Signed by us and dated at Marysville, Ohio, thid 27th,day of April,1912.

The conditions of the above obligation are such, that whereas,application has been made to the Board of Commissioners of said Union County for the improvement of a County Road,on the following route,to-wit:-

Beginning at the intersection of the Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the Marysville,California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road in Jerome Township;thence following the line of said Highland and Croy Gravel Road thru and along the lands of George C.Gordon,Jas.Sweeney, Chas.F.& Jno.E.Bishop,C.C.Freshwater,Berry P.Stewart,Martin Kuhn,Jacob Hagenlocker and others to the intersection of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the California and Franklin Gravel Road, a distance of about 3 1/2 miles.

Now if said applicants shall pay into the Treasury of said County the amount of all the costs and expenses accruing thereon,in case the said application should fail,or if the Commissioners shall order the said costs and expenses,or any part thereof,to be paid by the petitioners,and the petitioners shall pay the same,then this obligation to be void,otherwise to be in full force in law.

Attest:

C.F.Bishop
J.W.Monroe

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 110.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 24th, 1912.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of May 20th, 1912, said matter came before the Board for consideration but upon motion of Mr. Cowgill seconded by Mr. Deihl same was adjourned to Monday, July 15th 1912; on roll call each member voted "Aye"; motion carried.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 117.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 15th, 1912.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of June, 24th, 1912, said matter came before the Board for consideration but upon motion of Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Cowgill, same was adjourned to Monday, July 22nd, 1912; on roll call each member voted "Aye"; motion carried.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 120.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July, 22nd, 1912.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

In the matter of the petition of C.F. Bishop et al praying for the repairing, improving and draining of a county road known as the Highland and Croy road and located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on the 18th day of May 1912; Mr. Deihl a member of the Board of County Commissioners, offered the following preamble and resolution and moved the adoption of the same, which was duly seconded by Mr. Cowgill a member of said Board:

WHEREAS, on the 18th day of May 1912, C.F. Bishop, et al filed with the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition praying for the repairing, improving and draining of a county road as described as follows:-

Beginning at the intersection of the Highland and Croy Gravel Road and the M Marysville, California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road in Jerome Township; thence following the line of said Highland and Croy Gravel Road thru and along the lands of George C. Gordon, Jas. Sweeney, Chas. F. & Jno. E. Bishop, C.C. Freshwater, Berry P. Stewart, Martin Kuhn, Jacob Hagenlocker and others to the intersection of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the California and Franklin Gravel Road, a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and

WHEREAS, on the 18th, day of May 1912, C.F. Bishop and others filed a bond with the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, in the sum of Two Hundred Dollars with sureties thereon to the satisfaction of the Auditor, conditioned that they pay the amount of all cost and expenses accruing thereon in case said application should fail; and

WHEREAS, on the 18th, day of July, 1912, the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, did go upon the line of said road as prayed for in the petition, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience, require that said road be improved as prayed for or not; and,

WHEREAS, on the 20th, day of May, 1912, said petition was by the Commissioners referred to the Surveyor, with instructions and directions to examine and check same and report to the Board whether or not a majority of the resident land owners who may be assessed therefore, according to the provisions of Sections 6956-2 6956-4 of the General Code of Ohio, has signed said petition; and

WHEREAS, on the 15th, day of July 1912, W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, of Union County, Ohio, made report thereon to the Board of Commissioners in words and figures, as follows:-

Marysville, Ohio, July, 15th, 1912.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners
Of Union County, Ohio.

Gentlemen:-

I hereby certify that I have thoroughly examined the resident land owners within the one mile limit of the Highland and Croy Road as petitioned for by C.F. Bishop et al, extending from the Marysville, California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road northerly to the California and Franklin Gravel Road a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and find that there is a majority of the resident land owners in favor of the road, same being 57 "Aye" and 40 "Nay".

Very Respectfully,
W.P. Beightler, Surveyor of Union County, Ohio.

WHEREAS, we the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that a majority of the owners of real estate who reside within the County and who own lands lying and being within one mile in any direction from either side, end or terminus of said road has signed said petition; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience require that said Highland and Croy road, described as follows:- Beginning at the intersection of the Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the Marysville, California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road, in Jerome Township; thence following the line of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road thru and along the land of George C. Gordon, Jas. Sweeney, Chas. F. & Jno. E. Bishop, C.C. Freshwater, Berry P. Stewart, Martin Kuhn, Jacob Hagenlocker and others to the intersection of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the Franklin Gravel Road, a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles and located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, and be improved by draining grading and macadamizing, same to be double track, one track to be nine (9) feet in width and coated with crushed stone and top dressed with screenings, all to be built in accordance with the provisions of Sections 6956-1 and 6956-15 inclusive, of the General Code of Ohio, for constructing or improving County Roads; and,

BE IT RESOLVED, that W.P. Beightler Surveyor of Union County, Ohio, is hereby appointed Engineer in charge of said improvement and that he is hereby directed and instructed to go upon line of said road and make such surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates, in detail and in the aggregate as may be necessary for the proper grading, draining and macadamizing of said road and report same to this Board of County Commissioners, together with all the names of all the land owners, and description of all the lands to be assessed for the construction thereof; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon the proper filing of such surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates with the Board of Commissioners of Union County that the Clerk of this Board be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause due notice of the filing of said plats, etc., to be published once each week for three consecutive weeks, in the Union County Journal, a paper published and with a general circulation in Union County, Ohio; said notice

(Continued from page 11).

shall state that such improvement is about to be made; that the plans, plats, profiles, specifications, and estimates of quantities are on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of persons interested therein, and of the time and place of hearing by the Board, of all objection to the improvement and claims for compensation for land taken and damages sustained on account of or incident thereto; that all claims for damages sustained on account of or incident to said improvement and claims for compensation for land or property taken shall be in writing, setting forth the amount of the damages compensation claimed, together with a general description of the property with respect to which it is claimed the injury will accrue, which claims shall be filed with the Board of Commissioners of Union County on or before the time set for the hearing; on roll call the vote resulted as follows:- Rausch "Aye", Deihl "Aye", Cowgill "Aye"; motion carried.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 220.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio,
Marysville, Ohio, March, 17th, 1913.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

It appearing to this Board that some of the bridges on the Highland and Croy Road are in such condition as to require repairing, it was moved by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Cowgill that the County Surveyor be authorized to inspect same and submit plans, specifications etc., of those that are in a dangerous condition; on roll call each member voted "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 383.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 27th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

W. P. Beightler, County Surveyor, this day filed his report including plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates and expense of the Highland and Croy Road whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Cowgill that the Auditor be and he hereby is instructed to publish in the Marysville Tribune in accordance with Section 6956-5 notice that such improvement is about to be made etc., that the 23rd day of May 1913 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the County Commissioners Office, be fixed as the time and place of hearing objections and claims for compensation on roll call each member voted as follows:- Rausch "Aye", Deihl "Aye", Cowgill "Aye".

ENGINEER'S REPORT AND APPORTIONMENT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.
IMPROVEMENT.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:-

The undersigned Engineer in obedience to your order has made a survey of said road and has taken the necessary levels at each one hundred feet, and I have made a note of the intersection of lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same, with plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and specifications for the work.

DESCRIPTION. Commencing at the intersection of the Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the Marysville-California and Franklin County Line Gravel Road in Jerome Township; thence following the line of said Highland and Croy Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Geo. C. Gordon, Jas. Sweeney, Chas. F. & Jno. E. Bishop, C. C. Freshwater, Berry P. Stewart, Martin Kuhn, Jacob, Hagenlocker and others to the intersection of the said Highland and Croy Gravel Road with the California and Franklin Gravel Road, a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

At station 0.20-----30' of 10" Cast iron pipe.
At station 39.38-----28' of 12" Cast iron pipe.
At station 127.50---(stone-headers) 28' of 14" Cast iron pipe.
At station 162.40---(stone headers) 28' of 30" Cast iron pipe.
From Sta. 85.50 to Sta. 87.50-----200' of 12" Drain tile.
From Sta. 11.50 to Sta. 20.50-----900' of 8" Drain tile.
From Station 142-----200' of 4" Drain tile.
From Station 142 etc.,-----85' of 6" Drain tile.

County Surveyor.

RESPONSIBILITY. The contractors shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and for all damage to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractors charge and care, and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any other cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall repair, rebuild, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries or damages to any portion of the work occasioned by accidental causes, or any cause whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All work must be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part of, and included in, the contract. The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

(Engineer's report Continued)

- LOCATION. This road is now a double track, the old stone being on the West side. The surface as shown in the profile, is the top of the stone as now traveled. All earth on each side of the stone track shall be used to raise the side track and fills, and if this is not sufficient, dirt shall be taken from the side ditches and thoroly rolled, after which the stone shall be torn up and moved over.
- Said road shall be located along the line as staked with center line 25 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be moved by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be moved with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.
- GRADE. The grade shall be 22 feet wide or 11 feet on each side of the center line and have a crown of 6 inches thereto.
- The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular.
- On each fill of over 1 foot, the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.
- After the grade has been completed, a road roller shall be run over the same until the surface is prepared to the satisfaction of the Engineer, after which the sub-grade shall be rolled with a steam roller weighing not less than ten (10) tons until the same is thoroly compacted. All hollows and depressions which develop during the rolling shall be fitted with material acceptable to the Engineer and the sub-grade shall again be rolled. This process of filling and rolling shall continue until all depression develop. The should-ers also shall be rolled in the same manner, but in places where the character of the mat-erials make the use of the ten ton roller impracticable, a lighter rolled shall be used. The contractor shall keep all ruts and irregularities rolled out of the sub-grade ahead of the stone.
- THE LIMESTONE MACADAM. The macadam surface shall consist of two principal courses of limestone of ap-proved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and shall be free from injurious mat-ter of all kinds. The bottom course shall consist of limestone broken into fragments that will pass thru a three(3) inch ring.
- The top course shall consist of limestone, broken so that the fragments will pass thru a two(2) inch ring, but will not pass thru a one(1) inch ring.
- BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the bottom course of crushed limestone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone of the bot-tom layer shall be five(5) inches thick in the center of the road, and three(3) inches thick five(5) feet from side of the center. Three(3) inch boards shall be held to line and grade ten(10) feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to guage the thickness of stone at the outer edge. After they are removed the stone shall be raked out about $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet to zero thickness. The thickness at the center shall be guaged by five(5) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the five(5) inch cubical blocks and three(3) inch boards.
- The roller shall be run along the edge of the stone backward and forward several times on each side before rolling the center. Before putting on the filler the bottom course shall be rolled until they donot creep or weave ahead of the roller. After rolling the bot-tom course shall be covered with a coat of screenings spread on dry and rolled. This shall be continued until no more will go in dry, when the surface shall be thoroly sprinkled to more effectually fill the voids and the rolled. Only such teaming as is necessary for the distributing of the materials will be allowed on the bottom course. Any irregularities or depressions, the result of settling or rolling shall be made good with broken stone of the size used in the bottom course.
- TOP COURSE. The top course of stone shall be spread uniformly three(3) inches thick over the bottom course, ten(10) feet wide, the thickness being guaged by three(3) inch side boards and three inch cubical blocks. After the side boards are removed, the stone shall be raked out the same as the bottom course. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown, also to pre-vent a wavy surface, and all irregularities and depressions shall be made up with stone of the top course. Filler for screenings for the top course shall be dumped on the shoulders before the stone of the top course is spread, in quantity sufficient to complete said course after the first course is completed. After the surface is true to the line, grade and cross-section and rolled until the same ceases to "weave" in front of the roller, it shall be cov-ered with a coat of screenings, spread on dry, and rolled and swept in. The spreading, sweep-ing and rolling in of the screenings shall be continued until no more will go in dry, after which the road shall be sprinkled until saturated, the sprinkler being followed by the rol-ler. More screenings shall be added if necessary, and the sprinkling, sweeping and rolling shall continue until a grout has been formed by the screenings, stone, dust and water that shall fill all voids and shall form a wave before the roller. The road shall be puddled as many times as may be necessary to secure satisfactory results.
- After the wave of grout has been produced over the whole section of the road, this por-tion of the road shall be left to dry, after which it shall be open to travel. Enough screen-ings shall be spread on top of the macadam to leave a wearing surface at least three-eights ($\frac{3}{8}$) of an inch thick. This process of the wearing surface shall be maintained and renewed until the road has been completed and excepted. The widths of the stone of the whole road shall be twelve and one-half ($12\frac{1}{2}$) feet .
- IRON PIPE. The iron pipe and headers shall be furnished by the contractor, on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade as directed by the Engineer.
- TIME. Said work shall commence not later than the First of July 1914 and be completed by the First of December 1914.
- SUB-CONTRACTING. No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commis-sioners.
- ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing that the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10% will be retained until the final settlement.
- CONTRACT AND BOND. The succesful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company of recognized standing in amount equal to 50 per cent of the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.

APPORTIONMENT.

Owner's Name	Survey	No. Acres	No. Acres Ass'd	Assessment.
Andrews, John J. & Sarah	5261	77 50	76 00	\$ 40.00
Ashbaugh, Earnest L.	2991	112 50	112 50	180.00
Ashbaugh, John L.	"	15 00	15 00	10.00
Ashbaugh, Mabel	"	29 45	29 45	26.00
Ashbaugh, Mabel S.	"	97 25	97 25	60.00

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

(Apportionment continued)

Owner's Name	Survey	No. Acres.	No. Acres Ass'd.	Assessment.
Bailey, O.S. & Blanche E.	2991	2 50	2 50	\$ 3.00
Bishop, John E.	6596	155 00	155 00	427.00
Bishop, Landon	5162	13 75	13 75	30.00
Bishop, J.E. et al	"	4 00	4 00	8.00
Same	3009	3 00	3 00	6.00
Bowen, Chas. N. (Trustee)	3003	60 68	60 68	35.00
Brobeck, Henry	2365	5 00	5 00	2.00
Brobeck, Lizzie	2991	1 00	1 00	1.00
Brock, Grant	5261	117 00	48 00	25.00
Brock, Olive	3614	43 43	43 43	20.00
Cochenour, Anna Rebecca	2991	44 65	27 00	15.00
Collier, Amaretta	"	52 75	52 75	70.00
Collier, Arthur	"	99 70	99 70	159.00
Same	2365	1 25	1 25	1.00
Same	"	1 50	1 50	2.00
Conrad, Henry	2925	90 31	90 31	270.00
Courtright, Fleetwood (Life)	2991	147 75	29 00	15.00
Cosgray, Grover	"	1 56	1 56	2.00
Daugherty, Chas.	3003	3 00	3 00	2.00
Depp, B.	7181	10 70	10 70	7.00
DeWitt, Lois A.	"	13 95	13 95	10.00
DeWitt, J.S.	"	10 71	10 71	7.00
DeWitt, J.S. & M.	2991	3 00	3 00	2.00
DeWitt, Peter	7181	19 26	19 26	15.00
Dort, Chas H.	5234	125 00	1 00	1.00
Dunn, John	5162	27 15	27 15	35.00
Evans, Clement L.	7181	99 00	58 00	35.00
Folk, W.M.	6420	30 00	21 00	11.00
Fox, Eli	2991	31 00	31 00	20.00
Fox, Eliza K.	6310	99 50	99 50	55.00
Fox, Willard D.	2365	1.00	1 00	1.00
Fox, Jane S.	2991	21 41	21 41	13.00
Fredrick, Jacob W.	"	93 60	93 60	37.00
Freshwater, Cyrus C.	3452	109 62	109 62	252.00
Same	"	27 49	27 49	45.00
Fulk, Adda	6748	13 70	13 70	8.00
Fulk, Wm.	6420	17 50	8 00	5.00
Gease, Martha	"	34 26	34 26	18.00
Geeder, Alpheus	6595	60 50	56 00	32.00
Gordon, Chas. H.	6420	9 00	9 00	5.00
Same	"	28 00	28 00	85.00
Gordon, Charles William	3452	24 02	24 02	45.00
Gordon, Geo. C.	"	24 23	24 23	61.60
Same	6748	46 00	46 00	45.00
Gordon, S.A. (Life)	6596	25 00	8 00	4.00
Graham, William	3452	18 00	18 00	15.00
Grewell, Geo.	6595	41 78	41 78	35.00
Same	2925	24 88	24 88	18.00
Hagenlocker, Jacob	2991	50 00	50 00	150.00
Hagenlocker, Wm.	"	10 89	10 89	14.00
Hall, Chas. L.	6420	31 00	31 00	25.00
Same	"	32 90	32 90	46.00
Hall, Lavina	"	20 00	20 00	20.00
Same	6748	2 00	2 00	1.00
Hall, L.C.	"	2 80	2 80	1.50
Hill, Anna Barbara	2925	51 10	51 10	135.00
Hill, Frank S.	2365	2 00	2 00	2.00
Same	"	1 00	1 00	1.00
Hyland, Seth G. & Mary	2991	1 19	1 19	2.00
Same	"	1 08	1 08	1.00
Igmire, Geo	"	30 00	30 00	20.00
Ish, Brice	2925	30 00	30 00	20.00
Same	"	168 13	168 13	130.00
Ish, Nancy B.	6595	0 25	0 25	1.00
Same	"	23 26	23 26	35.00
Justice, William F.	"	73 00	65 00	43.00
Same	7181	8 63	8 63	5.00
Same	"	44 66	44 66	30.00
Kuhn, Martin	2991	111 46	111 46	275.00
Lane, Frank M. & Maggie	"	29 10	29 10	30.00
Lane, Luther S.	6595	79 25	79 25	220.00
Leasure, Marilla A	2365	0 75	0 75	1.00
Long, James R. & Eliz. Bricker	2991	50 00	20 10	10.00
McC Campbell, Jesse C.	6581	73 35	1 00	1.00
Same	"	86 00	8 00	4.00
McKitrick, Leslie W.	"	107 42	107 42	75.00
Same	7181	10 72	10 72	7.00
Manley, Walter D.	2991	0 50	0 50	1.00
Neil, Benj.	"	5 00	5 00	5.00
Neil, Cadence L.	3614	10.00	10 00	5.00
Same	5162	37 77	37 77	20.00
Neil, Samuel L.	2991	69 50	69 50	65.00
O'Brien, W.P.	5261	78 50	45 00	25.00
Raypole, Abraham	2365	4 00	4 00	2.00
Same	"	1 50	1 50	1.00
Raypole, Susan E.	"	0 50	0 50	1.00
Same	2991	1 23	1 23	1.00
Richey, D.E. & R.C.	"	41 00	41 00	30.00
Roads, Wm. T.	6310	171 66	29 00	18.00
Robinson, Thos.	6420	82 14	82 14	45.00
Scott, Peter	6748	42 80	42 80	25.00
Seeley, A.L.	3003	0 84	0 84	1.00
Seeley, Chas.	2991	56 75	56 75	75.00
Seeley, C.M.	"	1 50	1 50	2.00
Seeley, M.A.	3003	2 22	2 22	3.00

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

(Apportionment continued).

Owner's Name	Survey.	N. Acres.	No. Acres Ass'd	Assessment.
Sensel, John A.	3452	51 00	51 00	\$ 30.00
Sensel, Mathias	"	63 75	63 75	40.00
Shover, A.W.	2365	1 50	1 50	1.00
Shover, Ashford	"	1 25	1 25	2.00
South, Kate	2991	0 50	0 50	1.00
State of Ohio,				
Fox, Henry	2991	0 21	0 21	1.00
Hensel, Henry	3003	0 75	0 75	1.00
Porter, Joseph	2991	0 50	0 50	1.00
Stone, Polly	3003	0 21	0 21	1.00
Stewart, Augustus L.G. & Eva	3452	78 50	78 50	190.00
Stewart, Beery P.	2925	78 60	78 60	235.00
Stewart, Bessie, R.	6596	77 82	73 00	35.00
Stewart, Clarence U.	2925	50 40	50 40	150.00
Same	"	28 50	28 50	85.00
Stewart, N.M.	2991	90 00	90 00	45.00
Stewart, Nathaniel M.	3614	2 25	2 25	1.00
Same	"	29 75	29 75	15.00
Same	"	7 98	7 98	5.00
Stewart, Wm T.	5162	40 23	40 23	25.00
Same	2925	75 00	75 00	205.00
Stone, Lewis H. & Zillah M.	3003	14 25	14 25	10.00
Same	"	14 75	14 75	10.00
Sweeney, James	3009	7 00	7 00	7.00
Same	6420	32 50	32 50	30.00
Same	"	25 00	25 00	75.00
Same	3452	96 50	96 50	245.00
Sweeney, Joseph C.	6420	65 90	65m00	115.00
Tossey, Clifford	2991	1 12	1 12	1.00
Wagner, John F. (Life)	6596	25 00	4 00	2.00
Wagner, John F. & Glennie	"	50 00	50 00	25.00
Wagner, Wm. Jr.	6595	18 50	16 00	8.00
Wagner, Wm. Jr. (Life)	6596	25 00	1 00	1.00
Warner, Edna E.	6581	100 00	99 00	50.00
Weldon, S.J.	6420	62 00	62 00	30.00
Same	"	20 21	20 21	10.00
Same	"	8 50	8 50	3.00
Same	"	13 75	13 75	7.00
Wester, Henry	2991	12 00	12 00	43.00
Wester, Susanna	"	12 55	12 55	45.00
Wilkins, Jacob	"	140 00	32 00	15.00
Williams, Pearl M.	6420	6 53	3 00	2.00
Same	6748	23 03	16 00	8.00
Woerner, John G.	3614	5 00	5 00	3 00
Same	2925	70 00	70 00	95.00
Same	"	30 00	30 00	90.00
Wollam, Geo. L.	2365	25 50	25 50	13.00
Same	"	11 37	11 37	6.00
Wolla m, John A.	3072	38 72	21 00	12.00
Same	"	16 75	14 00	2.00
Wuertz, John	6748	10 00	10 00	5.00

-----FRANKFORT LOTS.-----

Owner's Name	Lot.	Part Owned.	Assessment.
Brobeck, Henry	33	All	\$ 2.00
Same	39	"	2.00
Cosgray, Grover	10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24	"	7.50
Couchenour, Anna Rebecca	34	S $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
Crego, Isaac et al	32	W	2.00
Hughes, Adam	35	All	2.00
Same	37	"	2.00
Hyland, Elsie A. (Guardian)	34	N $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
Miller, Henry G. & Elizabeth	6, 8, 26, 28	All	6.00
Neil, B.M.	3	S $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
Same	29	S $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
Neil, Hannah	2	E	2.00
Same	30	E	2.00
Same	7	All	2.00
Same	25	"	2.00
Porter, Rebecca A.	4	"	2.00
Raypole, Abram	40	"	2.00
Raypole, Susan E.	30	W	2.00
Same	32	E	2.00
Richey, Cora E.	36	All	2.00
Same	38	"	2.00
Seeley, A. Lee	2	N	5.00
Seeley, H.B.	5	Part	2.00
Same	29	N $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00
Same	31	All	2.00
Seeley, Laurinda (Life)	1	"	2.00
Same	3	N	2.00
Stone, Carl C	9	W	2.00
Stone, W.H.	9	E	2.00
Same	11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23	All	10.00
Wester, Clarence	5	Part	1.50
Same	27	All	2.00

TOTAL..... \$6083.10

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 395.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 23rd, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

In the matter of the petition of C.F. Bishop et al praying for the repairing, improving and draining of a county road known as the Highland and Croy road located in Jerome Township, filed with the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on the 18th day of May, 1912, Mr. Deihl offered the following preamble and resolution and moved the adoption of the same which was duly seconded by Mr. Rausch.

WHEREAS, on the 22nd day of July, 1912 the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, appointed W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, as Engineer in charge of said work and directed him to go upon the line of said work and make such surveys, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and specifications as may be necessary for the proper grading, draining and macadamizing of said road improvement; and,

WHEREAS, on the 27th day of April 1914 W.P. Beightler, as Engineer in charge of said improvement submitted to the members of this Board of County Commissioners, plans, specifications, estimates of quantities and an estimate of the costs and expenses of said improvement; and,

WHEREAS, on the 29th day of April, 1914, due notice of the filing of said plans, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates was published in the Marysville Tribune, a paper published and of general circulation in Union County, Ohio, and continued once a week for three consecutive weeks prior to the 23rd day of May, 1914, said notice stating that if no objections to the improvement be filed, in writing, with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, said Board may adopt the plans, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates so submitted, and order the construction and improvement of said road; and,

WHEREAS, no objections to or claims for compensation and damages on account thereof were filed in writing on or before the 23rd day of May, 1914;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion and judgment of said Board, that the public utility and convenience require that said improvement be made; that the estimated cost and expense is not unreasonably great; that the plans, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates so submitted by said W.P. Beightler, Engineer in charge, and they are hereby ratified and approved, and that said improvement be made in form as specified therein and on the lines as petitioned for, grade 24 feet wide with one track 12½ feet wide and covered with crushed stone and top dressed with screenings as stated in plans, etc.; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of said Board be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause notice, by publication in the Marysville, Tribune, a paper of general circulation in Union County, Ohio, once a week for three consecutive weeks, prior to June 27th, 1914; that sealed proposals will be received for furnishing the materials and performing all necessary labor in the construction and completion of the said Highland and Croy Road, at the Commissioners Office until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday, June 27th, 1914. On roll call each member voted as follows: - Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 414.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June, 27th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

Pursuant to orders of May 23rd, 1914, by this Board and in accordance with the notice published according to law in the Marysville Tribune, sealed proposals were received until 1 o'clock P.M. for the labor and materials for grading and repairing the Highland and Croy road, Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, as provided under Section 6955-1 etc., and the said bids are as follows:-

J.M. Snouffer, Columbus, Ohio \$16486.00

W.O. Jewett, Columbus, Ohio 16586.00

A motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that the contract be awarded to J.M. Snouffer at his bid of \$16,486.00 he being the low bidder; to be all complete and in accordance with the plans and specifications on file at the Auditor's Office; on roll call each member voted as follows: - Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 421.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July, 13th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD. (Issuance of bonds on the County for the improvement of Highland and Croy Road)

In the matter of the improvement of the Highland and Croy Road located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio,

Mr. Deihl offered the following resolution and moved the adoption of the same, which was seconded by Mr. Reeley.

WHEREAS, it has been determined heretofore by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that said Highland and Croy Road located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, be improved under the provisions of Sections 6956-1-15 inclusive, of the General Code of Ohio; and,

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of the construction of said road including all compensation and damages shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund of Union County; that 20 per cent of the cost and expense of the construction of said improvement shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of the County levied upon the taxable property of Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, in which Township said improvement is located; that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate lying and being within one mile from either side, end or terminus of the improvement and assessed according to the benefits derived from the improvement, as determined by the Board of County Commissioners, of Union County, Ohio; and,

WHEREAS, Section 6956-15 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized, whenever in their judgement it is desirable or necessary to sell the bonds of the County in which said road improvement is to be constructed, to any amount not exceeding in the aggregate the amount necessary to pay the respective shares of the Township and of the land owners whose lands are within the bounds of such improvement and are benefited by the same; and,

WHEREAS, in the judgement of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to issue and sell the bonds of Union County, Ohio, in the aggregate sum of \$11,300.00 for providing funds out of which to pay the cost and expense of said improvement, the respective shares of Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, and the land owners whose lands lie within the bounds of the said road improvement and are to be benefited by the same.

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

(Bond sale resolution continued).

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of the County aggregating \$11,300.00 under the provisions of Sections 6956-15 of the General Code of Ohio, for the purpose of providing funds out of which to pay the costs and expenses of said road improvement the respective shares of Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, and the land owners whose lands therein are benefited by said improvement and are to be assessed accordingly.

That all said bonds be dated September 1st, 1914, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows: - One bond of \$300.00 and 22 bonds of \$500.00 each; and shall mature as follows: \$1,000.00 March 1st, 1915; \$1300.00 September, 1st, 1915; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1916; \$1500.00 September, 1st, 1916; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1917; \$1500.00 September, 1st, 1917; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1918; \$1000.00 September, 1st, 1918; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1919; \$1000.00 September, 1st, 1919.

Said bonds shall be denominated Highland and Croy Road Improvement Bonds and shall be numbered consecutively from one to twenty-three both inclusive; that both principal and interest thereof shall be payable at the County Treasurer's Office at Marysville, Ohio.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the said bonds be offered in writing by the County Auditor to the Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio, according to the provisions of Section 1465-58 General Code of Ohio, and that in the event said bonds are not accepted and purchased by said Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio, according to the provisions of said section, then said bonds shall be advertized according to law, and on the 1st day of September, 1914 at 1 o'clock P.M. sold to the highest bidder according to law.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Auditor of said County give notice of the time and place where bids will be received, in the Union County Journal, according to law.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and counter signed by the County Auditor, who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

That said bonds shall be sold according to law and for not less than par and accrued interest, and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used by the County Commissioners in the construction of the said road improvement, and for no other purpose; that said proceeds shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the "Highland and Croy Road Improvement Fund"; and that the Auditor is hereby directed and required to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose; that said bonds be delivered, in the event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio, to be made at the Office of the County Auditor, on the 1st day of September 1914.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Auditor of said County be and he hereby is directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder for said bonds, a true certified transcript of all resolutions, notices and other procedures had with reference to the issuance of said bonds, including a statement of the character of the meetings, at which said meetings proceedings were had, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of the issuance of said bonds, and to attach thereto a true and correct statement by him of the indebtedness, and of the amount of the tax duplicate of Jerome Township and said County and such other information as will show whether or not said bonds issue is with in any debt or tax limitation imposed by law, according to the provisions of Section 2295-3 of the General Code of Ohio.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that for the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the interest and principal at maturity thereof, of that part of said bonds sold for the purpose of providing funds with which to pay the proportionate share of Jerome Township of the cost and expense of said road improvement levied against all the taxable property of Jerome Township, there be and hereby is levied to be collected annually upon the grand duplicate of the County against all the taxable property of Jerome Township in said County, the sum of \$1283.00 for the year 1915; \$1305.90 for the year 1916; \$1214.10 for the year of 1917; \$1100.00 for the year of 1918; \$1100.00 for the year of 1919; that said amounts for each of said years be and the same are hereby certified to the County Auditor who is authorized to compute and ascertain the rate of levy necessary to provide thereof, and place the same upon the grand duplicate of the County Against all the property of Jerome Township in said County, for each of the said years.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the assessments of \$6080.00 of the costs and expenses of said improvement to be paid by the land owners benefited by said improvement and to be assessed accordingly, be certified to the County Auditor, and by him placed upon the duplicate and charged against the real estate to be assessed, and to be collected as other taxes and that said assessments be divided into ten (10) installments, payable semi-annually at the December and June collection of taxes, and that the first assessment be placed upon the duplicate for the year of 1915.

On roll call the vote results as follows: - Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye" Reeley "Aye".
Motion Carried.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 450.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September, 25th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.
Sale of Bonds.

Pursuant to adjournment of September 1st, 1914, and as per advertisement in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in Union County, Ohio, the following bids were this day received and opened for the sale of \$11,300.00 Union County 5 % Road Improvement Bonds, said series numbering from 1 to 23 both inclusive and dated September 1st, 1914, one bond of \$300.00 and twenty-two bonds of \$500.00 each: -

Chas. W. Southard, Marysville, Ohio

\$11,300.00 and accrued interest.

A motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that the sale of the said Road Improvement Bonds be awarded to Chas. W. Southard at his bid of \$11,300.00 and accrued interest to the time of delivery; on roll call each member voted as follows: - Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 456.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, October, 12th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

A motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that George Gordon be appointed as Inspector of the Highland and Croy Road at \$2.00 per day for the time employed while the road is in the process of construction; on roll call each member voted "Aye".

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18,PAGE 58.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,July 26th,1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.
Assessments.

W.P.Beightler,County Surveyor,this day filed his apportionment of assessments against the lands for the improvement of the Highland and Croy Road in Jerome Township.A motion was made by Mr. Reeley seconded by Mr.Rausch that the Auditor be instructed to publish notice of assessments in the Union County Journal,according to law, and any exceptions filed before the 12th day of August,1915, will be considered by the Board on Monday August 16th,1915 at 1 o'clock P.M.On roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye" Reeley "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18,PAGE,65.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,August,16th,1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.
Assessments.

The notice of the report and apportionment of the County Surveyor in said matter,against the lands within one mile,having been published according to law in the Union County Journal,and more than one week having elapsed from the last publication and no exceptions and objections having been filed to said apportionment by the owners of land within the territory,a motion was made by Mr.Deihl seconded by Mr.Reeley prevailed (Messrs Rausch,Deihl and Reeley each voting "Aye" on roll call) confirmed said report and apportionment and that the County Auditor is hereby directed to certify the several assessments herein to the County Treasurer for collection in ten (10) equal semi-annual installments.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio,)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached was published for three (3) consecutive weeks on and next after June,3rd, 1914,in t he Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 19th,day of June A.D.1914.

Printer's Fees,\$8.50

J.W.Greiner,Notary Public.

Notice to contractors(attached to above proof.)

Sealed proposals will be received at the Office of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday,June 27th,1914,for all labor and materials necessary to build and complete the following work:-Grading,draining and macadamizing a county road known as the Highland and Croy road in Jerome Township.

Said improvement consists of about 3.67 miles or 19,400 feet in length and will be constructed with crushed stone and screenings width 12½ feet.

The work is to be done according to plan and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be inspected by prospective bidders.All bids must be on blank form to be had at said office,and accompanied by a draft of certified check in the sum of \$500.00,that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond in the amount of 50 per cent of the contract price,with good and sufficient sureties,conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in case same is awarded him.Date set for completion December,1st,1914.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas.A.Morelock,

Auditor of Union County,Ohio.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio,)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me,John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached was published for three consecutive weeks on and next after April 29th, 1914,in the Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 18th day of May,1914,A.D.

Printer's Fees \$12.00

J.W.Greiner,Notary Public.

Notice of Intention to Improve County Road(attached to above proof).

The owners of real estate in Union County,Ohio,being within one mile in any direction from either side,end or terminus of the proposed road improvement known as the Highland and Croy Road Improvement in Jerome Township,Union County,Ohio,will take notice that W.P.Beightler,heretofore appointed by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,as Engineer in said matter,has made an estimate of the cost and expense of said improvement and submitted the same to the Board of Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,together with a copy of the plats,profiles,plans,estimates of quantities and specifications in accordance with the provisions of Sections 6956-6 General Code of Ohio,and that said plats, profiles,plans ,estimates od quantities and specifications are now on file in the office of the Board

HIGHLAND AND CROY ROAD.

(Notice of Intention to Build continued)

of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, for inspection of all persons interested therein.

The owners of said real estate and all persons interested will take notice that if no objections thereto are filed, in writing, with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, on or before the 22nd day of May 1914, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, may adopt the plans, estimates of quantities and cost estimates above submitted and order the said road improvement that if any objections of said plans, profiles, estimates of quantities and specifications therefor, or claims for damages or compensation on account thereof for the making of said road improvement are filed as aforesaid with the said Board of County Commissioners at said Commissioners Office at Marysville, Ohio, at 1:30 P.M. on the 23rd day of May 1914.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas.A.Morelock, Auditor of Union County,
Ohio.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION (Bond sale).

State of Ohio,)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me Una Galloway and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for three consecutive weeks on and next after August, 13th, 1914 in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in county aforesaid.

Una Galloway.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 17th, day of September, A.D. 1914.

Printer's Fees, \$14.08.

Herman Dollenger, Notary Public.

(Notice attached to the above proof).

NOTICE OF BOND SALE.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, until one o'clock P.M. Tuesday the first day of September 1914 for the purchase of Eleven Thousand Three Hundred (11,300) Dollars of Union County, Highland and Croy Road Improvement Bonds, being 1 bond of \$300.00 and 22 bonds of \$500.00 each and maturing as follows:--\$1000.00 March 1st, 1915; \$1300.00 September 1st, 1915; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1916; \$1500.00 September 1st, 1916; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1917; \$1500.00 September 1st, 1917; \$1000.00 March 1st and September 1st of the years 1918 and 1919.

Said bonds are issued under the authority of Section 6956-15 Of the General Code of Ohio and in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Commissioners of said County Passed on the 13th day of July, 1914.

All said bonds are dated September 1st, 1914, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum payable semi-annually, both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Union County, Ohio.

Said bonds are offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of Sections 2294 and 1465-68 of the General Code of Ohio, and will not be sold for less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery.

Delivery of said bonds to be made at the office of the County Auditor on the 8th, day of September 1914.

Each bidder on filing his bid will be required to deposit with the County Auditor, in currency or a certified check, an amount equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid as a guarantee of good faith.

The Board of Commissioners of said County, will furnish to the successful bidder a certified transcript of the proceedings of said Board with reference to the issuance of said bonds, and such other information as required by the provisions of Sections 2295-2 of the General Code of Ohio, The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Bids should be sealed and endorsed "Bids for Highland and Croy Road Improvement Bonds".

By order of the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

Chas.A.Morelock, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION (Bond sale)

State of Ohio,)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me Una Galloway and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for three consecutive weeks on and next after September, 10th, 1914, in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in county aforesaid.

Una Galloway.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 17th, day of September, 1914.

Printer's Fees \$14.50

Herman Dollinger, Notary Public.

(Notice attached to above proof).

NOTICE OF BOND SALE.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, until 1 o'clock P.M. Friday the 25th, day of September, 1914, for the purchase of Eleven Thousand Three Hundred (\$11,300) Dollars of Union County, Highland and Croy Road Improvement Bonds; being one bond of \$300.00 and twenty-two bonds of \$500.00 each and maturing as follows:--\$1000.00 March 1st, 1915; \$1300.00 September 1st, 1915; \$1000.00 March 1st 1916; \$1500.00 September 1st, 1916; \$1000.00 March 1st, 1917; \$1500.00 September 1st, 1917; \$1000.00 March 1st and September 1st, of the years 1918 and 1919.

Said bonds are issued under the authority of Section 6956-15 of the General Code of Ohio and in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Commissioners of said County on the 13th, day of July, 1914.

All said bonds are dated September 1st 1914 and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, both principal and interest being payable at the Treasurer's Office Union County, Ohio.

(Notice of bond sale continued).

Said bonds are offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of Sections 2294 and 1465-68 of the General Code of Ohio, and will not be sold for less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery.

Delivery of said bonds to be made at the office of the County Auditor on the first day of October 1914.

Each bidder will be required on filing his bid to deposit with the County Auditor, in currency or a certified check an amount equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid, as a guarantee of good faith.

The Board of Commissioners of said County, will furnish to the successful bidder a certified transcript with reference to the issuance of said bonds and such other information as is required by the provisions of Sections 2295-2 of the General Code of Ohio. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Bids should be sealed and endorsed "Bids for Highland and Croy Road Improvement Bonds".
By order of the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Chas. A. Morelock, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION (Notice of assessments)

State of Ohio,)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me B. B. Gaumer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after July 29th, 1915, in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in the county afore said.

B. B. Gaumer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 13th, day of October, A. D. 1915.

Printer's Fees \$4.36.

Herman Döllinger, Notary Public.

(Notice attached to above proof.)

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS OF ASSESSMENTS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Sections 6956-13 of the General Code of Ohio, the surveyor of said improvement has filed the report and apportionment on the above named improvement with the Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, and the same may be inspected by any persons interested.

The law above cited provides that any exceptions to the apportionment must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners within one week after the publication of this notice or not later than Thursday, August 12th, 1915. Any exceptions filed will be considered by the Board on Monday, August, 16th, 1915, at 1 o'clock P. M.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Chas. A. Morelock, Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

10, 29 2

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 396.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 25th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

A petition under the provisions of Sections 6926-6956 of the General Code of Ohio, as amended Vol. 103, page 198 Ohio Laws, was this day filed by J.L. Schmelzer and 20 free holders asking for the improvement of a road as follows:-Commencing at the intersection of the Oberdier unimproved road with the Eastman Gravel Road in Jackson Township, thence with the said Oberdier road in a westerly direction thru and along the lands of John Moore, D.A. Temple, John L. Schmelzer, Lydia A. Hartley, Laura J. Rish and others to the Schertzer Road. We ask that said road be improved by grading, draining, culverting, graveling or stoning, etc.,.

A bond was also filed in the sum of \$250.00, with said petition, to cover all costs and expense accruing thereon, in case said application should fail, said bond being signed by J.L. Schmelzer as principal and E.G. Miller and Lafe Jones as sureties.

A majority having been determined, it is ordered that this Board meet on the line of the proposed improvement on Tuesday, June the 2nd, 1914 and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether public utility requires that improvement of said road as the same petitioned for.

PETITION.

TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF UNION COUNTY, OHIO: *-

Petition for the grading and improving of a Public Road under the provisions of Sections 6926 and 6956 inclusive, of the General Code of Ohio as amended.

The undersigned being a majority of the resident owners of the real estate lying and being in Union County and within one mile of either side of the public road herein described, hereby present this, our petition to your honorable body, asking for the grading and improving of such road under the provisions of an Act entitled: An Act to Provide for the Improving of Public Roads; passed as aforesaid with the amendatory Acts.

The following is a description of the said public road, proposed to be improved: Commencing at the intersection of the Oberdier unimproved road with the Eastman Gravel Road in Jackson Township; thence with the said Oberdier road in a westerly direction thru and along the lands of John Moore, D.A. Temple, John L. Schmelzer, Lydia A. Hartley, Laura J. Rish and others to the Schertzer Road. We ask that said road be improved by grading, draining, culverting, graveling or stoning, etc.,.

Section 6926 General Code: When a majority of the resident owners of real estate situated within one mile of either side of a public road, present a petition to the Board of County Commissioners asking for the grading and improving of such road, the County Commissioners shall go upon the line of said road, described in such petition, if in their opinion the public utility requires such road to be graded and improved, they shall determine whether shall be partly or wholly constructed of stone, gravel, brick or other materials, and what part or parts of such road improvement shall be stone, gravel, brick, or other materials, and enter their decision on their journal.

Section 6928 General Code: The County Commissioners shall order that a portion of the costs and expense thereof, which shall not be less than one-half nor more than two-thirds of the total, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of any township or townships in which said road may be in whole or in part, as authorized hereinafter. They shall also order that the balance of said cost and expense be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate, and from the real estate benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits to be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by said County Commissioners.

J.L. Schmelzer
E.A. Vandermark
C.E. Vandermark
Harley Maueller
Mrs. Viola Longberry
O.P. Smith
Lafe Jones
E.G. Miller
Carrie L. Miller
Edward Burbaugh
T.J. Longberry

J.M. Temple
Noah M. Dutton
W.E. Williamson
S.J. Stumph
Malen Wright
C.L. Kale
W.O. Oberdier
Peter Schertzer
J.W. Strauhm
Paul Jones

BOND ON PETITION.

for county road.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, J.L. Schmelzer, E.G. Miller and Lafe Jones, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, in the penal sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars, to the payment of which well and truly to be made, we do hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators.

Signed by us and dated this 25th, day of May 1914.

The conditions of the above obligation are such, that whereas, application has been made to the Board of Commissioners of said Union County, for the improvement of a county road, on the following line to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of the Oberdier unimproved road with the Eastman Gravel Road in Jackson Township; thence with the said Oberdier road in a westerly direction thru and along the lands of John Moore, D.A. Temple, John L. Schmelzer, Lydia A. Hartley, Laura J. Rish and others to the Schertzer Road.

Now if the said applicants shall pay into the Treasury of said County the amount of all the costs and expenses accruing thereon, in case the said application shall fail.

J.L. Schmelzer,

E.G. Miller

Lafe Jones.

SCHMELZER ROAD.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 402.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 1st, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

This day came Michael Pfeiffer et al and made application for a re-hearing in the determination of the number of petitioners for said improvement; and it appearing to the Commissioners that error had been made in said matter; it is hereby ordered that said application be granted and the determination of the number of petitioners herein before made is hereby vacated. It is further ordered that said matter be continued to Wednesday June 10th, 1914 for further hearing.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 407.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, Jun 10th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of June, 1st, 1914, said matter came on for further consideration and after some discussion a motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch, that said matter be adjourned to Monday, June 22nd, 1914 at 9 o'clock A.M. On roll call each member voted as follows: Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye"

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 410.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June, 22nd, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of June 10th, 1914, said Board convened this day at 9 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of taking up the further consideration of said proposed road improvement, but after some discussion and a request of each of the attorneys for each side, that said matter be continued to Monday July 13th, 1914 at 10 o'clock A.M. whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch that said matter be continued to Monday July 13th, 1914 at 10 o'clock A.M. the same being agreeable to the attorneys and parties interested; on roll call each member voted as follows: Rausch "Aye" Deihl "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 421.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 13th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of June 22nd, 1914, said Board convened this day at 10 o'clock for the purpose of determining the majority of petitioners. Hoopes, Robinson & Hoopes Attorneys appeared for the petitioners, and Cameron & Cameron Attorneys for those who were opposed to the granting of said road improvement. All evidence was submitted that was desired by both sides, by agreement further consideration of said matter was continued to Tuesday July 21st, 1914 at 10 o'clock A.M. at which time the Attorneys are to submit written briefs and make oral statements if desired.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 425.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 21st, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of July 13th, 1914, said matter came on for further hearing. Hoopes, Robinson & Hoopes appeared for the petitioners, and Cameron & Cameron Attorneys for those opposing the improvement.

Cameron & Cameron on behalf of their clients filed the following motion: that the petition be dismissed until the petitioners have time to present the petition to the residents of Marion County, jointly within their territory. On consideration of said motion the same is hereby overruled and upon further consideration of said matter we do find a majority of the resident land owners have signed said petition.

It is therefore ordered that this Board meet on the line of the proposed improvement on Wednesday, July, 22nd, 1914, and make actual view of the route, territory, etc., and determine whether public utility require the improvement as said road as petitioned for.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 425.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of July, 21st, 1914, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, this day met with all members present, on the line of said proposed improvement, but after some discussion, adjourned the further consideration of said matter to Monday July, 27th, 1914.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 17, PAGE, 426.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July, 27th, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of July 22nd, 1914, said matter came on for further consideration, and upon motion of Mr. Reeley seconded by Mr. Deihl said matter be adjourned to Monday August, 3rd, 1914; on roll call each member voted "Aye".

SCHMELZER ROAD.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.17, PAGE, 428.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 3rd, 1914.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to adjournment of July 27th, 1914, and former orders of this Board, the Board this day resumed the consideration of said matter, and on motion of Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Rausch, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience require the said Schmelter Road Improvement described as follows:-Commencing at the intersection of the Oberdier road with the Eastman Gravel Road in Jackson Township, thence with the said Oberdier road in a westerly direction thru and along the lands of John Moore, D.A. Temple, John L. Schmelter, Lydia A. Hartley, Laura J. Rish and others to the Schertzer Road, a distance of about 2.80 miles, said road be improved by grading, draining, culverting and covered with crushed stone and screenings under the provisions of Sections 6926-6956 of the General Code of Ohio as amended Ohio Laws Vol. 103, page 198, same to have a grade of 24 feet in width with one track of 9 feet in width covered with coarse stone and 3 inches of screenings and dust, to be 8 inches in center and 6 inches at sides and to be built according to the plans and specifications to be prepared by W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plans, plats, profile and specifications together with the apportionment of the estimated cost and expenses and construction of said improvement according to the benefits and under the provisions of Section 6937 of the General Code, with the Board of Commissioners for approval.

It is further ordered that one-half (1/2) of the cost and expense thereof be paid out of the proceeds of the levy to be made on the grand duplicate of the County assessed against the taxable property of Jackson and Washington Townships in which said road is located, and the balance of said costs and expenses shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate and from real estate benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits to be derived therefrom by said real estate, as determined by this Board.

It is further directed by this Board that the estimated costs and expenses and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further found that the following list represents the owners of the land which will be assessed for (1/2) of the costs and expenses of said improvement.

Jackson Township.		Washington Township.	
Burbaugh, Edward & Augusta	Oehler, Christian	Atkinson, Clark & Nora	Mauler, Harvey F.
Dunlap, Artie L.	Pfeiffer, Michael	Bonham, Carry E.	Miller, E.G.
Dutton, N.M.	Pfeiffer, Michael & Ann	Burbaugh, E. & A.	Miller, Eugene G. & Carrie L.
Fields, T.J.	Schmelter, John L.	Burnside, Wm. & Clemency	Rish, Laura J.
Forest, Clara E.	Smelter, E.O.	Caska, M.	Schertzer, Peter
Horn, John M. & Lucinda	Temple, John	Haner, W.H.	Smith, O.P. & G.A.
Hunt, W.L. & A.	Vandermark, Emmitt A.	Hartley, Lydia A.	Strahm, John W.
Kales, David		Jones, Lafayette	Stumph, Sarah
Longberry, Andrew J.		Jones, Paul	Temple, David A.
Mayberry, Henry LeRoy		Lee, Geo. W.	Vandermark, Clarence E.
Moore, John		Longberry, Elzey	Williams, W.C.
Oberdier, Wm.		Longberry, Viola J.	Wright, Malin

It is further ordered that upon the filing of such surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates with the Board of County Commissioners, the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause due notice of the filing of said plans, etc., to be published in the Richwood Gazette according to law.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18, PAGE, 58.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 26th, 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

W.P. Beightler, County Surveyor, this day filed his apportionment of the assessments against the lands for the improvement of the Schmelter Road, in Jackson and Washington Townships, Union County, Ohio. A motion was made by Mr. Reeley seconded by Mr. Rausch that the Auditor be instructed to publish notice of assessments in the Marysville Tribune according to law and that any exceptions filed before the 18th, day of August 1915, will be considered on Monday August 23rd, 1915 at 1 P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:-Rausch "Aye" Reeley "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18, PAGE, 68.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 23rd, 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
SCHMELZER ROAD.

The report and apportionment of the County Surveyor in said matter having been published according to law in the Marysville Tribune, and more than one week having elapsed from the time of the last publication and no exceptions or objections having been filed to said apportionment a motion was made by Mr. Deihl seconded by Mr. Reeley that said report and apportionment be confirmed. On roll call each member voted "Aye".

The following agreement was attached to the report
O.P. Smith agreeing to assume \$26.00 on the assessment of E.L. Schmelter; and J.L. Schmelter agreeing to assume \$20.00 on the assessment of Clara E. Forrest and \$8.50 on the assessment of Carey E. Bonham, making their assessments as follows:-

Carey E. Bonham	Washington Township	50 00 Acres	\$32.50
O.P. & G.A. Smith	" "	14 00 "	198.00
Clara E. Forrest	Jackson "	9 00 "	61.00
E.L. Schmelter	" "	140 46 "	100.00
J.L. Schmelter	" "	20.00 "	454.50

The Auditor is directed to certify the several assessments herein to the County Treasurer for collection in ten (10) equal semi-annual installments.

The Auditor is hereby directed and instructed to publish notice of the letting in the Union County Journal as per Section 6934 of the General Code, that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday September 25th, 1915 for the performing all labor and furnishing all materials as a whole, and that each bid be accompanied with a good and sufficient bond or a certified check in the sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid conditioned that if the contract is awarded

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington Township)

on such bid, the bidder will enter into contract and execute a bond with approved securities for the faithful performance of the contract.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE, 79.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September 25th, 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE
OF THE SCHMELZER ROAD.

Pursuant to former order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, and in accordance with the notice published in the Union County Journal, sealed proposals were received until 1 o'clock P.M. for performing all labor and furnishing all materials for grading, culverting, draining and recoating with crushed stone and screenings the Schmelter Road in Washington and Jackson Townships, as provided in Sections 6926-6956 of the General Code of Ohio, as follows:-

Kelly & Losey, Kenton, Ohio	\$10,322.80
C.O. Herd & Son, Marysville, Ohio	10,299.78
F.M. Carey, Forest, Ohio	19,497.00

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry that the contract be awarded to F.M. Carey at his bid of \$19,497.00, he being the low bidder, and to be all complete and in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the Auditor's office. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE, 95.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November, 8th, 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUING \$10,200.00 BONDS
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE SCHMELZER ROAD.

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was seconded by Mr. Mayberry.

WHEREAS, It has been heretofore determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that the cost and expense of the construction of said improvement, the one-half thereof should be paid out of a levy upon the grand duplicate of Union County, Ohio, in which said improvement is located, and that the balance of the cost and expense of said improvement, be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate lying and being within one mile from either side of said improvement, and assessed thereon according to the benefits to be derived therefrom, and,

WHEREAS, Certain land owners assessed for the construction of said improvement have not paid their assessments, and,

WHEREAS, There is at this time \$5,100.00 unpaid of the one-half of the cost and expense of said improvement to be paid by the land owners assessed for the construction of said improvement, and all of the one-half, viz: \$5,100.00 levied against all the taxable property of Washington and Jackson Townships of said County, and,

WHEREAS, Section 6949 of the General Code of Ohio, provides that the County Commissioners are authorized whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which such road improvement is to be constructed, in such amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships and land owners whose lands are within the bounds of such improvement and are benefited thereby, and,

WHEREAS, In the judgment of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said County aggregating \$10,200.00 for the purpose of providing funds out of which to pay the cost and expense of said improvement the respective shares of Washington and Jackson Townships, Union County, Ohio, and the land owners whose lands are benefited thereby by said improvement, therefore be it,

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said County aggregating \$10,200.00 under the provisions of Section 6949 of the General Code of Ohio, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the costs and expenses of the construction of said improvement.

That all said bonds be dated December 1st, 1915 and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum payable semi-annually and be in the denominations of:- One bond of \$200.00 and twenty-one bonds of \$500.00 each and shall mature as follows:- \$1200.00 payable June 1st, 1916; \$1000.00 payable December 1st, 1916; \$1000.00 payable June 1st, 1917; \$1000.00 payable December 1st, 1917; \$1000.00 payable June 1st, 1918; \$1000.00 payable December 1st, 1918; \$1000.00 payable June 1st, 1919; \$1000.00 payable December 1st, 1919; \$1000.00 payable June 1st, 1920; \$1000.00 payable December 1st, 1920.

That all said bonds shall be designated "Schmelter Stone And Gravel Road Construction Bonds" and shall be numbered consecutively from one to twenty-one inclusive.

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio, and be it further,

RESOLVED, That the Auditor of said County give notice of the time and place where bids will be received in the Marysville Tribune according to law, after first being presented to the Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio, in writing by the County Auditor, and having been rejected by the said Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, and counter-signed by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof. That said bonds shall be sold according to law, and for not less than par value and accrued interest and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used by the County Commissioners in the construction of said road improvement and for no other purpose; that said proceeds shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the "Schmelter Stone and Gravel Road Construction Fund".

And the Auditor is hereby directed and required to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose.

That said bonds be delivered in event of sale other than to, the Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio, to be made at the Office of the County Auditor, at Marysville, Ohio, on the 12th, day of December, 1915, and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Auditor of said County be and he hereby is to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder or bidders for said bonds, a true certified transcript of all resolutions, notices and other proceedings had with reference to the issuance of said bonds, including a statement of the character of the meetings at which said proceedings were had, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of the issuance of said bonds and attach thereto a true and certified statement certified by him of the indebtedness and the amount of the tax duplicate of Washington and Jackson Townships and said County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation imposed by law, according to the provisions of Sections 2295-3 of the General Code of Ohio, and be it further,

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships).

RESOLVED, That for the purpose of providing a sinking fund for the payment of the principal and interest of that part of said bonds sold for the purpose of providing funds with which to pay the one-half the costs and expenses of the construction of the said improvement levied against all the taxable property in Washington and Jackson Townships, at maturity thereof, there be and hereby is levied to be collected annually upon the grand duplicate of the County against all taxable property in Washington and Jackson Townships in said County, the sum of \$1340.00 for the year of 1916; \$1187.50 for the year of 1917; \$1137.50 for the year of 1918; \$1087.50 for the year of 1919; \$1037.50 for the year of 1920, that each amount for each of the said years and the same are hereby certified to the County Auditor who is hereby directed to compute and ascertain the rate of levy necessary to provide therefore, and to place upon the grand duplicate of the County all taxable property of Washington and Jackson Townships in Union County, Ohio, for each of the said years. On roll call each member voted as follows:--Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye",

ENGINEER'S REPORT, SPECIFICATIONS ETC.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SCHMELTZER ROAD IMPROVEMENT.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your order have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made note of the intersection of lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionments of cost for the work.

--DESCRIPTION--

Commencing at the intersection of the Oberdier unimproved road with the Eastman Gravel Road in Jackson Township; thence with the said Oberdier Road in a westerly direction through the lands of John Moore, D.A. Temple, John L. Schmelzer, Lydia A. Hartley, Laura J. Rish and others to the Schmelzer Road.

W.P. Beightler,
County Surveyor.

Sta.	Surface	Grade	Cut	Fill	Sta.	Surface	Grade	Cut	Fill
0	50.00	50.10		0.10	1	50.00	50.45		0.45
2	50.70	50.80		0.10	3	50.10	50.20		0.10
4	48.65	48.95		0.30	5	48.20	48.61		0.41
5	47.85	48.28		0.57	7	47.85	47.94		0.09
8	47.40	47.60		0.20	9	46.60	47.13		0.43
10	46.60	46.46	0.14		11	45.85	45.88		0.03
12	45.35	45.30	0.05		13	43.45	43.45		0.20
14	41.55	42.00		0.70	15	40.70	41.40		0.70
16	41.15	41.60		0.45	17	41.25	41.80		0.55
18	42.50	43.10		0.60	19	44.85	45.20		0.35
20	47.75	47.30	0.45		21	48.10	48.15		0.05
22	49.25	49.00	0.25		23	48.75	49.38		0.63
24	49.60	49.75		0.15	25	52.25	52.20	0.05	
26	53.60	53.60			27	53.50	53.40	0.10	
28	51.00	51.40		0.40	29	49.90	50.25		0.35
30	48.75	49.10		0.35	31	48.95	49.05		0.10
32	48.75	49.00		0.25	33	49.00	49.50		0.50
34	49.65	50.00		0.35	35	50.10	50.50		0.40
36	50.60	51.00		0.40	37	50.95	51.50		0.55
38	51.30	52.00		0.70	39	53.25	53.80		0.55
40	56.00	55.60	0.40		41	55.80	56.20		0.40
42	56.45	56.80		0.35	43	57.35	57.40		0.05
44	57.75	58.00		0.25	45	58.25	57.90	0.35	
46	57.25	57.80		0.55	47	57.35	57.70		0.35
48	57.65	57.60	0.05		49	56.85	57.03		0.18
50	55.95	56.45		0.50	51	56.85	57.22		0.37
52	58.35	58.00	0.35		53	57.65	57.62	0.03	
54	57.45	57.25	0.20		55	56.70	56.57	0.13	
56	55.50	55.90		0.40	57	55.85	56.10		0.25
58	56.05	56.30		0.25	59	57.45	58.27		0.82
60	60.65	60.25	0.40		61	59.40	59.60		0.20
62	59.30	59.60		0.30	63	59.25	59.60		0.35
64	59.95	59.60	0.35		65	59.15	58.90	0.25	
66	57.35	57.70		0.25	67	56.75	57.00		0.25
68	57.00	57.30		0.30	69	57.05	57.60	0.45	
70	57.25	57.90		0.65	71	57.65	58.20		0.55
72	58.30	58.50		0.20	73	58.40	58.80		0.40
74	58.75	59.10		0.35	75	59.35	59.40		0.05
76	59.40	59.33		0.43	77	59.95	60.26		0.31
78	60.45	60.70		0.25	79	62.40	62.20	0.20	
80	62.05	62.33		0.28	81	62.40	62.46		0.06
82	62.75	62.60	0.15		83	61.00	61.40		0.40
84	60.65	61.00		0.35	85	60.95	61.30		0.35
86	62.00	62.60		0.60	87	64.95	64.70	0.25	
88	67.20	66.80	0.40		89	67.00	67.00		
90	66.05	66.50	0.15		91	66.05	66.00		0.05
92	64.70	64.40	0.30		93	60.35	60.80		0.45
94	59.35	60.00		0.65	95	59.50	60.14		0.64
96	60.00	60.28		0.28	97	60.05	60.42		0.37
98	60.40	60.56		0.16	99	60.30	60.70		0.40
100	60.45	60.85		0.40	101	60.90	61.00		0.10
102	61.95	61.60	0.35		103	61.15	61.10	0.05	
104	60.30	60.60		0.30	105	60.70	60.60	0.10	
106	62.00	61.80		0.20	107	61.90	61.90		
108	61.80	62.00		0.20	109	63.00	63.00		
110	63.35	64.00		0.65	111	64.90	65.00		0.10
112	66.75	66.60	0.15		113	68.85	68.20	0.65	
114	66.80	67.00		0.20	115	66.05	66.66		0.61
116	66.05	66.33		0.28	117	65.95	66.00		0.05
118	64.85	65.20		0.35	119	63.90	64.40		0.50
120	63.95	64.40		0.45	121	65.75	65.50	0.25	

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

Sta.	Surface	Grade	Cut	Fill :	Sta.	Surface	Grade	Cut	Fill.
122	65 15	65 35		0.20	123	64 53	65 20		0.67
124	65 19	65 40		0.21	125	65 01	65 60		0.59
126	65 55	65 80		0.25	127	65 78	66 00		0.22
128	66 00	66 20		0.20	129	66 26	66 40		0.14
130	66 23	66 60		0.37	131	66 25	66 80		0.55
132	66 35	67 00		0.65	133	66 75	67 20		0.45
134	68 05	68 00	0.05		135	68 35	68 35		
136	67 58	68 00		0.42	137	67 45	68 00		0.55
138	67 46	68 00		0.54	139	67 71	68 00		0.29
140	67 55	68 00		0.45	141	67 65	68 00		0.35
142	67 02	67 40		0.38	143	66 97	67 00		0.03
144	66 68	67 00		0.32	145	66 65	67 00		0.35
146	66 48	67 00		0.52	147	67 32	67 00		0.68
148	66 91	67 00		0.09	149	66 62	67 00		0.38
150	67 92	67 92			150.85	68 33	68 33.		

--INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS--

Bids must be made on the blank form which is bound with these specifications. The blank places indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent of another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written with ink in both words and figures, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract, and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or certified check for 10 per cent. the amount of bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to with-draw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimated cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

-- RESPONSIBILITY--

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's charge and care, and he shall take every necessary, proper precaution against accident, or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good, at his own expense, all injuries of the work occasioned by accidental causes, or any causes whatsoever, before final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS.
SCHMELZER ROAD.

LOCATION. Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with the center line 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots, shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.

GRADE. The grade shall be 24 feet wide or 12 feet on each side of the center line, and have a crown of 6 inches thereto.

The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 perpendicular.

On each fill of over 1 foot the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing

Side Ditches. The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 on the grade side, and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot wide in the bottom and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS. The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroughly.

THE LIMESTONE MACADAM.

The Macadam surface shall consist of one course of limestone of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and shall be free from all injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass through a two inch (2) ring.

The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass a one-half (½) inch ring, together a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

BOTTOM COURSE	After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be eight (8) inches thick in the center of the road, and six (6) inches thick four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) feet from the side of the center. Six (6) inch boards shall be held to line and grade 9 feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the outer edge. After they are removed, the stone shall be raked about a foot to zero thickness. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by eight (8) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the eight (8) inch cubical blocks and the six (6) inch boards.
TOP COURSE.	The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly three (3) inches thick over the bottom course ten (10) feet wide, the thickness being gauged by three (3) inch side boards and three (3) inch cubical blocks. After the side boards are removed, the stone to be raked out same as on the bottom course. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown also to prevent a wavy surface.
CULVERTS.	The iron pipe and headers and concrete culverts shall be furnished by the contractor on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade side as designated by the Engineer and according to the plans for same, enclosed in the Engineer's Report.
TIME.	Said work shall commence not later than....., and must be completed by191 .
SUB-CONTRACTING	No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.
ESTIMATES.	At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10% will be retained until final settlement.
CONTRACT & BOND	The successful bidder will, be required to enter into contract and bond for good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company, of recognized standing in amount equal to 50 per cent of the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.
<p>.....</p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE WORK ON SCHMELZER ROAD.</p>	
ADHERENCE TO PLANS	No.1 The contractor shall, during construction, adhere strictly to the plans, as the strength of the finished structure depends upon this.
PLACING OF FORMS	No.2. The false work and forms shall be substantial and unyielding, properly braced or tied by means of wire or rods, and shall be so designed that the concrete will conform to the proper dimensions and contours.
	No.3. As soon as the contractor has placed the forms and reinforcing bars (which are to be wired together), he shall notify the Engineer and the latter shall make an inspection of same before any concrete is placed. In general the forms shall be simple of construction, easy of erection, maintenance and removal and they shall be frequently inspected during the progress of the work that perfect alignment may be maintained.
	No.4. All forms having been previously used shall be thoroughly cleansed before being used again.
STEEL REINFORCEMENT	No.5 Steel may be made either by the open hearth or Bessemer process. Bars shall be rolled from billets. Reinforcing bars shall be deformed bars of design approved by the Engineer; If twisted or other square deformed bars are used when round bars are called for on the plans or vice versa, the total number of bars and net area of section must not be reduced
FINISH	No.6 Material shall be free from injurious seams, flaws or cracks, and have a workmanlike finish.
VARIATION IN WEIGHT	No.7. A variation of not more than five % from the specified cross-section or weight of any materials shall be cause for rejection.
CLEANING METAL	No.8 No metal reinforcement used in concrete shall be painted, but shall be free from rust, oil or grease. All mill scale shall be removed by hammering the metal.
PLACING OF REINFORCEMENT	No.9. The metal reinforcement shall be placed and kept in the proper position during the deposition and tamping of the concrete. Whenever it is practicable, it shall be placed first. This can usually be done by supporting it on transverse wires or otherwise.
CEMENT	No.10 The cement shall be Portland, either American or foreign, which will meet the requirements of the standard specifications, adopted by the American Society for Testing Materials.
SAND	No.11. The sand shall be clean, sharp, coarse and of grains varying in size, all of which will pass a screen of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch mesh. It shall be free from sticks and other foreign matter, but it may contain loam not to exceed 5 per cent.
STONE	No.12. The stone shall be sound, hard and durable, crushed and screened to sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in greatest diameter. For re-inforced concrete, the sizes are not to exceed $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in any direction, but may be varied to suit the character of the reinforcing material.
GRAVEL	No.13 The gravel shall be composed of clean pebbles of hard and durable stones of sizes not exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, free from clay and other impurities except sand. When containing sand in any considerable quantity, the amount per unit of volume of gravel shall be determined accurately to admit of the proper proportion of sand being maintained in the concrete mixture.

SCHEMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

- WATER. No.14 The water shall be clean and reasonably clear, free from sulphuric acid and strong alkalies.
- BEDDING No.15. Where the dimensions of the structure will permit it, large sound stones, not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ cu.ft. in contents may be bedded in the cement not closer to each other or any surface than four inches. They must be clear and wet when placed. These stones must not in any way interfere or displace any reinforcement metal.
- WORKMANSHIP--
- MIXING. No.16. The cement and the stone shall be mixed in the proportion to one of cement, two of sand and four parts of crushed limestone for all concrete, measured by volume, loose.
- MIXING BY HAND No.17 Tight platforms shall be provided of sufficient size to accomodate men and materials for the progressive and rapid mixing of at least two batches of concrete at the same time. Batches shall not exceed 1 cubic yard each, and smaller batches are preferable, based upon a multiple of the number of sacks to the barrel. Spread the sand evenly upon the platform the cement upon the sand and mix thoroughly until of an even color. Add all the water necessary to make a thin mortar and spread again; add the gravel or broken stone, which if dry should first be thoroughly wet down. Turn the mass with shovels or hoes until thoroughly incorporated, and until all the gravel or stone is covered with mortar, which will probably require the mass to be turned four times; another method, which may be permitted at the option of the Engineer in charge, is to spread the sand then the cement and mix dry; then the gravel or broken stone; add water and mix thoroughly as above.
- MIXING BY MACHINE No.18. A machine mixer shall be used wherever the volume of work will justify the same. This mixer shall be of the type known as "batch mixers". After all the materials have been placed in the drum of the mixer, the mixer shall continue until the drum has made fifteen revolutions, at a speed between 15 and 22 revolutions per minute. The drum shall be completely emptied before recharging same.
- CONSISTENCY No.19. The materials shall be mixed wet enough to produce a concrete of such consistency as will flow into the forms and about the metal reinforcement, and, at the same time, can be conveyed from the mixer to the forms without separation of the coarse aggregates from the mortar.
- PLACING THE CONCRETE No.20 Before placing the concrete, care shall be taken to see that the forms are thoroughly wetted and the space to be occupied by the concrete is free from debris.
No.21. Great must also be taken to insure the coating of the material with cement mortar and the thorough flushing of the bottom of the forms with same; after which the concrete must be deposited rapidly, thoroughly compacting it around the metal.
No.22. Concrete after the addition of water to the mix, shall be handled as rapidly, in as small masses as is practicable, from the place of mixing to the place of final deposit.
No.23 No concrete having an initial set shall be used, nor shall the retempering of mortar or concrete (ie. remixing with water after it has been partially set) be permitted.
No.24 Where the metal reinforcement occurs in several layers, the concrete shall be deposited in equal layers, and rammed separately. Otherwise, the concrete shall be spread in horizontal layers of such thickness as the Engineer may direct.
No.25. The concrete shall be deposited in a manner that will permit the most thorough compacting, such as can be obtained by working with a straight shovel or slicing tool, kept moving up and down till all the ingredients have settled in their proper places by gravity and surplus water is forced to the surface.
No.26. In columns having circumferential reinforcements, the concrete shall preferably be introduced by means of a tremie or tube, in order to prevent the ingredients from sorting in layers. To prevent settlement or shrinkage in freshly made columns, a period of at least two hours shall elapse before girder or beam over them may be commenced.
- DEPOSITING UNDER WATER No.27. In depositing concrete under water, when permitted, special care shall be exercised to prevent the cement from floating away and to prevent the formation of laitance; when laitance has formed it shall be removed before placing fresh concrete.
- JOINTING. No.28. When work is resumed, concrete previously placed shall be roughened, thoroughly cleansed of foreign material and laitance; drenched and slushed with a mortar consisting of 1 part Portland cement and two parts sand.
- EXPOSED SURFACES No.29. The faces of concrete exposed to premature drying should be kept wet by covering with wet cloths or tarpaulins for a period of at least 7 days after molding.
- FREEZING WEATHER No.30. Concrete shall not be mixed or deposited at a freezing temperature, except under special instruction. In this case the sand, water and broken stone shall be heated but no salt shall be added except by written direction of the Engineer. Effective means shall be provided to prevent the concrete from freezing until it has thoroughly hardened.
- REMOVAL OF FORMS No.31. The time for removal of forms and shores, being an extremely important consideration shall be determined in each case by the Engineer in charge after inspection. As a guide, the following important determinants are mentioned: size of structure and general dimensions of parts; methods of mixing and proportioning of mixture; whether slow or quick setting cements are used; atmospheric conditions; importance of live loading and its ratio to the dead load; length of period between removal of forms and shores and the time when the maximum loading may be attained etc.. But in any case the supporting shores shall be left until removal is permitted by the Engineer in charge.
No.32. The maximum time for the removal of Forms (not the supporting) shall be as follows:
For side of beams and girders, 7 days
For columns, 4 days
For bridges, 28 days.
For monolithic piers and abutments, 36 hours.
No.33. The minimum time for removal of shores shall be as follows: For bottom of beams and girders, 21 days, for spans of 10 feet or less, plus one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) day for each additional foot of span. The original shores must in no case be taken down, replaced or disturbed, until permitted by the Engineer in charge.

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

- FROSTY WEATHER. No.34. When frosty weather occurs during the above periods, an extension of time shall be made equal to its duration.
- No.35. During the settling of the concrete and before the removal of forms, no extraneous loading shall be placed upon the concrete.
- No.36. The forms shall be removed with care so as not to deface the structure or to disturb the remaining supports.
- FACING. No.37. The facing may be made by working the coarse stone back from the form by means of a straight shovel or slicing tool, so as to bring the excess mortar of the concrete to the face. Or about one inch of mortar (not grout) of the same proportion as used in the concrete may be placed next to the form immediately in advance of the concrete, in order to secure a perfect face.
- FINISHING. No.38. After the forms are removed, which should generally be as soon as possible after the concrete is sufficiently hardened, any small cavities or openings in the surface shall be neatly filled with cement mortar. Any ridges due to cracks or joints in the lumber shall be rubbed down with a chisel, stone or wooden float. The earlier the above operations are performed, the better will be the result. The tops of bridge seats, copings, wingwalls, etc., when not finished with natural stone, shall be finished with a smooth surface composed of one part cement to two parts coarse sand applied in a layer 1/2 to 1 inch thick. This must be put in place with the last course of concrete.
-
- CALCULATIONS OF STRESSES--
- SPAN. No.39. In the calculation of stresses the span of reinforced concrete beams or slabs shall be taken as the distance between centers of supports, or as the clear openings plus the depths of beam or slab, whichever is the less.
- CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY No.40. The contractor shall so conduct all his operations as not to interfere with the work of other contractors, or close any thoroughfare by land or water, except by written consent of the County Commissioners or other proper authority.
- No.41. The contractor shall assume all risks of accident to men or material prior to the acceptance of the finished structures. The contractor must remove all false-work, piling and other obstructions or unsightly material produced by his operations.
- FINAL TESTS. No.42. Before the final acceptance the Engineer may make a thorough test by passing over each structure the specified loads or their equivalent, or by resting the maximum load upon the structure for twelve hours.
- No.43. After such tests the structure must return to its original position without showing any permanent change in any of its parts.
- ERECTION. No.44. All materials, tools, appliances, machinery and suitable labor necessary for the erection of the structure according to these plans and specifications, shall be provided
- INSPECTION. No.45. All materials shall be subject to inspection and approval according to these plans and specifications, and the Engineer shall control as to interpretation.
- COMPLETION. No.46. The work shall be completed by.....1915.
- FOUNDATIONS. No.47. The wall shall be placed with reference to bed of stream on foundations not to be carried more than six inches (6) into the rock; and notify the Engineer and Commissioners of same for examination before placing any concrete. At the option of the commissioners, the depth of the foundation may be increased or decreased and the contract price increased or decreased by an agreed amount for each cubic yard of concrete added or deducted.

.....

--ESTIMATED COST--

LENGTH OF ROAD-----	2.86 miles.
Rods-----	914.20
Teams @ \$4.00 per day, and 2 loads per day, or 4 cubic yards.	
Cost of hauling per cubic yard.....	\$ 1.00
Cost of stone per cubic yard-----	1.00
Cost of spreading etc.- - - - -	0.10
TOTAL ESTIMATE COST PER CUBIC YARD - - - - -	\$ 2.10
4383 cubic yards of stone and screenings- -@ \$2.10- - - - -	\$9204.30
Grading, grubbing, etc.- - - - -	914.25
Culverts, pipe, etc.- - - - -	467.23
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST - - - - -	\$10585.78

-----N O T I C E-----

The estimates above are only approximate, although the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

.....

- - LOCATION OF - -

- - C U L V E R T S - -

- Sta. 15.60 -x- Concrete extension (3'), slab, parapets, and two (2) wings.
- " 30.95 - - 26' of 14 " Iron Pipe.
- " 30.95 - - 200' of 5" tile -1- 6" x 6" filter.
- " 41.10 - - 26' of 10" Iron Pipe.
- " 50.00 - - 26' of 12" Iron Pipe and 1 -6" x6" filter.
- " 57.75 - - 26' of 12" Iron Pipe and 1 -8" x 6" filter.
- 87 67.30 - - 26' of 12" iron Pipe.

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

Sta. 84.50 - - 26' of 14 " Iron Pipe.
" 94 - - 26' of 12" Iron Pipe.
" 104.75 - - 26' of 10" Iron Pipe.
" 108 - - 26' of 10" Iron Pipe.
" 119.60- - 26' of 12" Iron Pipe.
" 144.55 - - 26' of 14" Iron Pipe.

- E S T I M M T E D C O S T . -

of
C U L V E R T S .

78 Lineal feet of 10" Cast Iron Pipe (laid) - - - - - @ \$ 1.00 - - - \$ 78.00
130 Lineal feet of 12" Cast Iron Pipe (laid) - - - - - @ 1.25 - - - 162.50
78 Lineal feet of 14" Cast Iron Pipe (laid) - - - - - @ 1.40 - - - 109.20
200 Lineal feet of 5" tile - - - - - @ 5.00 - - - 10.00
7 Cu.Yds. concrete, reinforcing steel, etc.(placed) @ - - - 98.53
3 Inlets - - - - - @ 3.00 - - - 9.00

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF CULVERTS - - - - - - \$467.23

APPORTIONMENT OF SCHMELZER ROAD...

Name	Township-	Survey-	No.Acres-	No.Acres	Ass'd-	Assessment.
Atkinson,C.J.& Nora	Wash.	12289	153.20	153.20		\$ 93.40
Bonham,Cary E.	"	"	50.00	50.00		41.00
Burbaugh,A.& E.	"	12189	17 00	17 00		102.00
Burnside,Wm.& C.	"	12289	38 00	15 50		8.00
Caska,M.	"	"	10 00	10 00		8.00
Haner,W.H.	"	"	83 50	19 00		9 75
Hartley,Lydia A.	"	"	24 25	24 25		39.00
Same	"	"	37 00	37 00		268.00
Jones,Lafayette	"	10383	41 10	41 10		184.00
Same	"	12289	40 00	40 00		180.00
Jones,Paul	"	"	60 00	60 00		150 00
Lee,Geo.W.	"	"	78 00	16 00		8.00
Longberry,Viola J.	"	"	63 50	63 50		121.00
Mauler,Harley F.	"	12189	60 00	60 00		310.00
Miller,E.G.	"	10383	41 10	41 10		199.85
Miller,E.G.& C.L.	"	12189	33 00	33 00		160.00
Same	"	12289	31 00	31 00		150.00
Rish,Layra J.	"	10383	36 14	36 14		46.00
Same	"	12181	80 00	80 00		200.00
Schertzer,Peter	"	12289	58 30	58 30		54.00
Same	"	"	16 95	16 95		15.00
Same	"	"	15 00	15 00		13.50
Same	"	"	14 00	14 00		172.00
Smith,O.P.& G.A.	"	12189	70.00	70 00		60.00
Strahm,John W.	"	12289	16 95	16 95		16 25
Stump,Sarah	"	"	40 00	40 00		25.00
Strahm,J.W.& Wm.Burnside	"	"	35 25	35 25		18.00
Temple,David A.	"	"	90 00	90 00		374.50
Vandermark,Clarence E.	"	"	85 25	34 00		18.25
Williamson,W.C.	"	"	50 00	50 00		50.00
Wright,Malin	"	"				
Blue,E.H.	Jackson	14294	9 50	9 50		46.00
Blue,Herbert	"	12188	9 50	9 50		40.00
Blue,Zell	"	"	9 50	95 0		30.00
Burbaugh,Edw.& A.	"	10051	24 00	24 00		156.00
Dilsaver,Emma	"	12188	50 00	50 00		65.00
Dunlap,Artie L.	"	9940	25 00	25 00		111.25
Same	"	"	25 00	25 00		111.25
Dutton,N.M.	"	10051	7 00	7 00		40.00
Fields,T.J.	"	14294	71 00	71 00		82.00
Forest,Clara E.	"	10051	9 00	9 00		81.00
Hoffman,Ida	"	12188	30 00	30 00		40.50
Hunt,WILL.& A.	"	"	50 00	50 00		37.50
Kales,David	"	9940	40 00	40 00		34.00
Longberry,Andrew J.	"	10051	11.00	11 00		65.00
Mayberry,Harry Leroy	"	12188	64 00	64 00		53.50
Moore,C.A.	"	"	64 10	64 10		292.00
Moore,John	"	"	38 90	38 90		185.00
Oberdier,Wm.	"	10051	8 00	8 00		32.00
Oehler,Christian	"	9940	25 00	24 00		12.00
Pfeiffer,Michael & A.	"	12188	9 50	95 0		6.00
Same	"	"	80 00	62 00		41.00
Same	"	"	30 50	26 00		12.00
Schmelzer,J.L.	"	10051	20 00	20 00		426.00
Smeltzer,E.L.	"	9940	50 00	50 00		57.50
Same	"	"	90 46	90 46		68.50
Temple,John	"	10051	22 50	22 50		139.00
Vandermark,Emmit A.	"	9940	50 00	50 00		242.50

Add 7% if not paid in cash.

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

Marysville, Ohio, August 14th, 1915.

IN MATTER OF THE APPORTIONMENT OF THE ASSESSMENTS
ON THE SCHMELTZER ROAD, AS RETURNED BY THE COUNTY SURVEYOR.

- 1. The assessment of Clara E. Forest, 9 A. tract to be \$61.00
J.L. Schmeltzer hereby agrees to assume the balance of said Clara E. Forest, same being \$20.00
(Signed) J.L. Schmeltzer
- 2. The assessment of E.L. Schmeltzer of 140.46 A. tracts whose assessment is \$126.00, same to be \$100.00
I, O.P. Smith, hereby agree to assume the balance of said E.L. Schmeltzer, same being \$26.00
(Signed) O.P. Smith
- 3. This agreement shall be null and void if the road should fail to be constructed by the complaint of other parties affected by this assessment.

Signed in our presence this 14th day of August A.D. 1915.

(Signed) D.A. Temple
(Signed) E.F. Schmeltzer
(Signed) M. Pfäiffer
(Signed) E.G. Miller

.....

Marysville, Ohio, August 23rd, 1915.

IN MATTER OF THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE ASSESSMENTS ON
THE SCHMELTZER ROAD, AS RETURNED BY THE COUNTY SURVEYOR.

The assessment of Carey E. Bonham on 50A. tract whose assessment is \$41.00 same to be \$32.50
I, J.L. Schmeltzer hereby agree to assume the balance of said Carey E. Bonham's Assessment, same being \$8.50.

(Signed) J.L. Schmeltzer

Signed in our presence this 23rd day of August A.D. 1915.

(Signed) C.E. Bonham
(Signed) J.M. Temple
(Signed) E.G. Miller
(Signed) E.A. Vandermark

.....

Marysville, O., June 11, 1914.

To the Board of County Commissioners,
Union County, Ohio,

Gentlemen:-

We the undersigned Resident land owners within one mile of either side of a Public road as petitioned for by J.L. Schmeltzer and others in Jackson and Washington Townships, Union County, Ohio, ask that our names be counted in favor of said improvement.

E.H. Blue June 20
J.L. Blue June 20
Peter Schertzer June 20
Orus A. Blue 6-20-14
Mrs A.G. Smith
Mrs. A. Burbaugh

FILED JUN 22, 1914
Chas. A. Morelock,
County Auditor.

.....

Richwood, O., June 6th, 1914.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union Co., O.
We the Undersigned Residents of Union Co., and being Free Holders within the territory Taxable to the Schmeltzer Road Improvement as per the Petition now in your hands haveing been misled by misrepresentations do hereby request and demand that our respective names be withdrawn from said petition and forever be relieved from any expense or obligation on said improvement.

J.W. Strahm
Peter Schertzer
Malin Wright

FILED JUN 6, 1914
Chas. A. Morelock
County Auditor.

.....

LaRue O May 5/14

To you honorable Board of Commissioners of Union Co.
Dear Sirs:

In regard to a Pike petition known as the J.L. Schmeltzer pike. I W.O. Oberdier signed the said petition as one of the Heirs of the Wm. Oberdier estate, the Prosecuting Attorney says I have no legal right to sign for or against the pike. Please cross my name of the Petition

Signed W.O. Oberdier, LaRue O.
Witness (W.L. Hunt
(H.L. Mayberry.

FILED Jun. 8, 1914
Chas A. Morelock,
County Auditor.

July 19/14.

To the Commissioners of Union Co

Dear Sirs:in regard to the Schmelzer pike now in question I W.O.Oberdier signed the petition for the pike, after you had a hearing of the said petition, I was told the prosecuting attorney said I could not sign for or against the said pike as the land was still in the estate, under those circumstances I wrote your Honorable board of Commissioners and asked you to cross my name off the petition I understand at the last hearing of the said petition,the letter I sent you was attached to another paper,said paper signed by other men stating they had been misinformed in regard to the petition and asked that their names be crossed off. I do not claim to be misinformed and to leave the said letter attached to the paper mentioned would be the means of me casting a shadow on his character, if my signature is a legal signature on the aforesaid petition I ask you Honorable board of Commissioners to restore my name to the said petition as it was before, signed W.O.Oberdier.

FILED JUN22,1914

Chas.A.Morelock,
County Auditor.

CONTRACT FOR SCHMELTZER ROAD, WASHINGTON & JACKSON TWPS.

This agreement made and concluded this 25 day of September 1915, by and between F.M.Cary party of the first part, and the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, party of the second part, witnesseth:

That for and in consideration of payments hereinafter agreed to be made and performed by the party of the second part, the party of the first part agrees to furnish all material, and labor necessary for the construction of the Schmeltzer road in Washington & Jackson Townships, grade to be 24 ft. one track to be covered with crushed stone and screenings 9 ft. in width all to be according to the plans and specification on file in the Auditor's Office.

Said party of the first part shall indemnify and save harmless said party of the second part from all injury and damages to the property of the second party or any person and from all claims for damages caused by said party of the first part, his agents or servants in the execution of this contract, and shall indemnify and save harmless said party of the second part from all claims of any and all persons for damages to persons or property on account of any claim arising from or growing out of the construction of said work.

All work done and materials furnished in pursuance of this contract to be done in accordance with the plans and specifications on file at the office of the Auditor of Union County, Ohio. Said work to be completed and ready for acceptance of the party of the second part on or before the 1st day of September 1916. Said party of the second part agrees to pay for said work and materials as follows: The sum of \$9497.00, when completed and accepted by the party of the second part.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written.

F.M.Cary (Forest, Ohio) Contractors.
R.F.D.#2 (address.

P.V.Burson (Commissioners
A.T.Coons (of Union
J.J.Mayberry (County, Ohio.

B O N D.

Know all men, that F.M.Cary as principal, and..... as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the County of Union in the State of Ohio, in the penal sum of \$5000.00, to pay all damages or losses which may be caused or sustained by reason of failure or neglect on the part of said F.M.Cary to do and perform any and all the agreements which he has undertaken to perform in the contract herewith connected, to which payment we hereby jointly and severally BIND ourselves and our respective heirs, administrators and executors firmly by these presents.

The conditions of this obligation are such that whereas the said above named principal, did, on the 25 day of September 1915 enter into the foregoing agreement with the said Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, which said agreement is made a part of this bond, the same as if fully set forth herein:

Now if the said party of the first part in the said foregoing agreement shall well and truly execute all and singular the stipulations of said foregoing agreement by him to be executed, and shall pay all just and legal claims for labor performed upon and for materials furnished for the work specified in the said agreement, and shall indemnify and save harmless the said second party from all suits and actions and claims of every name and description brought against the said party for and on account of any injury or damages to persons or property arising from or growing out of the construction of said work or the doing of any of the work described in said agreement, then this obligation shall be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Witness our signatures, this day of 191

F.M.Cary
E.O.Uncapher
G.W.Range
Marysville, Ohio, Dec 28, 1915.

We, the undersigned, Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, do hereby approve and accept the above bond and surety thereon.

P.V.Burson
A.T.Coons
J.J.Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I, Ulrich J.Pfeiffer, County Auditor of Hardin Co., O. hereby certify that Geo.W.Range has Real Property listed in Hardin County, Ohio, in the amount of \$24070.00 for taxation.

Ulrich J.Pfeiffer,
September 27th, County Auditor, Hardin County, Ohio.
1915.

SCHMELZER ROAD (Washington and Jackson Townships)

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio,
Marysville, Ohio, Dec. 28, 1915

WHEREAS, it is proposed to enter into the within contract involving the expenditure of \$10200.00, which would be drawn from the Schmeltzer Stone & Gravel Rd. Fund.
Now, therefore, I, as Auditor in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the money required to meet the foregoing is in the County Treasury to credit of the fund from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

W. H. Husted
County Auditor.

Marion, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1915.

Auditor of Union County,
Marysville, Ohio,

Dear Sir:- In connection with bond filed by F. M. Cary covering contract for constructing the Schmeltzer Road improvement which bond was signed by me, I am enclosing herewith statement of the Marion County Auditor showing that the real estate owned by me in Marion County is on the tax duplicate for \$8780.00.

Hoping this will be satisfactory, I am,
Sincerely yours,
The Marion Ohio Stone Co.,
per E. O. Uncapher, Mgr.

Land #491....Val 2040
Lot 8996 " 2700.
" 4470 " 3760
" 3835..... " 140.
" 3848..... " 140.

The foregoing is a true statement of the real estate appearing on the books of the County Auditor Sept 27, 1915 in the name of E. O. Uncapher

Jay Spaulding, Auditor
per Eva B. Allen, Dep.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS

SCHMELZER ROAD ASSESSMENTS

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of 6937 of the General Code of Ohio, the County Surveyor of Union County has filed the report and apportionment on the above improvement with the County Commissioners, and that the same may be inspected by any person interested.

The law provides that any exceptions to the apportionment must be filed in writing with the commissioners within one week after the final publication of this notice or not later than August 18th, 1915.

Any exceptions filed will be considered by the Board on Monday, August 23rd, 1915, at 1 p.m. By order of the Board of County Commissioners,

Chas. A. Morelock,
Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

July 28, 1915-3w.

...PROOF OF PUBLICATION...

THE STATE OF OHIO (ss
UNION COUNTY (

Personally appeared before me John Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for three consecutive weeks on and next after July 28, 1915 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 14th day of August A.D. 1915.

J. M. Huber,
Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$5.50

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of county commissioners until 1 p.m. Saturday, September 25th, 1915, for all labor and materials for the construction of the Schmeltzer road in Jackson and Washington townships.

Said improvement consists of 2.36 miles and will be constructed of crushed limestone and screenings.

The work to be done according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the county commissioners, and may be inspected by prospective bidders. All bids must be on blank forms to be had at said office and accompanied by bond with two good and sufficient sureties in a sum of 10 per cent of the amount bid, or a certified check for like sum that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient sureties conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in case the same is awarded to him.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

By order of the board of county commissioners.

Chas. A. Morelock,
Auditor of Union County.

8-26-4w.

- O A T H -

State of Ohio (ss
Union County (

Personally appeared before me Una Galloway and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for 4 consecutive weeks on and next after Aug. 26, 1915, in The Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in county aforesaid.

Una Galloway

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 13th day of October A.D. 1915/

Herman Doellinger
Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$9.75

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York Township).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18,PAGE 129.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 14th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION FOR A
COUNTY ROAD TO BE KNOWN AS THE HOL
LOWAY ROAD (York Twp).

Apetition signed by Jay Holloway and 16 other free holders of Union County, Ohio,was this day filed with the Board of County Commissioners praying for the construction of the following described road located in York and Liberty Townships,Union Vounty,Ohio,to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of the Morse and Cook Gravel road and an unimproved road at the southwest cor- ofea 21eacre tract of land owned by Irena Warbs;thence in a northerly direction with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of said Irena Warbs,Wm.Holloway,JaybP.Holloway,Henry Stalder etal to its intersection with the Davis Gravel Road in York Township.

In reference to said petition,it is hereby ordered that that this Board meet on the line of the line of the proposed road on Saturday February 26th.1916 at 9 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory,etc.,and determine whether or not public utility requires the construction of said road as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,State of Ohio: We the undersigned, being more than 51 per cent. of the land and lot owners,residents of the County of Union,State of Ohio,who would be taxed especially or assessed for the imepovement herein petitioned for,in case the prayer of this petition should be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein,hereby respecyfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described public road,located in said County,to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of thd Morse and Cook Gravel Road with an unimproved road at the southwest corner of a 2l acre tract of land owned by Irena Warbs in V.M.Survey No.3443 and in Liberty Township.Thence in a northerly dircition with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of Irena Warbs,Wm.Holloway,Jay P.Holloway,Henry Stalder, and others to its intersection with the Davis Gravel Road in York Township.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation,damages,cost and expense of said im- povement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio,to-wit:- That a portion of the cost and expense of thereof,which shall not be less than one half nor more than two thirds of the total,shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the County against the taxable property of any township or townships in which said road may be in whole or in part situated.And the balance of said costs and expenses shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either sid of said improvement in proportion to the benefits accruing to such real estate as may determined by the Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition,we waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed,the jurisdiction of the County Commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all motives of all subsequent proceedings had inder and by virtue of this petition;and we futhre expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said inprovement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county Commissioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities and errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement;and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the qward of compensa- tion such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

J.P.Holloway	Irena Warbs	Florence E.Figley	Jane Davis	Clifton E Holloway
Henry Stalder	W.E.Penhorwood	D.W.Skidmore	C.N.Skidmore	H.J.Skidmore
Alice Roberts	F.W.Skidmore	Ida E.Skidmore	A.T.Cook	J.N.Keller
Isabelle Jolliff	J.B.Bechtel	Melinda Cook		

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 134.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 26th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment and orders of this Board said Board,(Messrs. Coons and Mayberry) met on the line of the proposed road improvement and proceeded over and along the line and made actual view of the route and territory,but a motion was made by Mr.Coons second- ed by Mr.Mayberry,each member votijg "Aye" on roll call,that we adjourn said matter to Wednesday, March 1st.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M.On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 139.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 1st.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

In the matter of the petition of Jay P.Holloway etal for the construct- tion of a county road in York and Liberty Townships,Union County,Ohio,filed with the Auditor of Union County,Ohio,on the 14th day of February,1916;Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption,which was duly seconded by Mr.Mayberry.

WHEREAS, on the 14th.day of February,1916,J.P.Holloway etal filed with the County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,a petition under Sections 6906 to 6948 inclusive of the General Code of Ohio,as amended in Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 597,praying for the construction of said road by draining,culverting grading,etc.,and coating with crushed stone the following described road:- Commencing at the intersection of the Morse and Cook Gravel Road with an unimprov- ed road at the southwest corner of a 2l acre tract of lan owned by Irena Warbs in V.M.Sur- vey No 3443 and in Liberty Township;thence in a norhterly direction with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of Irena Warbs,Wm.Holloway,J.P.Holloway,Henry Stalder,etal to the intersection with the Davis Gravel Road in York Township a distance of about onr mile.and

WHEREAS, on the 26th day f February,1916 the Board of County Commissioners (P.V.Burson,A.T.Coons and J.J.Mayberry did go upon the line of said proposed improvement as prayed for in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience re- quired said road to be improved as petitioned for.and

WHEREAS, we,the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate who reside within one mile of either side of said road have signed said petition.therefore be it

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

(Resolution granting road Continued)

RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience require that the Holloway Road described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the Morse and Cook Gravel Road with an unimproved road at the southwest corner of a 21 acre tract of land owned by Irena Warbs in V.M. Survey No 3443 and in Liberty Township; thence in a northerly direction with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of Irena Warbs, Wm. Holloway, J.P. Nolloway, Henry Stalder et al to its intersection with the Davis Gravel Road in York Township, same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11 feet in width to be coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed as Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby instructed with the approval of this Board to prepare and file the necessary plans, specifications profiles, etc., therefor.

It is further ordered that one-half of the cost and expensa thereof, to be paid out of the proceeds of the levy to be made upon the grand duplicate of the County assessed against the taxable property of Liberty and York Townships in which said road is located, and the balance of said costs and expenses shall be assed against and collected from the ownersoof real estate benefited thereby and being within one mile of either side of said improvemaa accoring to the benefits to be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by th Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further found that the following list represents the owners of the lands which will be assessed for the costs and expense of said improvement.

	Skidmore, H. J. & Clarence	Skidmore, Isaac			
Liberty	Roberts, A. S. K.	Holloway, Jay. P.	Cook, Uriah (Estate)	Skidmore, D. M.	Plotner, Geo. F.
	Figley, F. E.	Warbs, Irena	Penhorwood, Wm. E.	Skidmore, Edw. A.	Skidmore, F. & I. as
York	Davis, James W.	Jolliff, Isabella	Temple, Wilbert	Roberts, A. S. K.	Stalder, Henry
	Smith, Hutson H.	Smith, P. H. & E.	Bosart, L. W.	Holloway, Clifton E.	Davis, David (Est)
	Skidmore, David H.	Bechtel, Jefferson	Keller, Nelson		

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plats, profiles, specifications, estimate of quantities, and cost estimates and apportionments, etc., with the Board of County Commis sioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to cause notice of the filing of said plans, etc., to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 172.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 8th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, specifi cations, estimates of quantities, aost estimates and also the estimated apportionment of the cost and expense assessed against the land owners whose lands lie within the boundaries of the said Holloway road, same to be published in the Marysville Tribune as per orders of March 1st. 1916 and according to Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, once each week for two consecutive weeks, also the date for hearing ob jections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages, which date has been set for May 25th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners office in Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Notice to Lot and Land Owners, Corporations public or praiivte whose lands are within the bound aries of, and will be benefited or affected by the proposed improvement of the Holloway Road located in York and Liberty Townships, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Sections 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the Commissioners of Union County Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the survys, plats, profiles, cross-sections, specifications and estimates for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Thursday May the 25th. 1916, ay 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners offie in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hear ing claims for compensation and damages sustained on account thereof.

Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the County Com missioners on or before the day set for hearing of said claims.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

The State of Ohio) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the within notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 10th. 1916 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general cirulation in the County a-foresaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to and signed in my presence this 20th day of May, 1916.

Printer's Fees \$ 6.37

J. M. Huber,
Notary Public.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 186.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
M Marysville, Ohio, May 25th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 8th.1916 and former orders of this Board and per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners met this day in special session with all members present (Messrs.Burson, Coons and Mayberry) and W.H.Husted Auditor and Clerk of said Board to hear objections to said road improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages but no objections or claims for compensation and damages were filed with said Board and MR.Coons offered the following resolution which was duly seconded by Mr.mayberry.

- WHEREAS? we are of the opinion that publis convenience and welfare requires that said improvement be made and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof,therefore be it
- RESOLVED, that we proceed with the improvement and we hereby adopt the plans,profiles,specifications and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof,without change. and be it further
- RESOLVED, that one-half of the compensation,cost and expense and damages be paid by York and Liberty Townships,and the balance or one-half be assessed against and collected from the land owners within one mile of either side of said improvement,and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville,Tribune of the filing of the schedule of estimated assessments prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the County Commissioners before the time set for hearing the same,will be heard by said Commissioners on Wednesday the 14th.day of June,1916 at 11 o'clock A.M.On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 29th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD York and Liberty Twps).

You are hereby notified that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Holloway Road improvement located in York and Liberty Townships and the same is now on file in the office of the Conty Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

The County Commissioners have fixed Wednesday June 14th.1916 at 11 o'clock A.M. at their office in Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments;said objections must be filed in writing and filed with the Board of County Commissioners on or before the day set for hearinf same;said Commissioners shall hear all objections and act as an Eugalizing Boardfor the adjustment of said assessments.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Ahditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks an and next after the 31st day of May,1916 in the Marysville Tribune,a ne spaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 17th.day of June,1916.

J.M.Humer,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$5.50

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 200.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 14th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 25th.1916 and as per advertisement in thd Marysville Tribune the matter of adjusting the assessments of the land owners on said Holloway road came on for further hearing.It appearing to this Board that ~~no~~ written objections having been filed a motion was made by Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry that we approve the assessments as cerotified by the County Surveyor without change,and that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to certify the several assessments to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments;zlso we authorize the Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M.Thursday June 29th.1916 for the construction and completion of said improvement.On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 14th.1916.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners,Union County, Ohio,until 1 o'clock P.M.June 29th.1916,for gracing,bridging and macadamizing the Holloway Road located in York and L berty Townships,Union County,Ohio.

Said improvement consists of 1.04 miles and it is to be completed according to theplans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be inspected by any prospective bidders.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bonf for an amount equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract so given.All bids must be on blanks that may be obtained from this office.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York Township)

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on the 14th. day of June, 1916 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 17th. day of June, 1916,
J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.75.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 205.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio
Marysville, Ohio, June 29th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of June 14th. 1916 and former orders of this Board and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune, said Board met this day in special session to receive and open bids for the construction of the Holloway Road in York and Liberty Townships. Only bid being received, that of Orva Johnson for \$ 3,220.00 said bid being accepted as the lowest and best bid, providing that said contractor enter into contract and give good and sufficient bond for the completion of said road. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye". The Auditor is hereby authorized to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that any person or persons may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 29th day of July, 1916.

NOTICE TO LOT AND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 10th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOLLOWAY
ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

Notice is hereby given that any persons or persons wishing to pay their assessments on the Holloway Road in cash may do so on or before the 29th day of July, 1916. All checks should be made payable to the County Auditor.
By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, Conty Auditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the 12th day of July, 1916 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer,

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 22nd day of July, 1916.
J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.00

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL Vol. 18 PAGE 262.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, October 30th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING HOLLOWAY
ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$ 3,100.00.

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio, that one-half of the cost and expense of the Holloway Road improvement shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the Townships in which said road is located and one-half shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners who have been assessed for the construction of said road improvement have not paid their assessments, there being at this time \$1,500.00 unpaid of the one-half of the cost and expense of said road improvement to be paid by said real estate owners and all of the one-half, viz: \$1,600.00 of said cost and expense of said road improvement as levied against York and Liberty Townships, and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which said road improvement is located in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships, and the lands owners whose lands are within the bounds of said road improvement and are benefited thereby, and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said county Commissioners of Union County, Ohio it is necessary and desirable to sell the bonds of Union County, Ohio aggregating \$3,100.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of said road improvement the respective shares of York and Liberty Townships, and the real estate owners whose shares remain unpaid, so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$3,100.00 under the aforesaid Section of Ohio Laws for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the costs and expenses of constructing said Holloway Road.

And that all bonds be dated December 1st. 1916 and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and to be in denominations as follows:- Ten (10) bonds of \$310.00 each; and to mature as follows:- \$310.00 June 1st. 1917; \$310.00 December 1st. 1917; \$310.00 June 1st. 1918; \$310.00 December 1st. 1918; \$310.00 June 1st. 1919; \$310.00 December 1st. 1919; \$310.00 June 1st. 1920; \$310.00 December 1st. 1920; \$310.00 June 1st. 1921 and \$310.00 December 1st. 1921.

That all bonds be designated "Holloway Stone and Gravel Road Construction Bonds" and be numbered from Fifty-four (54) to Sixty-three (63) both inclusive

Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and counter signed by the County Auditor, who shall affix signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof

(Bond Resolution Continued)

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of construction of the Holloway Road and for no other purpose.

The County Auditor is hereby directed and required to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from said bond sale placed to the credit of the "Holloway Stone and Gravel Road Construction Fund" and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the property of said Union County sufficient to pay the County's portion of the interest on said bonds as same becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the final redemption of the bonds at maturity; and also that there shall be and hereby is levied a tax on all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to cover any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments as heretofore referred to; and also there hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Liberty and York Townships sufficient to pay the Townships share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain the Townships' share of the sinking fund for the final redemption of the bonds at maturity.

Said tax shall be ordered certified, levied, expended upon the duplicate of Union County Ohio, and collected by the same officers in the same manner and at the same time as the taxes for general purposes are levied, collected and extended, be it further

RESOLVED That the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of the resolutions, notices and other proceedings had in reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue, and to attach thereto a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and of the indebtedness of the Townships of York and Liberty and of Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio, be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor shall first offer in writing to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this bond issue aggregating \$3,100.00 at par value and accrued interest; said Auditor is further instructed that in event that said Industrial Commission rejects said bonds he shall advertise same in the Marysville Tribune according to law. Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission, at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, December 9th, 1916. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank form or proposal blank which will be furnished upon request by the County Auditor and County Surveyor. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition or limitation may be rejected.

If the name is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of said firm must be given; if made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent of another may be required to present legal evidence of such authority and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink in both words and figures for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedence over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond as hereinafter provided for, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check for 10 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check must be made payable to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on demand.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the Contract shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of all the materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

In the Matter of the Holloway Road Improvement.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made a note of the intersection of lines and boundaries, landmarks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plan, plats, profiles estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

Chas. E. Blain, Engineer.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Morse and Cook Gravel road with an unimproved road at the southwest corner of a 21 acre tract of land owned by Irena Warbs in Survey 3443 and in Liberty Township, Union County, Ohio, thence in a northerly direction with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of Irena Warbs, Wm. Holloway, J. P. Holloway, Henry Stalder and others to its intersection with the Davis Gravel Road in York Township.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages, cost and expense of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in subdivision No. 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and all damages to property resulting from negligence of himself, his employees or agents, during the continuance of his contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until the final acceptance by the Commissioners the work shall be under the contractor's care and charge and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries to any portion of the work occasioned by accidental causes or any cause whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards and suitable and sufficient lights and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued)

All the work is to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications, as well as any minor details of work not specified or specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental and as being a part thereof and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
0	50 00	50 00		
1	50 10	49 90	.20	
2	49 90	49 80	.10	
3	49 70	49 70		
4	49 85	49 60	.25	
5	49 76	49 50	.26	
6	49 48	49 40	.08	
7	48 00	48 10		.10
8	46 05	46 55		.50
9	44 90	45 00		.10
10	43 75	44 00		.25
11	42 95	43 50		.55
12	42 30	43 00		.70
13	42 15	43 00		.85
14	42 35	43 12		.77
15	42 75	43 75		.50
16	43 93	44 10		.17
17	46 00	46 00		
18	47 35	47 00	.35	
19	47 45	47 00		.15
20	47 22	47 82		.60
21	47 72	48 04		.32
22	47 67	48 27		.60
23	48 37	48 50		.13
24	48 67	48 60	.07	
25	47 07	47 26		.19
26	45 17	45 93		.76
27	44 17	44 60		.43
28	43 97	43 90	.07	
29	43 17	43 20		.03
30	41 72	42 50		.78
31	41 42	41 80		.38
32	41 52	41 90		.38
33	41 37	42 00	.37	
34	41 87	41 50		.37
35	37 97	38 95		.98
36	36 07	36 40		.33
37	35 47	35 90		.43
38	35 52	35 40		.12
39	34 92	34 90	.02	
40	34 12	34 40		.28
41	33 72	33 75		.03
42	32 77	33 10		.33
43	32 52	32 85		.33
44	32 22	32 60		.38
45	32 72	32 83		.11
46	32 87	33 06		.19
47	32 77	33 40		.63
48	34 17	34 17		
49	35 27	34 80	.47	
50	32 37	33 00		.63
51	30 77	31 20		.43
52	30 07	30 50		.43
53	29 22	29 80		.43
54	28 87	29 10		.58
55	29 17	29 40		.23
55.21	30 22	30 22		

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

Gentlemen: I, the undersigned, County Surveyor in obedience to your orders of.....1916, do hereby return a schedule of all the lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Cook, Uriah	Liberty	3443	89 25	58 00	\$ 35.00
Figley, F. E.	"	"	77 50	77 50	271.25
Same	"	"	73 50	73 50	240.00
Holloway, J. P.	"	"	100 00	100 00	350.00
Penhorwood, W. E.	"	"	50 60	50 60	30.00
Same	"	"	60 48	60 48	36.00
Same	"	"	92	92	.50
Plotner, Geo F.	"	"	65 00	65 00	38.00
Roberts, A. S. K.	"	"	10 28	10 00	5.00
Skidmore, D. M.	"	"	15 00	15 00	9.00
Skidmore, Edwin A.	"	"	25 18	25 18	15.00
Skidmore, F. A. & Ida C.	"	"	46 25	46 25	27.00
Warbs, Irena	"	"	32 96	32 96	107.00
Same	"	"	21 00	21 00	34.50
Williams, T. J. & M. E.	"	"	34.00	34 00	20.00
Liberty Township					1269.20
TOTAL.....					\$2493.95

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York and Liberty Twps).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

Owners Name Per.	No. of Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Bechtel, Jefferson	York	2982	53 82	1 00	\$ 1.00
Bosart, L.W.	"	3239	18 60	18 60	11.00
Same	"	6680	33 67	33 67	19.00
Davis, David B.	"	2984	150 00	78 00	104.00
Davis, James W.	"	6680	115 15	78 00	31.25
Holloway, C.E.	"	2984	48 00	48 00	28.00
Jolliff, Isabella	"	3239	56 75	17 00	7.00
Keller, J. Nelson	"	2982	74 40	1.00	1.00
Penhorwood, John H.	"	3239	43 40	43 00	17.00
Plotner, Geo. E.	"	2832	25 00	12 00	5.00
Roberts, A.S.K.	"	6680	18 75	18 00	9.00
Skidmore, I.N.	"	2832	67 50	23 00	9.25
Skidmore, E.A.	"	2832	59 40	29 00	11.75
Skidmore, D.M.	"	2982	51 00	22 00	9.00
Same	"	2832	57 52	45 00	18.00
Same	"	2984	44 50	44 50	26.50
Skidmore, H.J. & C.	"	2832	40 00	5 00	2.00
Smith, H.H.	"	6680	72 65	72 65	43.00
Same	"	6680	66 76	47 00	19.00
Smith, P.H. & E.	"	6680	100 00	72 00	28.00
Stalder, Henry	"	2984	50 00	27 00	36.00
York Township					391.30
TOTAL.....					\$827.05

TOTAL....assessment in both Townships.....\$ 3321.00

SPECIFICATIONS.

- Location.- Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of the center stakes. Obstructions of every kind including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage.
- Grade.- the grade shall be 22 feet wide or 11 feet on each side of the center line and have a crown of six inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond with elevation to the grade line as shown in the profile and the sides shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular.
- Clearing & Grubbing.- The contractor shall remove objectionable brush, stumps, fences, boulders, stones and other materials within 20 lineal feet of the center line of the highway as directed by the Engineer. Any trees not interfering with the construction of the highway may, subject to the discretion of the Engineer and County Commissioners, be left undisturbed.
- Side Ditches.- The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside and the bottom thereof shall be one foot wide and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct water to all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits, except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer or Commissioners.
- Outlets.- The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.
- Examinations.- All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and Commissioners before the same is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally completed. Said grade shall be examined in sections of $\frac{1}{2}$ mile each upon the request of the Contractor.
- Limestone Macadam.- The limestone macadam shall consist of one course of lime stone of approved quality and fracture faces; the stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from injurious matter of all kinds. The lime stone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a 2 inch ring but will not pass thru a 1 inch ring. The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass a $\frac{3}{4}$ inch ring, together with a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.
- After sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the crushed limestone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone shall be six and one half ($6\frac{1}{2}$) inches thick in the center of the road and four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) inches thick at four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) feet from each side of the center; four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) inch boards shall be held to line and grade nine (9) feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. After they are removed the same shall be raked out to zero thickness. The thickness of the stone at the center shall be gauged by six and one-half ($6\frac{1}{2}$) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be distributed neatly between the six and one-half ($6\frac{1}{2}$) inch cubical blocks and the four and one-half inch boards.
- The stone shall be rolled by a heavy farm roller making at least six trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.
- Top Course.- The top course of lime stone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) inches deep over the bottom course ten and one-half ($10\frac{1}{2}$) feet wide, the stone to be raked out same as on the bottom course. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and to prevent a wavy surface.
- Iron Pipe.- The iron pipe, headwalls and tile shall be furnished and completed by the contractor according to plans and specifications as designated by the Engineer.
- Time.- Said work shall commence not later than August 1st, 1916 and be completed by December, 1st, 1916.
- Sub-contracting.- No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.
- Estimates.- At the end of each month providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the County Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.
- Contract & Bond.- The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient surety or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price for the proper completion of the work at the specified time and according to the specification. The bonds are also holding for the labor, materials, etc.,
- Reservations.- The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The directions and decisions of the Engineer shall be final and conclusive unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

HOLLOWAY ROAD (York and Liberty Twps)

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE:

The estimates are only approximate, altho the result of calculations and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No.1.-	3048	cubic yards	of excavation without classification (including grubbing)	\$	504.60
1490	"	"	limestone and screenings @ 1.75		2607.50
8	lineal feet	10	inch cast iron pipe, laid and filled @ 1.10		8.80
8	"	12	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1.30	10.40
32	"	12	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1.30	28.80
16	"	12	(relay)	.90	1.50
16	"	10	"		1.50
16	"	12	corrugated pipe		1.50
300	"	4	drain tile laid and filled @ 3.60		10.80
200	"	5	" " " " " " " " " " " "	4.30	8.60
8	"	6	" " " " " " " " " " " "		.50
			at Sta.44.30		
6	stone filters	at station	12.30,44.30 and 54.00		3.00
60	lineal feet	6	inch drain tile, laid		4.00
32	"	8	" " " " " " " " " " " "		2.00
5.2	Cubic Yards	concrete headwall (see plans)	@ 9.00		46.80
			TOTAL.....		\$3240.30
		Advertising, stakes, etc., (not to be included in the bids)			80.70
					\$3321.00

Any tile, vitrefied pipe, corrugated p pe, cast iron pipe, etc. taken up and not spec-
fied to be used in the improvement, id to become the property of the Township in which they are
found.

CONTRACT.

This contract made and colcluded this 1st day of July 1916, by and between Orva Johnson,
party of the first part and the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, party of the second part
witnesseth:.

That for and in consideration of payments herein after agreed to be made and performed
by the party of the second part, the party of the first part agrees to furnish all materoals, and
labor necessary for the construction of the Holloway Road according to the plans and specifications
made by the County Highway Superintendent.

Said party of the first part, shall ideminify and save harmless said party of the second
part from all injury and damages to the property of the second part or any person and from all
claims for damages caused by said party of the first part, his agents or servants in the execution
of this contract, and shall indemify and save harmless said party of the second part from all
claims of any and all persons for damages to person or property on account of any claims arising
from or growing out of the construction pf said work.

All work done and materials furnished in pursuance to this contract to be done in ac-
cordance with the pland and specifications on file in the Office of the County Auditor of Union
County, Ohio. Said work to be completed and ready for acceptance of the party of the second part
on oe before the 1st day od December, 1916. Said party of the second part agrees to pay for said
work and materials as follows: The sum of \$3220.00 when completed and accepted by the party of the
second part.

In witness whrreof, the parties have hereunto set their hands the day and year above
written.

Orva Johnson, Contractor. P.V.Burson A.T.Coons J.J.Mayberry.
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

BOND.

Know All Men By These Presents, that Orva Johnson as principal and P.H.Johnson as surety
are held and firmly bound unto the County of Union, State of Ohio, in the penal sum of \$3500.00
to pay all damages or losses which may be caused or sustained by reason of failure or neglect
on the part of said Orva Johnson to do and perform and and all the agreeenets which he has
undertaken to perform in the contract herewith attached, to which payment we hereby jointly and
severally biid ourselves, our heirs, administrators and executors firmly by these presents.

The conditions of these obligations are such that whereas, the said above named principal
did on the 29th day of June, 1916, enter into the foregoing agreement with the Commissioners of
Union County, Ohio, which said agreement is made a part of thes bond, the same as if fully set
forth herein.

Now, if said party of the first part in the said foregoin agreement shall well and truly
execute all and singular the stipulations of said foregoing agreements by him to be executed
and shall pay all just and legal claims for labor performed upon and for materials furnished
for the work specified in the said agreement, and shall indemify and save harmless the said
second party from all suit and actions and claims of every name and description brought against
said second party for or on account of any injury or damage to persons or property arising
from or growing out of the construction of said work, or the doing of any of the work described
in the agreement, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to be and rwmin in full force
and effect.

Witness our signatures this 1st day of July, 1916.

Signed in the presence of

W.H.Husted. Orva Johnson.
J.J.Mayberry P.H.Johnson

We the undersigned Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, do hereby approve and accept the above
bond and the surety thereon.

P.W.Burson A.T.Coons J.J.Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County Ohio.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 1st. 1916.

Whereas, it is proposed to enter into the proposed contract involving the expenditure of \$3220.00
which would bw drawn from the Holloway Road Fund.

Now, Therefore, I, as Auditor in and for the County of Union do hereby certify that the money re-
quired to meet the foregoin obligation is in the County Treasurer to the credit of the Fund which
it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H.Husted, County Audiotr.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 174.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 8th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

A petition signed by W.H.Goff and 102 other free holders of Union County,Ohio,same being more than the required 51 per cent,was filed with the Board of County Commissioners praying for the re-construction of the following described public road in Taylor and York Townships,Union County,Ohio,to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Road with the Paris and Taylor Township Line Road at a point near the line between Paris and Taylor Townships;thence with said Marysville and Kenton Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Morgan Shaw,Julia Hazen,Cora Ballinger,F.O.Laird,W.C.Bullington,Wm.H.Goff,Geo W.Moore,Wm. Fulton et al to the intersection with the Patrich Gravel Road.

In reference to the above petition,it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the live of the proposed road improvement on Saturday,May 13th.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M.and make actual view of the route and territory,etc.,and determine whether or not public utility requires said road improvement to be made as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio:

We,the undersigned,being more than fifty-one per cent.of the lot and land owners,residents of the County of Union,State of Ohio, who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for,in case the prayer of this petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein,hereby respectfully petition your honorble Board to re-construct the following described public road,located in Taylor and York Townships of said County,to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Paris and Taylor Township Line Road and at a point on the line between Paris and Taylor Townships;thence with said Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Morgan Shaw,Julia Hazen,Cora Ballinger,F.O.Laird,W.C.Fullingtoh,Wm.H.Goff,Geo.W.Moore,W.Fulton,etal to the intersection with the Patrich Gravel Road.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation,damages, costs and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 1 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio,to-wit:- Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof,shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for raod purposes upon the grand duplicate of all the taxable property of the county or out of any fund available therefor; not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county to be levied upon the taxable property of any township or townships in which said improvement may be in whole or in part situated,and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 25 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate abutting upon said improvement or are within one mile of either side thereof according to benefits accruing to such real estate as may be determined upon by the Commissioners.

In consideration of granting this petition,we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed,the County Commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notices of all subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition;and we further expressly waive and relasee any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the County Commissioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said imorpvment;and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

D.V.Wyeth	Ed.A.Johnson	Edna A.Johnson	G.M.Long	F.O.Laird	W.C.Bullington
C.E.Miller	Ned Barnett	G.W.Moore	W.S.Fogle	J.W.Yarrington	J.H.Clark
O.A.Wilgus	Louie Freeman	Sylvester Ford	J.W.Kearns	W.F.Cranston	Bert Yearsley
A.Yearsley	M.Middleton	W.B.Mitchell	V.V.Shirk	D.E.Donley	Wm.Collins
Amanda Keller	J.J.Willis	P.E.Pheasant	Mrs.D.V.Wyeth	O.R.Wyeth	A.M.Wyeth
O.A.Shearer	M.E.Shearer	S.S.McIlroy	T.D.Vance	Etta Lyon	M.C.Bonnette
Eliz.McIlroy	O.P.Cummins	Clarence Fergus	Chas.Watkins	Jennie M.Scott	G.L.Laughery
Rosa A.Ginn	W.H.Goff	S.G.Watts	W.F.Anderson	P.V.Burson	Mrs.G.M.Long
J.E.Shelton	Estella Shelton	D.J.Sanderson	Mrs.J.D.Sanderson	Mrs.Cora Losey	
J.Guy VanAtta	Maggie Cummins	B.A.& V.M.Middleton	Mrs L.W.Hazen	Luella D.Beauchamp	
Mabel Donley	Lydia A.Bonnette	Wm.Gray	J.L.Sanderson	C.A.Ford	W.H.Elliott
L.H.Watts	Mrs May Watts	A.H.Lyon	A.N.Hartshorn	A.U.Martin	Belle Martin
W.M.Detwiller	Louise Detwiller	Albert Phipps	George Welsh	L.H.Collins	Chas.D.Green
Nettie A.Welch	R.G.Sampson	F.W.McNeall	Flora McNeal	H.E.Thackery	J.C.Price
Laura Thackery	Geo.W.Disbennett	J.H.Hinton	C.B.Adamson	S.A.Hamilton	J.L.Fogle
Leroy Wolford	W.C.Beauchamp	S.A.Laughery	Cora Marriott	C.A.Crider	L.F.Griffin
T.J.Woods	Julia Kezertee	Mrs.Clay Kezertee	Capitola A.Engle	John T.Engle	B.O.McLean
Addie M.Griffin	Millie Sampson	Etta Hamilton			

SPECIAL SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 177.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Maryaville,Ohio,May 13th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON ROAD (Taylor Township)

.Pursuant to adjournment of May 8th.1916 and former orders of this Board,said Board,with all members present,met on the line of the proposed road improvement and made actual view of the route and territory,but on motion of Mr.Coons secondedby Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,the matter was adjourned to Monday May the 15th.1916 at 2:30 o'clock P.M.Onm motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

REGULAR SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 181.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 15th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

In the matter of the petition of W.H.Goff etal for the re-construction of a county road in Taylor and York Townships,Union County,Ohio,filed with the County Auditor on the 8th day of May,1916,Mr.Coons offered the following resolution which was duly seconded by Mr.Mayberry

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Resolution Continued)

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of May, 1916, W.H. Goff et al filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Sections 6906 to 6948 inclusive, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597 praying for the re-construction of said road by draining, culverting, recoating with crushed stone, etc., as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Paris and Taylor township line, thence with said Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Morgan Shaw, Julia Hazen, Cora Ballinger, F.O. Laird, W.C. Fullington, Wm. H. Goff, Geo. W. Moore, W. Fulton, et al to the intersection with the Patrick Gravel Road, and

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of May, 1916 the County Commissioners of said Union County, (Messrs. Coons Burson and Mayberry) did go upon the line of said ~~proposed~~ road as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience required said road to be re-constructed as prayed for, and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement, have signed said petition, therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Kenton Road to be re-constructed as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Paris and Taylor Township line; thence with said Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Morgan Shaw, Julia Hazen, Cora Ballinger, F.O. Laird, W.C. Fullington, Wm. H. Goff, Geo. W. Moore, Wm. Fulton, et al to the intersection of the Patrick Gravel Road in York Township, a distance of about 6 miles, same to have a grade of 24 feet with one track of 13 feet to be coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications to be prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road and he is hereby instructed to prepare the necessary plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of the cost and expense thereof shall be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent shall be paid out of any levy for road purposes to be made upon the grand duplicate of the County assessed against Taylor and York Townships in which said Townships said road improvement is located, and the balance or 30 per cent of said cost and expense of said improvement shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits which will be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by the Board of Commissioners.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

(It is further found that the following list represents the owners of real estate which will be assessed for the costs and expense of said improvement).

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., with the Board of County Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to give notice of the filing of said plats, etc in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

REGULAR SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 202.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 19th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his plans, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., on the Kenton Road in Taylor and York Townships, and as per orders of this Board and according to Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, same to be published in the Marysville Tribune, once each week for two consecutive weeks; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages which date has been set for Wednesday July 5th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT LAND OWNERS.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Notice to all Lot and Land Owners, Corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries to be benefited or affected by the proposed improvement of the Kenton Road located in Taylor and York Townships, Union County, Ohio

In accordance with sections 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, cross sections, specification, estimates of quantities, cost estimates for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Wednesday July 5th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, as the time and place for hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation for land taken for said improvement and damages sustained thereby. Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Printer's Fees \$6.75

W.H. Husted, County Auditor,

The State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after June 21st. 1916, in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this 11th. day of July, 1916.

J.M. Huber,
Notary Public.

SPECIAL SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 208.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 5th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of June 19th.1916 and as per advertisemants in the Marysville T tribune, the Board met this day in special session with all members present to hear objections to improveing of the Kenton Road (Taylor Township) and also claims for compensation and damages, but no claims for compensation and damages or any objections to said improvement being filed with said Board, Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Mayberry.

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public utility and convenience require that said improvement be made and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, specifications, and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in said matter, without change, and be it further

RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the compensation and damages and cost and expenses of said improvement be paid by said Union County out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of the cost and expenses of said improvement be paid by Taylor and York Townships; that the balance or 30 per cent be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement, and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the estimated assessments prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the County Commissioners before the time set for hearing same, will be heard by said Commissioners on Friday July 28th. 1916, at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 10th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twos).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Kenton road improvement, Taylor Township, and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any parties interested therein.

The Commissioners have fixed July 28th.1916 at 1 o'clock P.M.at their office in Marysville Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments.Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Board of County Commissioners on or before the day set for hearing same.Said Commissioners shall hear all objections and act as an equalizing Board for the adjustment of said assessments.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

July 10th. 1916.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

The State of Ohio)
) ss.
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after July 12th. 1916 in the Marysville, Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
22nd day of July, 1916.

J.M.Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$5.25

SPECIAL SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 215.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 28th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of July 5th.1916 and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune, this Board met this day in special session with members Burson, Coons and Mayberry present, the matter of adjusting the assessments of land owners assessed came on for hearing. It appearing that no written complaints having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconde by Mr. Mayberry that we approve the assessments as certified by the County Surveyor without change, and that the County Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to certify the several assessments to the County Treasure for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; also we authorize the Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed bids will be received until one o'clock P.M. Thursday August 17th.1916, for the construction and completion of of said improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, UnionnCounty, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 28th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, until 12 o'clock M. Thursday August 17th. 1916, for grading, draining, macadamizing the Kenton Road located in Taylor and York Townships.

Said improvement consists of about 6.5 miles and is to be constructed and completed according to plans and specifications prepared by Chas.E.Blain, County Surveyor, and now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be inspected by any prospective bidders. Said road to be sold in two sections.

A draft or certified check in a sum equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid. The successful bidder will be required to give bond in a sum equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract so given.

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Notice to lot and land owners Continued).

All bids must be made on blank forms that may be obtained at this office. The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio.

July 31st. 1916.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

The State of Ohio)
) ss
 Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one consecutive week on and next after August 2nd, 1916 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 5th day of August, 1916.

J.M.Huber, Motary Public.

Printer's Fees \$4.25

SPECIAL SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 223.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 17th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of July 28th.1916 and as per advertizement in the Marysville Tribune the following bids were received for the construction of the Kenton Road in Taylor and York Townships:-

Section No.1. C.S.Grindell,Richwood,Ohio, \$9,700.00

Carey & Mulvaine, Marysville, Ohio,	9,709.34
-------------------------------------	----------

A motion was made by Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Coons that we award the contract to Mr. Grindell at his bid of \$9,700.00 his being the lowest and best bid. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

Section No.2. J.T.Woods,Richwood,Ohio, 5,430.00

Carey & Mulvaine, Marysville, Ohio.	5,438.00
-------------------------------------	----------

A motion was made by Mr Mayberry seconded by Mr. Coons, that we award the contract to Mr. Reed his bid of \$5430.00 his being the lowest and best bid. On roll call each member voting as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

It is also ordered that the Auditor give notice, that assessments on the said Kenton Road, may be paid incash on or before the 2nd. day of September, 1916, in the Marysville Tribune.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 21st. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE KENTON
ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Notice is hereby given, that assessments on account of the Kenton Road may be paid in cash on or before the 2nd. day of September, 1916. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon an special duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

The State of Ohio)
) ss.
 Union County)

notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after August 23, 1916 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before and signed in my presence
this 2nd. day of September, 1916.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.00

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

Marysville, Ohio, June

1916.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners,

Union County, Ohio:-

Gentlemen:

As directed by your Board, I herewith submit the specifications, estimates of quantities, and cost estimates for the improving and macadamizing the Kenton Road, situated in Taylor and York Townships, Union County, Ohio, described as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Paris and Taylor Township Line road and at a point on the Paris and Township line; thence in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Morgan Shaw, Julia Hazen, Cora Ballinger, F.O. Laird, W.C. Fulington, Wm. H. Goff, Wm. Fulton et al to the intersection with the Patrick Gravel Road.

ESTIMATE ON SECTION NO.1.

From Station 0 to Station 215.34
 21534 lineal feet grading.
 5054 Cubic Yards crushed limestone and screenings.
 Total estimate section No.1.....\$9,709.34

ESTIMATE ON SECTION NO.2.

From Station 215.34 to Station 343.55
 12821 lineal feet grading.
 3000 cubic yards of crushed limestone and screenings.
 Total estimate section No.2.....\$5,438.21

The Commissioners reserve the right to furnish the spreader on the work, the contractor to pay for same, also to vary the depth of the stone to fit the condition of the road as directed by the Engineer and County Commissioners.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blanks form or proposal blanks which will be furnished by the County Auditor and County Surveyor. The blank places indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation, may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the President, Secretary, Treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent for another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum in both figures and writing, written in ink, for which the contract will be performed. The sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on demand.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify, or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost, and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and all damages to property resulting from negligence of himself, his employees or agents during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of this contract by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners the work shall be under the contractors care and charge and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense all injuries to any portions of the work occasioned by accidental causes or any cause whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights and take all necessary precaution to prevent avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specified or specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental and as being a part thereof and included in the contract.

The contractor shall not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS.

This is a single track gravel road. The surface as shown in the profile is the top of the gravel as now traveled. The surface of the old being irregular it shall be scarified where necessary and graded to the proper elevation and width, using dirt wherever the Engineer so directs.

The contractor will bid on this work in a lump sum to be completed according to the profile and specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The crown of the roadway shall be made six (6) inches in a width of twenty-four (24) feet and after the grade has been completed all trees and brush shall be removed from the entire area included between the lines of ditches if so directed by the Engineer, likewise all boulders that interfere with the grade shall be removed and the holes carefully filled.

LIMESTONE MACADAM.

The macadam surface shall consist of one course of limestone approved quality and fracture face; the stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from injurious matter and shall consist three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch limestone free of dust.

AMOUNT OF MATERIALS.

After the subgrade has been prepared and accepted by the Engineer, the crushed limestone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of road and five (5) inches thick, six and one-half ($6\frac{1}{2}$) feet from the side of center. Five (5) inch boards shall be held to line and grade thirteen feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by six (6) inch cubical blocks.

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

TIME.

Said work shall commence not later than the of 1916, and be completed by191..

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the County Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient surety, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price for the proper completion of this work at the specified time and according to these specifications. The bond is also holding for all labor and materials, etc.,

RESERVATIONS.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The direction and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the road shall be final and conclusive unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of191.. do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement, in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per	No. of	No Acres	No. Acres	Apportionment of
Tax Duplicate. Township. Survey.	in Tract.	Assessed.	Estimated	Cost.
Amrine, James Taylor	4264	25 00	25 00	\$ 10.00
Same "	4405	50 00	50 00	20.00
Same "	"	3.00	3 00	1.20
Amrine, Lewis "	4264	27 30	27 30	13.00
Same "	"	47 75	47 75	45.35
Amrine, Geo. W. & Bessie "	14632	83 00	4 00	.80
Anderson, William F. "	5386	341 40	125 00	31.25
Armstrong, Emily L. "	5629&	20 62	20 62	6.00
Arnold, G. W. "	"	15 00	15 00	6.00
Same "	829	36 75	36 75	34.95
Ballinger, Cora K. "	5629&	130 00	130 00	123.50
Same "	"	210 00	210 00	165.00
Same "	"	50 00	50 00	47.00
Barnett, Ned "	"	106 25	62 00	12.50
Same "	4405	12 00	2 50	.50
Barnett, Max "	5629&	37 00	36 00	7.25
Beauchamp, Carter "	4405	5 00	5 00	4.70
Same "	5629&	39 25	38 25	36.00
Beem, Louis C. "	3690	124.00	12 00	2.40
Blue, Jacob "	829	100 00	100 00	40.00
Same "	"	17 50	17 50	17.60
Borgs, Cantlebury & Rolla	3690	40 65	40 65	16.00
Bonnette, Millard & Lydia A.	4405	66.70	66 70	63.40
Brooker, Henry F. & Martha	14632	98 87	10 00	2.00
Brown, Ruth & Emily Reed	4264	40 50	40 50	38.40
Same "	"	45 12	45 12	42.65
Chandler, Chas. & Verna "	5629&	70 00	55 00	16.50
Clark, John H. "	829	78 00	78 00	31.20
Same "	"	16 93	16 93	6.00
Collins, William L. "	"	34 00	34 00	13.60
Collins, I. N. "	5629&	72 62	30 00	6.00
Same "	"	22 00	16 00	3.20
Cranston, Walter "	829	70 47	70 47	22.75
Same "	"	8 36	8 36	1.50
Crider, Chas. Alonzo "	4260	23 28	23 28	9.50
Cummins, Orville & Maggie	5629&	52 00	20 00	4.00
Davis, Isabelle "	5386	17 91	8 00	1.60
Davis, Mary M. "	3690	52 62	17 00	5.00
Detwiller, Louisa "	5629&	16 00	16 00	6.40
Donley, Dwight E. & Mable A.	6156	100 16	87 00	21.50
Elliott, William H. "	829	44 50	44 50	14.00
Enix, John "	5629&	10 00	10 00	9.60
Engle, Capitola "	"	7 50	7 50	3.00
FergusnThos. W. "	4405	114 00	114 00	85.50
Fogle, James L. "	5629&	60 00	60 00	18.50
Fogle, W. S. "	829	1 40	1 40	1.50
Ford, Sylvester "	13593	95 50	95 50	87.35
Same "	829	7 13	7 13	6.80
Ford, Charles A. "	3690	2 80	2 80	.60
Same "	6156&	67 70	67 70	27.00
Ford, Finley "	3690	15 90	7 50	1.50
Same "	6156	16 60	16 60	5.00
Fox, Phillip M. "	5635	69 75	1 50	.30
Freemen, Lovella C. "	829	67 00	67 00	56.95
Fullington, Walter C. "	5629&	257 00	257 00	196.50
Ginn, W. J. "	4406	35 00	27 00	6.75
Ginn, Wesley J. "	"	69 33	69 33	58.90
Ginn, Rose "	"	67 75	50 00	12.50

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Townships).

(Engineer's Detailed report Continued).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate. Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres. Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Goff, W.H. Taylor	829	90 00	90 00	\$ 85.30
Same	6156	36 50	36 50	14.60
Same	5778&	136 00	127 00	26.00
Gordon, Ethel	4264	41 00	41 00	38.90
Grey, Della	3690	38 58	38 58	14.20
Griffin, Addie E.	4264	87 10	85 00	25.00
Griffin, Leonard F.	"	25 50	25 50	7.50
Hamilton, Silas & Rose A.	44050	30 00	30 00	25.50
Hamilton, Silas A.	"	10 00	10 00	4.50
Hartshorn, Arthur S.	829	66 27	66 27	59.50
Hazen, Julei	4264	193 00	193 00	150.00
Hazen, W.L. & Julia	"	6 63	6 63	6.00
Hazlett, Sallie & Robert	5629&	91 00	91 00	36.00
Hinton, J.H.	829	15 00	15 00	9.00
Same	"	3 50	3 50	2.10
Hinton, John H.	5629&	24 00	24 00	22.75
Hinton, Thos. J.	829	16	16	.50
Hull, Wm. T.	3690	40 00	16 00	3.50
Jacoby, J.W.	4405	44 25	30 00	6.00
Jenkins, A.M.	"	11 10	11 10	3.50
Johnson, Edwin & Ada May	4829	29 50	29 50	12.00
Johnson, Elma A.	829	67 00	67 00	57.65
Kearns, John W.	"	86 50	86 50	32.00
Same	"	3 00	3 00	.90
Same	6156	45 50	45 50	17.50
Keller, Amanda	829	25 60	25 60	8.00
Kennedy, J. Charles	4264	98 00	38 00	7.60
Kerzerta, Martha	4405	50 00	50 00	47.50
Kezerta, Harry	5575&	55 75	51 25	10.25
Kezerta, Julius	4264	55 75	55 75	16.50
Lee, Parthenia	"	68 00	64 00	34.00
Lond, Maude	829	58 50	58 50	23.50
Same	"	3 58	3 58	1.45
Laughrey, Jesse	5629&	83 75	21 00	4.25
Laughery, Sylvester & Jane	4405	100 13	66 00	18.00
Same	"	80 00	38 00	8.00
Same	"	67 50	67 50	15.00
Lyons, Peter P.	6264	49 50	49 50	29.70
Lyons, A.H.	829	13 50	13 50	12.15
McIlroy, Wm. & Ella S.	6156	100 00	45 00	9.00
McClain, John B.	829	105 50	105 00	94.50
Martin, Albert U.	5386	25 00	24 50	5.00
Same	"	45 00	1 50	.50
Martin, Albert U. & Florence	5629&	110 00	110 00	25.00
Middleton, Marion & Cora	5635	13 50	13 50	4.00
Middleton, David W. (Life)	"	33 88	7 00	1.40
Mitchell, W.B.	"	25 00	22 50	4.50
Same	"	12 65	7 00	1.50
Middleton, Marion	"	34 50	34 50	6.90
Moore, George W.	"	215 38	215 38	169.10
Same	13593	80 50	80 50	76.45
Monroe, James W.	5629&	212 00	212 00	167.30
Same	"	60 00	60 00	57.00
Mouser, O.E. & G.	4405	10 00	10 00	4.00
Same	"	7 75	7 75	3.00
Morse, Esther R.	"	44 25	44 25	13.25
Neer, Joseph M.	4264	61 50	61 50	25.00
Same	"	40 00	40 00	12.00
Same	"	40 50	40 50	24.30
Patrick, Rachel	5635	32 00	29 00	5.80
Phelps, Chas. A.	"	65 35	15 00	3.00
Phipps, A.	829	33 00	33 00	31.30
Price, Hohn C.	5629	20 00	20 00	5.00
Pheasant, Peter	829	14	14	.50
Price, J.C. & Mary	5629&	12 00	12 00	3.60
Powers, Anthony	"	90 00	60 00	18.00
Sanderson, Nancy J.	3690	21 00	21 00	8.40
Sanderson, James F.	"	69 60	69 60	27.80
Sanderson, Daniel J.	5629&	85 00	75 00	25.00
Sergeant, Chas. H.	4264	30 50	22 50	9.00
Scott, Ellen R.	5629&	46 80	46 80	14.00
Shaw, Emma	4264	17 15	4 00	1.00
Shaw, Lewis P.	"	50 00	3 00	.75
Shaw, Lewis	"	1 10	50	.25
Same (Trustee)	"	55 00	18 00	3.80
Shaw, Oliver (Life)	"	25 00	14 00	2.60
Shaw, Morgan,	"	42 00	42 00	39.00
Shearer, O. & M.E.	5635	42 35	42 35	17.00
Same	15015	12 75	12 75	12.10
Same O.A. & M.E.	5635	26 50	26 50	10.60
Sheets, Geo W.	14632	50 00	4 00	.80
Shirk, Vernon V.	5386	42 75	9 00	1.80
Smith, Clifford M. & Laura E.	5636	18 50	18 50	4.00
Smith, John W.	4264	38 80	24 00	4.80
Staley, M. Luther & Sarah L.	4405	25 95	25 95	24.65
Same	"	48 00	48 00	45.60
Staley, M. Luther	"	8.00	8 00	7.60
Stultz, Lumer & Ella	829	50 00	50 00	10.00
Taylor, John J.	3690	46 75	46 75	14.00
Same	5635	74 75	74 75	22.00
Thackery, Harry E. & Laura E.	3690	88 50	53 00	12.00
Thomas, Catherine	4264	59 50	59 50	35.70
VanAtta, J. Guy	5629&	50 00	50 00	15.00
Same	5386	20 00	20 00	7.50
Same	829	10 00	10 00	4.00
Same	5386	34 80	34 80	14.00

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres. in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.	
Yearsley, Albert & Bett	Taylor	5778&	126 00	15 00	\$ 3.00	
Young, Marianna	"	5629&	2 50	2 50	1.00	
Young, Martha	"	"	39 70	39 70	16.00	
Watts, J. J.	"	5778&	127 00	36 00	7.20	
Same	"	829	94 00	94 00	74.30	
Same	"	"	14 80	14 80	4.50	
Same	"	"	25 00	25 00	33.75	
Same	"	"	63 60	63 60	12.65	
Watts, Sewell G.	"	5829&	70 00	55 00	16.50	
Same	"	829	5 00	5 00	1.25	
Watkins, Chas. & Emma	"	4264	30 00	30 00-	9.00	
Welch, Geore & Nettie	"	829	40 00	40 00	16.00	
Willis, Wm. H.	"	"	37 00	37 00	7.50	
Willis, R. H.	"	"	74 00	74 00	70.20	
Willis, Nancy J. R. B.	"	3690	100 00	100 00	25.00	
Wills, Chas. M. & Carrie B.	"	4264	38 00	32 00	8.00	
Wise, S. W.	"	5386	20 00	20 00	6.00	
Wolford, Leroy & Mary E.	"	4405	40 00	40 00	34.00	
Same	"	"	64 00	64 00	54.00	
Wood, Mitt etal	"	"	80 00	80 00	74.35	
Wood, Theodore J.	"	"	105 00	105 00	35.00	
Wyeth, Arthur M.	"	5635	37 75	37 75	35.85	
Same	"	"	12 50	12 50	11.85	
Same	"	15015	2 25	2 25	2.15	
Wyeth, D. V.	"	5635	32 00	32 00	25.00	
Wyeth, David V.	"	"	29 49	29 40	27.90	
Wyeth, David V. & Ada Y.	"	"	25 50	25 50	10.00	
Wyeth, David V.	"	"	13 17	13 17	5.25	
Wyeth, Ray	"	15015	35 00	35 00	33.25	
Same	"	5635	8 50	8 50	8.00	
Scheiderer, John S. Paris	"	5136	169 00	26 00	18.50	
Wilber, Annette	"	"	94 00	20 00	4.00	(Taylor Sch. Dist.)
Disbennett, Geo W.	York	3470	17 90	17 90	16.80	
Fox, Phillip M.	"	"	76 25	1 00	.50	
Fulton, Wm.	"	"	95 00	94 00	38.00	
Same	"	"	18 00	17 50	16.45	
Same	"	"	107 00	9 00	5.40	
Grey, Wm.	"	"	10 00	10 00	4.00	
Gunder, John	"	"	220 25	90 00	18.00	(50 A. to James B.
McIlroy, Eliz	"	"	45 68	45 68	43.30	(170.25 to Harry O.
Norris, Jacob P.	"	3696	75 50	28 00	11.20	-Should be in Taylor Township.
Sanderson, James S.	"	3470	2 70	2 70	1.00	
Vance, Thos D.	"	"	11 68	11 68	11.10	
Wade, Geo. etal	"	"	66 50	66 50	26.00	
Same	"	"	3 00	3 00	2.80	
Evans, Keziah H.	"	"	28 25	28 25	11.30	(Taylor Sch. Dist)
Smith, Clifford M. & Laura E.	"	"	11 00	11 00	4.40	same
Same	"	"	20 50	20 50	5.00	same
Taylor, Hannah M.	"	"	3 00	3 00	1.20	same
Vance, Thos. D.	"	"	40 00	40 00	38.00	same
Ballinger, Elmira	Broadway Lots		33 All		.50	
Burson, P. V.	"	"	29 "		.50	
Same	"	"	30 "		.50	
Collins, Lewis H.	"	"	63 "		.50	
Same, L. H.	"	"	64 "		.50	
Same	"	"	69 "		.50	
Cranscton, Wlater F.	"	"	27 "		.50	
Same	"	"	28 "		.50	
Same	"	"	41 "		.50	
Same	"	"	42 "		.50	
Crawford, John	"	"	14 "		.50	
Same	"	"	15 "		.50	
Evans, Elizabeth M.	"	"	40 "		.50	
Fogle, Wm. S.	"	"	102 "		.50	
Fogle, Laura A.	"	"	16 "		.50	
Same	"	"	17 "		.50	
Fogle, Wm. S.	"	"	19 "		.50	
Same	"	"	20 "		.50	
Freeman, Luella	"	"	23 "		.50	
Gibson, Laura (Life)	"	"	24 "		.50	
Gosnell, Ruby J.	"	"	18 "		.50	
Green, Vhas. D.	"	"	91 "		.50	
Jenkins, D. J.	"	"	1 Pt.		.50	
Larey, L. F.	"	"	21 All		.50	
Losey, Corey E.	"	"	94 "		.50	
McNeal, Frank W. & Flora B.	"	"	25 "		.50	
Middleton, B. A. & Verna M	"	"	60 "		.50	
Same	"	"	59 "		.50	
Middleton, Ella E.	"	"	95 "		.50	
Norris, Eva	"	"	93 "		.50	
Robbins, Earnest. C.	"	"	38 "		.50	
Robbins, S. E.	"	"	43 "		.50	
Same	"	"	44 "		.50	
Sanderson, Mary Elnora	"	"	45 "		.50	
Sanderson, Chas. D. & Nora D.	"	"	22 Pt.		.50	
Same	"	"	22 "		.50	
Shelton, Jane A.	"	"	39 All		.50	
Shelton, Martha E.	"	"	26 "		.50	
Stout, A. L.	"	"	70 "		.50	
Same	"	"	71 "		.50	
Same	"	"	72 "		.50	

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Stout, A.L.	Broadway Lots		73 All		\$ 0.50
Same	"	"	74 "		.50
Same	"	"	65 "		.50
Same	"	"	66 "		.50
Warner, J.B.	"	"	31 "		.50
Same	"	"	32 "		.50
Same	"	"	37 "		.50
Willis, Jennie	"	"	61 "		.50
Willis, W.H.	"	"	62 Pt.		.50
Same	"	"	92 All		.50
Same	"	"	62 Pt.		.50
Yarrington, & Wilgus	"	"	96 All		.50
Same	"	"	97 "		.50
Same	"	"	98 "		.50
Same	"	"	99 "		.50
Same	"	"	100 "		.50
Same	"	"	101 "		.50
Same	"	"	103 "		.50
Same	"	"	104 "		.50
McLean, John B.	Taylor	829	(Union Center Lots)	35 All	.50
Same	"	"	"	34 "	.50
Sampson, Roy and Nellie	"	"	"	41 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	42 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	43 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	44 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	45 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	46 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	47 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	48 "	.50
Weiffenback, Laura	"	"	"	37 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	38 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	39 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	40 "	.50
Same	"	"	"	66 "	.50

Property owners	\$ 4566.00
Taylor Township	4826.94
York Township	500.06
Union County	5327.00
Total assessment	15220.00

Chas.E.Blain, County Engineer
Union County, Ohio.

APPROVED BY:
P.V.Burson)
A.T.Coons) Commissioners
J.J.Mayberry) Union County
Ohio

CONTRACT AND BOND. This Contract, made this seventeenth day of August, 1916, A.D. between the County of Union, by the Commissioners of said County and C.S.Grindell, Contractor:
Witnesseth: That the contractor agrees for the compensation hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all materials and labor necessary in the construction of Section No.1. of the Kenton Road, Taylor and York Township, as per plans and specifications prepared by Chas.E.Blain, County Surveyor, and now on file in the County Auditor's office, in strict conformity to the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specification have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said Contractor further agrees as follows:-

- 1st. That he will commence said work on or before the 20th day of August, 1916, and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 30th day of December, 1916.
- 2nd. That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.
- 3rd. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth or not.
- 4th. That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if in his opinion the work is not progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare this contract forfeited, at the opinion of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of said contractor; so also if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.
- 5th. The Contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon their journal.
- 6th. That upon satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the Contractor as cash on account.

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

Contract and Bond Continued).

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the Contractor of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said Contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following price, to-wit:- Section No.1 \$9,700.00, the entire price to be paid for all work herein specified to be the sum of Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to the value of the finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained till the work is completed and accepted upon general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, upon six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only one full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and County Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto: First, that any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and the Engineer, shall be done at.....cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of.....cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second: that the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third: that all work and materials are to be at the risk of the Contractor until the whole job is completed and accepted; and whenever the term "Engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth: that all measurements of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measures shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands the day and year first above written.

P.V.Burson)
A.T.Coons) Commissioners
J.J.Mayberry) Union County
C.S.Grindell, Contractor. Ohio.

BOND.

We, C.S.Grindell, as principal and J.T.Reed and Chas.B.Huston as surety hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County, Ohio, Conditioned as follows: First: For the faithful performance of the foregoing Contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications; Second: For payment to said County for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance to the specifications for said improvement; Third: For the payment of all labor and materials furnished or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or Sub-Contractor, Agent or Superintendent of either, engaged in the said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 2nd. day of September, 1916.

C.S.Grindell
J.T.Reed
Chas.B.Huston.

We, the undersigned County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this Bond and Surety this 5th. day of September, 1916.

P.V.Burson)
A.T.Coons) Commissioners
J.J.Mayberry) Union County
Ohio

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied or placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

REGULAR SESSION.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, Vol.18 PAGE 264.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, October, 30th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING KENTON ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$10,000.00.

Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson.

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of the Kenton Road improvement shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund of the County; that 35 per cent shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the Townships in which said road improvement is located and the balance, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed for the construction of said improvement have not paid their assessments, there being at this time \$4,500.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement to be paid by said real estate owners, and all of the 36 per cent, viz., \$5,500.00 of the cost and expense of said road improvement as levied against Taylor and York Townships, and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol.105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which the road improvement is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships and the real estate owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby, and

WHEREAS, in the judgment of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio it is desirable and

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Bond Resolution Continued)

necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$10,000.00 for the purpose of providing funds with which to pay the cost and expense of said road improvement, the respective shares of Taylor and York Townships, and the real estate owners share that remains unpaid, so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$10,000.00 under the aforesaid Sections of Ohio Laws for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of said Kenton Road (Taylor and York Twps).

And that all bonds be dated December 1st, 1916, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows:- Twenty (20) Bonds of \$500.00 each; and to mature as follows:- \$1,000.00 June 1st, 1917; \$1,000.00 December 1st, 1917; \$1,000.00 June 1st, 1918; \$1,000.00 December 1st, 1918; \$1,000.00 June 1st, 1919; \$1,000.00 December 1st, 1919; \$1,000.00 June 1st, 1920; \$1,000.00 December 1st, 1920; \$1,000.00 June 1st, 1921 and \$1,000.00 December 1st, 1921.

That all said bonds shall be designated "Kenton Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Bonds and shall be numbered from one (1) to Twenty (20) both inclusive.

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor, who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied to and used to pay the cost and expense of the construction of the Kenton Road and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is required and directed to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from said bond sale placed therein to the credit of the "Kenton Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Fund, be it further.

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon the grand duplicate of said Union County, Ohio, sufficient to pay the county's portion of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create a sinking fund for the final redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon the taxable property of the said Union County sufficient to cover any deficiency in the payment of collection of the special assessments herein before mentioned; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Taylor and York Townships sufficient to pay said Townships' portion of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create a sinking fund for the final redemption of the bonds at maturity.

Said taxes shall be and hereby are certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate of Union County, Ohio, and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes are certified, levied and extended and collected, be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all resolutions, notices and other proceedings had with reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings, the number of members presents and such other information from the record of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a copy true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate of York and Taylor Townships and of the County, and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio, and be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor shall first offer in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$10,000.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is further instructed that in event that said Industrial Commission rejects said bonds issue, he shall advertise same in the Marysville Tribune according to law.

Said bonds to be delivered, in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission, at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville Ohio, December 9th, 1916. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

Contract and Bond of J.T. Reed Omitted from page 51.

CONTRACT.

This Contract, Made this seventeenth day of August, 1916, between the County of Union by the Commissioners of said County and J.T. Reed Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the labor and materials necessary in the construction of Section No. two of the Kenton Road, in Taylor and York Townships as per plans and specifications prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, and now on file in the office of the County Auditor and in strict conformity with said plans, and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specification have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6339, General Code of Ohio, and hereby made a part of this contract. And the said Contractors further agree as follows:

1. That he will commence work on or before the 20th day of August, 1916 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 30th day of December, 1916.

2. That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the Engineer, and to the acceptance of the County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing said work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

4. That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified, and if, in his opinion the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare this contract forfeited at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of said Contractor; so, also if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of the contractor to take charge of the work and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6. That upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and charge the same to the Contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful performance, by the contractor or of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following price Five Thousand Four Hundred and Thirty Dollars. (\$5,430.00) for Section No. 2. The entire price for the work herein specified to be the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred and Thirty Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to the value of the finished work as per estimates less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted on general and

KENTON ROAD (Taylor and York Twps).

(Contract and Bond Continued).

final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified in writing, by the contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto: First, that any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and Engineers shall be done at.....cents per cubic yard. And if and less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of.....cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. That the estimating of materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job is completed and accepted; and whenever the term "Engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Third. That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same by the said Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Fourth. That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be a full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

P.V. Burson A.T. Coons J.J. Mayberry.
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

J.T. Reed, Contractor.

BOND on Contract.

We, J.T. Reed, as principal and C.S. Grindell and Chas. B. Huston as surety hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Six Thousand (\$6,000.00) Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Ohio, Conditioned as follows: First, for the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications; Second, for payment to said county for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof and in accordance to the specifications for said improvement. Third, for the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In Witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this 4th day of September, 1916.

J.T. Reed,
C.S. Grindell
Chas. B. Huston

We the undersigned Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and the surety this 5th. day of September, 1916.

P.V. Burson A.T. Coons J.J. Mayberry.
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

10348

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 94.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November 8th. 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. Washington Twp).

A petition signed by L. J. Temple and 41 other free holders of Union County, Ohio, was filed with this Board praying for the construction of the following described road located in said county, to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of the Farnham and Lynas unimproved road with the Kenton and Marysville Pike and at the westerly corner between the lands of R. P. Woods and Owen Sherwood; thence in an easterly direction along said Farnham and Lynas unimproved road and along the lands of said Woods and Sherwood, Elbert E. Sherwood et al and thence continuing with the Cunningham and Arbela Road thru and along the lands of Chas. E. Schaad, W. H. Haner, W. C. Williamson et al to the Rush Creek Gravel Road.

In reference to said petition, it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of the proposed road on Thursday November 11th. 1915, and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether or not public utility requires the construction of said road as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

We, the undersigned, being more than fifty one per cent of the land and lot owners, residents of the county of Union, State of Ohio, who will be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of this petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described road, located in said county, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Farnham and Lynas unimproved road with the Marysville and Kenton Pike at the westerly corner between the lands of R. P. Woods and Owen Sherwood; thence in an easterly direction along said Farnham and Lynas unimproved road and along the lands of said Woods and Sherwood, Elbert E. Sherwood, et al, and thence continuing with the Cunningham and Arbela unimproved road thru the lands of Chas. E. Schaad, W. H. Haner, W. C. Williamson, et al, to the Rush Creek Gravel Road. We hereby respectfully request that the compensation, damages, costs and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio, to-wit:- That a portion of the cost and expenses thereof, which shall be not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ nor more than two-thirds of the total, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of any township or townships in which said road may be in part or wholly situated, and the balance of said cost and expense, shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits accruing to said real estate as determined by said commissioners.

In consideration of granting this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the County Commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of all subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county Commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement; and if land be taken for said improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

John Redick	W. C. Williamson	Frank Jones	L. C. Burnside	George Watkins-	G. W. Wooley, Witness
S. J. Stumph	Joe L. Matteson	Viola Longberry	Lafe Jones	Mary A. Schertzer	J. M. Schertzer
Oscar Fields	Mary Temple	Peter Schertzer	C. E. Vandermark	E. A. Vandermark	W. L. Hunt
M. Pfeiffer	Mrs. M. Pfeiffer	Joseph Wynn	Ida A. Wynn	Roscoe Fields	W. A. Hough
G. C. Dixon	Inez Stimmell	Jennie Moore	Milstead Moore	J. A. Moore	A. Fulton
W. A. Temple	George B. Temple	E. C. Temple	Jason Case	L. L. McAlister	Malin Wright
C. G. Lilley	W. Acton	E. W. Miller	Mary J. Miller	First National Bank, per	L. J. McCoy
L. J. Temple	Blanch R. Temple	H. S. Stamats	Earl Baker	Harley Risor	Cashier.
H. E. Gray	Chas. Yarrington	Adeline Yarrington	N. H. Lingrel	S. Sewell	E. B. Southwick
J. F. Moore	Adeline Moore	C. E. Bonham	Paul Jones		

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 196.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November 11th. 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of November 8th. 1915 and former orders of this Board said Board, (Messrs. Coons, Burson and Mayberry) met this day in special session on the line of the proposed improvement and proceeded over and along the line of said improvement and made actual view of the route and territory, but a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we continue said matter to December 6th. 1915, at 1 o'clock P. M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 106.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, December 6th. 1915.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

In the matter of the petition of L. J. Temple et al for the improvement, draining, etc., of an unimproved road in Washington Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on the 8th day of November, 1915, Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, which was duly seconded by Mr. Mayberry:

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of November, L. J. Temple et al filed with the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition (under Section 6906 to 6948 both inclusive) of Vol. 105-6 Ohio Laws) praying for the improving of said road by draining, grading and coating of a road with crushed stone of a road described as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Farnham and Lynas unimproved road with the Marysville and Kenton Pike and at the westerly corner between the lands of R. P. Woods and Owen Sherwood, thence in an easterly direction with said Farnham and Lynas unimproved road and thru the lands of said Woods and Sherwood, Elbert E. Sherwood et al and thence continuing with the Cunningham and Arbela unimproved road thru the lands of Chas. E. Schaad, W. H. Haner, W. C. Williamson et al to the Rush creek Gravel road, and

MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

WHEREAS, on the 11th day of November, 1915 the Board of Commissioners (Coons, Burson and Mayberry) did go upon the line of the proposed road as prayed for in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience required said road to be improved as prayed for, and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that fifty-one per cent of the land owners who reside within one mile of either side of said road have signed said petition; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Moore-Williamson road described as follows, Commencing at the intersection of the Farnham and Lynas unimproved road with the Kenton and Marysville Pike and at the westerly corner of the lands of R.P. Woods and Owne Sherwood, thence in an easterly direction with said Farnham and Lynas unimproved thru and along the lands of said Woods and Sherwood and Elbert E. Sherwood, and thence continuing with said Cunningham and Arbela Road thru the lands of Chas. E. Schaad, W.H. Haner, W.C. Williamson, etal to the Rush Creek Gravel Road, same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11 feet in width to be coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Highway Supt., who is hereby appointed as Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby instructed, with the approval of the Board, to prepare and file the necessary plans, profile and specifications therefor.

And it is further ordered that one half of the cost and expenses thereof to be paid out of the proceeds of any levy to be made on the grand duplicate of the County assessed against Washington Township, in which said road is located, and the balance of said cost and expense shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits to be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by this Board.

It is further directed by this Board that the estimated cost and expense of said improvement and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further found that the following list represents the owners of the land which will be assessed for the costs and expenses of said improvement:

Washington Township.

Albert, J.W.	Jennings, M. & M. Williams	Redick, John	Temple, L.B.
Acton, Kate	Jones, Frank	Rizor, Harley	Vandermark, C.E.
Acton, William	Jones, Paul	Rockhold, L.G.	Vanausdile, C.M. & Etta
Atkinson, C.J. & Nora	Jones, Lafayette	Schaad, Chas. E.	Wagner, John
Burnsides, L.C.	Lawrence, William	Sewell, George	Watkins, George
Burnsides, Wm. & C. Lee	C. & R. Rosecrans	Schertzer, John M.	Wiley, F.E.
Baker, L.A. & M.L.M.C.	Lee, George W.	Schertzer, Mary A.	Williamson, W.C.
Beard, A.W. & L.M.	Lewis, Amanda M.	Shertzer, P.	Williams, M.
Berry, Clara B.	Lilley, Grier	Schertzer, Peter	Woods, Rodney P.
Berry, John D.	Lingrel, N.H.	Sherwood, Owen	Wright, Malin
Bonham, C.E.	Longberry, Viola J.	Sherwood, Owan E.	Wynn, Jos. & Ida
Case, Jason	Lynch, David & L.	Sherwood, E.	Yarrington, Chas. E.
Caska, M.	Mt. Victory Sav. Bank	Sherwood, O.E. & S.E.	Yarrington, A.
Durr, Felix	McAllister, L.L. & A.M.	Shultz, John M.	Yarrington, C.C.
Evans, Anna E.	McDaniel, Marion	Smaltz, Christopher	
Fields, Comley	McIntosh, William	Southwick, Eli B.	Jackson Township
Fields, Roscoe	Mattison, J.L.	Stamats, Harrison	
Fields, Oscar	Miller, E.	Stimmell, Inez	Fields, T.J.
Fulton, R.A.	Miller, Sylvia J.	Strahm, John W.	Hunt, W.L. & A.
Gamble, C.E.	Moore, J.F. & A.	Strahm, John W. & -	Kales, David
Haines, J.G. & H.E.	Gray Moore, Jennie	Burnsides, Wm.	Mather, Mollie
Haines, P.H.	Moore, J. & M.	Stump, Sarah	Oehler, Christian
Haner, W.H.	Oglesbee, C. & Martha	The First National Bank	Pfeiffer, Michael
Harriman, J.E.	Paxon, G.C. & G	Temple, Wilbur C.	Pfeiffer, M. & A.
Harris, Jesse	Pence, Abigail	Temple, Geo & Ellen	Schmelzer, E.L.
Hartley, Della M.	Phouts, Sarah M.	Temple, David A.	Temple, David A
Hartley, Lydia	Phouts, J.F.	Temple, Lewis J.	Vandermark, Emitt
Hough, W.A. & O	Phelps, Lester	Temple, L.J. & A.E. Baker	

It is further ordered that upon the filing of such surveys, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities and cost estimates, and apportionments, etc., with the Board of County Commissioners that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to cause the notice of the filing of said plats, etc., to be published in the Richwood Gazette according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 127.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 7th. 1916

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates also the estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the land owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement same to be published in the Richwood Gazette as per orders of December 6th. 1915 and according to Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, for two consecutive weeks; also the date of hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 23rd. day of February, 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Notice to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private, whose lands are within the boundaries to be benefited or affected by the proposed improvement of the Moore-Williamson road located in Washington Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement, and the surveys, plats, profiles, cross-sections, specifications, and estimates for said improvement now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection of all persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Wednesday, February 23rd, 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation for land taken for said improvement and for damages sustained on account thereof.

Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners on or before the day set for hearing said claims.
Sub-joined hereto is a copy of the names of persons and corporations either public or private whose lands or part thereof are appropriated in the construction of said improvement.

Burnside,L.C. Sherwood,Owen E. Moore,Johnathan & Milstead Sherwood,Elbert E.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

February 10th.1916. W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

O.A.Keigley personally appeared before me and made solemn oath,that the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the 10th d y of February,1916 in the Richwood Gazette,a newspaper of general circulation in the County afore-said.

O.A.Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 27th.day of Febry,1916.

Printer's Fees. \$7.20 C.E.Kagay,Notary Public.

PROOF OF SERVICE.

Wm.C.Williamson having been first duly sworn states that he served a copy of the within notice on the persons named below at the time and in the manner herein specified,being in each case at least tentdaysbefore the time set for hearing,as required by law:-

Name of Person to Whom Copy of Notice was Served.	Time of Service.	Manner of Service.
Burnside,L.G.	February 8th.1916	IN person
Moore,Johnathan & Milstead	" 10th. "	" "
Sherwood,Elbert E.	" 10th. "	at his residence
Sherwood,Owen E.	" 11th. "	in person

(Signed) W.Williamson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of February,1916.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES.

To the Board of Commissioners of Union County,Ohio:

In pursuance to the Statutes the undersigned,Jason Case,hereby in writing makes objections to construction as now surveyed of what is called the Moore-Williamson Road,Washington Township,Unipn County,Ohio,and in case it shall be determined to construct said road as surveyed,claims for damages in the amount hereinafter stated.

The undersigned says he is the owner of five acres of land with the residence and store building thereon,known as Arbela,and located at the intersection of said proposed improvement and the Essex and Byhalia Pike,and is a country trading place.

If the present road in its present location is improved or rebuilt the undersigned has no objection to make and no claims for damages.

As the survey is now made,as I understand it the road will be located some 10 or 15 feet east of its present location,and its east line will be very close to my residence on my premises.

This would make necessary considerable excavation,which would increase the cost of said improvement,would destroy a number of valuable fruit trees of mine,take practically all the ground on the west side of my house,and the ditch would be several feet below the foundation of my house, and leave the entire premises with an ugly and undesirable appearance,and depreciate the selling value thereof at least in the sum of \$300.00.

In my judgment and it is also the judgment of those with whom I have talked,the proposed change from the location of the present road,which has been there a great many years,is entirely unnecessary and does nor ptopomte the wellfate or convenience of the public in any degree.

On the road as proposed to be built and as now surveyed,I claim damages in the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars.

However I trust that the Board of Commissioners may see fit ti locate the road over the old road.

Jason Case.

To the Board of County Commissioners of Union County:

I have examined the assessment on the Moore-Williamson Road in Washington Twp.as filed by the County Surveyor and find that my assessment are higher in proportion than some of the others interested land owners,and would ask your Honorable Board to adjust this matter.

Owen Sherwood.

To the Board of Commissioners of Union County,Ohio:

I ask damages on the Moore-Williamson Pike.

L.C.Burnside.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 133.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 23rd.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 7th.1916 and notices publish-
ed in the Richwood Gazette,the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this day
in special session with the following members present: P.V.Burson,A.T.Coons and J.H.Mayberry,Com-
missioners and W.H.Husted,Auditor and Clerk of said Board,to hear objections to said improvement
and to adjust claims for compensation and damages. The following claims having been filed accord-
ing to law were allowed:

Owner's Name	Acres in Tract.	Compensation	Damages	Total
L.C.Burnside	42.40	\$20.00		\$20.00
Moore,Johnathan & Milstead	29.50	17.00		17.00

Mr Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded
by Mr.Mayberry,that

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that the public convenience and welfare requires that said road
improvement be made,and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of
the public utility thereof,Therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with the improvement and we hereby adopt the plans,profiles,specifi-
cations,estimates of quantities therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof
without change,and be it further
RESOLVED, that one-half of the compensation,damages and cost and expenses of said improvem nt
be paid by Washington Township and one half,or the balance,assessed against and coll-
lected from the property owners within one mile of either side of said improvement,and
be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the
Richwood Gazette,of the filing of the schedule of estimated assessments,prepared by
the Engineer,and that any written objections filed with the Commissioners before the
time set for the hearing,will be heard by the County Commissioners on Wednesday March
15th.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. On roll call each member voted as follows: Burson "Aye",
Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 23rd.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD.(Washington Twp).

You are hereby notified that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,
has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot or tract of land that will be affect-
ed by the said Moore-Willaimson Road and the same is now on file in the office of the County Com-
missioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said County Commissioners have fixed Wednesday March 15th.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M.at
their office in Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments.

Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners on or b fore
the time set for hearing same,at which time the Commissioners will act as an equalizing board.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners,of Union County,Ohio.

March 2nd.1916.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me O.A.Keigley and made solemn oath,that the notice,
a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for 2 consecutive weeks on and next after the
2nd,day of March,1916 in the Richwood Gazette,a newspaper of general circulation in the County
aforesaid.

O.A.Keigley

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 6th.day
of April,1916.

C.E.Kagay,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$4.88

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 146.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 15th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD.(Washington Twp).

The Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this
day in special session with the following members present: P.V.Burson,A.T.Coons and J.J.Mayberry
Commissioners and W.H.Husted,Auditor and Clerk of said Board.Pursuant to adjournment of February
23rd.1916 and as per advertisement in the Richwood Gazette,said matter of the adjustment of the
assessments on said road came on for consideration,but on motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.May-
berry,each memvber voting "Aye" on roll call,said matter was continued to Friday March 17th.1916,
at 1 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 146
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 17th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD.(Washington Twp).

The notice of the report and apportionment of the County Sur-
veyor in said matter having been published in the Richwood Gazette according to law,the Commis-
sioners met this day to equalize the several assessments on said improvement.On motion of Mr.Coons
seconded by Mr.Mayberry the following changes were made.

Reduce the assessment of	W.A. & O.Hough	on 20 00 acres	\$4.00
"	E.L.Schmelzer	90.46 "	6.00
"	W.H.Haner	83 50 "	19.00
"	Owen Sherwood	116.50 "	37.97

Increase the assessment of Rodney P.Woods on 110.00 acres \$37.97

The report with the above changes was confirmed and the Auditor is hereby directed to certify the several assessments to the County Treasurer for collect on in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments. Also we hereby authorize the Auditor to advertise the sale of said road in the Richwood Gazette according to law, that sealed bids will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. April 8th. 1916, On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 17th. 1916.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, until 1 o'clock P.M. Saturday April 8th. 1916 for grading, bridging and macadamizing the Moore-Williamson Road located in Washington Township, Union County, Ohio.

Said improvement consists of 4.07 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the county commissioners and may be inspected by any prospective bidders.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bond for an amount equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract so given.

All bids must be made on blanks that may be obtained at this office.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Lulu M. Keigley personally appeared before and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one week on March 23rd. 1916 in the Richwood Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

Lulu M. Keigley

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
1st. day of April, 1916.

C.E. Kagay, Notary Public

Printer's Fees. \$3.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 153.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 8th. 1916

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 17th. 1916 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in session with the following members present: P.V. Burson, A.T. Coons and J.J. Mayberry, Commissioners and W.H. Husted, Auditor and Clerk of said Board for the purpose of receiving and opening bids for the construction of said Moore-Williamson road, which sale has been previously advertised in the Richwood Gazette according to law.

C.S. Grindell	\$11,220.00
J.T. Reed	12,000.00
Shepherd Bros. & Taylor	12,589.63
S. Baughman	12,598.43
F.M. Carey	12,465.43

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry that we accept the bid of C.S. Grindell at his bid of \$11,220.00 his being the lowest and best bid providing that said C.S. Grindell enter into contract for the completion of said Moore-Williamson Road and give a good and sufficient bond with approved sureties. On roll call each member voted as follows: Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 8th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Notice is hereby given to any persons or persons wishing to pay their assessments on the Moore-Williamson road in cash, may do so on or before the 29th day of April 1916. All checks should be made payable to the County Auditor.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Lulu M. Keigley personally appeared before me and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after April 13th. 1916 in the Richwood Gazette a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

Lulu M. Keigley

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
27th day of April, 1916.

C.E. Kagay, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$ 3.25

MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 164.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 24th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Richwood, Ohio, April 17th. 1916.

To the Commissioners of Union County:-

I hereby decline to

build the Moore-Williamson Road.

(Signed) C.S. Grindell.

C.S. Grindell having filed his written declination of the contract awarded him for the Moore-Williamson road, same being on file in the office, a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry that we accept said declination. motion carries by the following vote:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

Whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Coons that we award the contract for the building of the Moore-Williamson road to J.T. Reed at his bid of \$12,000.00 his being the next lowest bid received on the day of the sale, providing said J.T. Reed enter into contract and give bond in the sum of \$12,500.00 with good and sufficient sureties; on roll call each member voted "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 253.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, October 16th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

This day came J.J. Boone of the Mt. Victory Savings Bank with the following agreement:

We, the undersigned, agree to increase our taxes for the payment of the Moore-Williamson road and hereby instruct the County Auditor to increase our taxes on said pike improvement the amount opposite our names.

(Signed) J.J. Boone, Mt. Victory Savings Bank \$69.67
Chas. E. Schaad 42.37

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, that we accept the above agreement and instruct the auditor to increase the assessments of said J.J. Boone, Mt. Victory Savings Bank and Chas. E. Schaad the amount opposite their names and also to decrease the assessments of said Bonham, Temple et al, Yarrington and Jones the amount opposite their names. On roll call the following vote was had. Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

Allow C.E. Bonham a decrease of \$	10.50
L.J. Temple et al	64.75
Chas. Yarrington	33.00
Paul Jones	3.79

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be on the blank forms or proposal blank which will be furnished upon request by the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The blank places in the proposal blank except as otherwise noted must be filled in and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence, of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the name of the president and secretary and treasurer will be given. One signing for a company or as the agent for another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority and the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink in both words and figures, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract, and furnish bond as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimated cost, and shall cover the entire cost of ~~the~~ the materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement, as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

Surveyor's Office, Marysville, Union County, Ohio

In the Matter of the Moore-Williamson Road.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners: Union County, Ohio;

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders, have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made a note of the intersection lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with, plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

Chas. E. Blain, Engineer.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Farnham and Lynas unimproved road with the Marysville and Kenton Road and at the westerly corner between the lands of R.P. Woods and Owen E. Sherwood; thence in an easterly direction along said Farnham and Lynas unimproved road and along the lands of said Woods and Sherwood and Elbert E. Sherwood et al, and thence continuing with the Cunningham and Arbela unimproved road thru and along the lands of Chas. E. Schaad, W.H. Haner, W.C. Williamson, et al to the Rush Creek Gravel Road.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages, cost and expense of said improvement herein petitioned for, shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in Sub-division No. 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio.

CULVERTS, CAST IRON SEWER? TILE, ETC.,

At Station	0.50	36' of 12" C.I.P.
" "	11.00	18' " 8" vitrified pipe for drive on north side.
" "	11.40	26' " 10" C.I.P. (20' of 10" corrugated pipe in)
" "	19.20	26' " 10" C.I.P. (" " " " " ")
" "	24.80	20' " 12" V.P. for drive on south
" "	25.60	26' " 16" C.I.P.
" "	25.60	10" tile crosses road-place two stone filters
" "	29.70	16' of 18" V.P. for drive on north
34.60	34.60	26' " 12" C.I.P. (16' of 10" corrugated pipe now in)
" "	41.50	20' " 6" V.P. for drive on south
" "	45.00	Concrete Culvert
" "	63.50	26' of 16" C.I.P.
" "	67.40	26' " 10" C.I.P.
" "	67.40	Tile cross road-place two stone filters
" "	77.00	20' of 8" V.P. for drive
" "	92.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" "	100.20	Concrete Culvert (16' of 30" corrugated pipe in)
" "	107.00	20' of 6" V.P. for drive
" "	112.40	26' of 18" C.I.P.
" "	117.40	32' " 8" V.P. for drive both sides
" "	124.20	24' " 6" V.P. " " north side
" "	125.50	26' " 16" C.I.P.
" "	133.00	26' " 12" C.I.P. (16' of 7" corrugated pipe in)
" "	136.20	Concrete Culvert
" "	141.90	26' of 10" C.I.P. (16' of 7" corrugated pipe in)
" "	148.00	100' " 6" tile in front of Moore house on north
" "	149.80	Concrete culvert
" "	156.10	Headwalls 4 1/2 feet high by 5 feet wide
" "	156.10	8' of 18" V.P. (6' on south side and 2' on north side)
" "	161.80	10' " 18" V.P. with headwalls 4 1/2 feet high and 6' wide.
" "	165.80	26' " 16" C.I.P.
" "	170.16	Concrete culvert
" "	172.50	16' of 10" V.P. for drive on north
" "	183.00	26' " 12" C.I.P. (4" tile crosses road, stone filters)
" "	185.20	16' " 8" V.P. for drive on north
" "	194.20	26' " 16" C.I.P.
" "	201.00	16' " 8" V.P. for drive on north side
" "	211.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.

Station. Surface. Grade. Cut. Fill

0	50 00	50 00		
1	52 15	52 50		.35
2	54 30	53 00	1.30	
3	57 55	57 50	.05	
4	58 95	59 00		.05
5	59 35	59 20	.15	
6	58 75	59 17		.42
7	58 75	59 14		.39
8	58 85	59 11		.26
9	58 20	59 08	.12	
10	58 70	59 05		.35
11	58 10	59 02		.92
12	58 40	58 99		.59
13	58 50	58 96		.46
14	58 65	58 93		.28
15	58 65	58 78		.13
16	58 60	58 63		.03
17	58 65	58 48	.17	
18	58 10	58 33		.23
19	57 60	58 18		.58
20	57 70	58 03		.33
21	58 10	57 88	.22	
22	57 75	57 73	.02	
23	57 80	57 78	.22	
24	55 35	55 59		.24
25	53 40	53 60		.20
26	52 20	52 80		.60
27	54 90	54 40	.50	
28	56 26	56 00	.25	
29	57 25	57 40		.15
30	57 85	58 00		.15
31	58 65	58 40	.25	
32	58 50	58 50		
33	58 50	58 60		.10
34	58 35	58 70		.35
35	58 30	58 80		.50
36	58 90	58 90	.00	
37	59 40	59 00	.40	
38	58 25	58 67		.42
39	57 90	58 34		.44
40	57 95	58 00		.05
41	56 70	57 00		.30
42	54 80	55 07		.27
43	52 80	53 04		.24
44	50 60	51 21		.61
45	48 85	50 00	1.15	
46	49 75	50 00	.25	
47	50 80	50 90		.10
48	51 20	51 80		.60
49	53 00	52 90	.10	
50	54 40	54 00	.50	
51	54 45	54 50		.05
52	54 70	55 00		.30
53	55 90	56 20		.30
54	58 00	58 40		.40
55	61 90	61 60	.30	
56	61 40	61 00	.40	

MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
57	59 05	59 40	.	.35
58	57 60	58 10		.50
59	57 30	58 10		.80
60	57 90	58 27		.37
61	58 45	58 44	.01	
62	59 10	58 61	.49	
63	57 25	58 00		.75
64	57 30	58 00		.70
65	60 45	60 00	.45	
66	62 15	61 80	.35	
67	61 40	61 87		.47
68	61 30	61 94		.64
69	61 45	62 01		.56
70	62 50			
71	64 05	64 00	.05	
72	64 70	64 50	.20	
73	63 30	63 80		.50
74	63 05	63 40		.35
75	62 90	63 00		.10
76	62 05	61 70	.35	
77	60 25	59 40	.85	
78	56 60	56 20	.40	
79	52 85	53 00		.15
80	50 95	51 00		.05
81	50 20	51 00		.80
82	50 40	51 00		.60
83	51 25	51 00	.25	
84	51 05	51 00		.05
85	49 50	51 00		1.50
86	48 75	51 00		2.25
87	49 95	52 00		2.05
88	55 75	54 50	1.25	
89	57 90	57 00	.90	
90	57 90	57 00		.10
91	57 70	58 00		.30
92	57 30	58 00		.70
93	58 55	58 80		.25
94	59 00	59 60		.60
95	60 70	61 07		.37
96	62 35	63 54		.19
97	64 15	64 01	.14	
98	64 95	63 80	1.10	
99	61 90	61 00	.90	
100	56 05	57 20		1.15
101	56 60	57 20		.60
102	61 15	61 14	.01	
103	65 80	65 08	.73	
104	68 55	69 02		.47
105	78 55	71 20	1.35	
106	70 95	71 40		.45
107	70 45	70 95		.50
108	69 90	70 50		.60
109	69 90	70 05		.15
110	70 05	69 60	.45	
111	69 05	68 75		.10
112	67 20	67 90		.70
113	67 20	67 90		.70
114	67 90	68 40		.50
115	69 95	69 25	.60	
116	70 45	70 30	.15	
117	71 15	71 25		.10
118	71 80	72 20		.40
119	72 75	72 80		.05
120	73 10	73 40		.30
121	73 90	74 00		.10
122	74 34	74 60		.26
123	74 20	74 20		
124	74 04	73 20	.84	
125	70 26	71 20		.94
126	70 20	71 20		1.00
127	73 15	73 10	.05	
128	75 20	75 00	.20	
129	75 90	75 90		
130	76 99	76 80	.19	
131	76 02	75 90	.12	
132	73 62	74 00		.38
133	72 90	73 20		.30
134	74 47	73 20	1.27	
135	69 92	70 60		.72
136	68 36	69 00		.64
137	69 18	69 00	.18	
138	72 56	71 60	.96	
139	70 92	71 40		.48
140	71 06	71 40		.34
141	72 78	71 95	.83	
142	71 66	72 50		.96
143	73 82	74 27		.45
144	75 84	76 04		.20
145	77 82	77 81	.01	
146	78 98	78 80	.18	
147	77 39	77 40		.01
148	75 47	75 40	.07	
149	72 62	73 40		.78
150	72 52	73 00		.48

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
151	73 85	74 20	.	.35
152	76 43	76 20	.23	
153	77 81	77 20	.61	
154	77 25	77 00	.25	
155	76 03	76 50		.47
156	75 35	76 00		.65
157	75 81	75 85		.04
158	76 43	75 70	.73	
159	76 15	75 55	.60	
160	75 88	75 40	.48	
161	76 23	76 15	.08	
162	76 58	76 90	.32	
163	77 21	77 20	.01	
164	77 53	77 50	.03	
165	77 37	77 80		.43
166	77 63	78 10		.37
167	77 98	78 40		.42
168	78 31	78 70		.39
169	78 62	79 23		.61
170	79 63	79 76		.13
171	79 68	80 29		.61
172	80 18	80 82		.34
173	81 03	81 35		.82
174	81 90	81 88	.02	
175	81 95	82 41		.46
176	82 37	82 94		.57
177	83 60	84 12		.52
178	85 27	85 30		.03
179	85 94	85 95		.01
180	86 62	86 60	.02	
181	87 10	86 80	.30	
182	85 60	86 00		.40
183	85 30	86 00		.70
184	85 63	86 00		.37
185	86 43	87 10		.67
186	87 56	88 20		.64
187	89 13	89 30		.17
188	89 83	90 40		.57
189	91 11	91 50		.39
190	93 18	92 60	.58	
191	91 83	91 90		.07
192	90 88	91 00		.12
193	90 77	91 00		.23
194	90 52	91 00		.48
195	90 72	91 00		.28
196	90 67	91 00		.33
197	90 42	91 00		.58
198	90 62	91 00		.38
199	91 40	91 52		.12
200	91 38	92 04		.66
201	92 38	92 56		.18
202	92 78	93 08		.30
203	93 42	93 93		.50
204	94 33	93 78		.45
205	95 28	95 63		.25
206	96 38	96 48		.10
207	96 93	96 94		.01
208	97 71	97 40	.31	
209	97 13	97 45		.32
210	97 03	97 50		.47
211	97 08	97 55		.47
212	97 13	97 60		.47
213	98 28	98 45		.17
214	99 23	99 30		.07
214.80	99 83	99 90		.07

The Engineer reserves the right to change the grade and location from station 0 to station 12, and from station 85 to station 120.

RESPONSIBILITY,

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and for all damages for property resulting from negligence of himself, his employees or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this Contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractors care and charge, and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries of any portions of the work occasioned by any accidental causes, or any cause whatsoever before the final acceptance by the Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specified or specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part thereof, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS.

Location.- Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damages.

Grade.- The grade shall be 22 feet wide, or 11 feet on each side of the center line, except from station 79.50 to station 87.25 and from station 99.50 to station 101, and station 149 to station 150.50 all of which shall have a grade 25 feet wide on top and have a crown 5 inches thereto.

MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD (Washington Twp).

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued)

The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown on the profile and the sides shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular.

Clearing and Grubbing.- The contractor shall remove all objectionable brush, stumps, fences and boulders and other materials within 20 lineal feet of the center line of the roadway as directed by the engineer. Any trees not interfering with the proper construction of the highway may, subject to the discretion of the Engineer and County Commissioners, be left undisturbed.

Side Ditches.- The side ditches of gutters shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside and the bottom thereof shall be one (1) foot wide and kept in true line as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits, except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

Outlets.- The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

Examinations.- All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally accepted. Said grade shall be examined in sections of $\frac{1}{2}$ mile each upon the request of the contractor.

Limestone Macadam.- The macadam surface shall consist of one course of limestone of approved quality and fracture face. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten and inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from any injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring, but will not pass a (1) one inch ring. The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt all of which will pass a three-quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch ring together with a sufficient quantity of dust of fracture. After the sub-grade has been accepted by the Engineer, the crushed lime stone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone shall be seven (7) inches thick in the center of the road and five (5) inches thick five (5) feet from the center of the road. Five inch boards shall be held to line and grade ten (10) feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the edge. After they are removed the stone shall be raked out to zero thickness. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by Seven (7) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be neatly distributed between the seven inch cubical blocks and the five inch boards. The stone then shall be rolled with a self propelled roller weighing not less than eight tons, making at least six trips (one way) over the road as directed by the Engineer.

Top Course.- The course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly three (3) inches thick over the bottom course eleven (11) feet wide, the stone to be raked out the same as the bottom course. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown to prevent a wavy surface. The stone shall then be rolled with a self propelled roller weighing not less than eight tons, making at least two trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

Iron Pipe.- The iron pipe, concrete headwalls, tile and concrete culverts shall be furnished and completed by the contractors according to the plans and specifications as designated by the Engineer.

Time.- Said work shall commence not later than the 1st day of May, 1916 and completed by December 1st, 1916.

Sub-Contracting.- No sub-contracting will be allowed except by the written consent of the County Commissioners.

Estimates.- At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing properly, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the County Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

Contract and Bond.- The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company, of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price for the proper completion of the work, at the specified time, according to these specifications. The bond is also holding for all labor, materials, etc.,

Reservations.- The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The directions and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the road shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas. E. Blain, Engineer

----- A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate, altho the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

13,000 cubic feet excavation without classification	\$2475.00 (including grubbing)
6,140 " " limestone and screenings @ \$1.60	9824.00
104 lineal feet 10" cast iron pipe (laid and refilled)	109.60
166 " " 12" " " " " "	206.60
130 " " 16" " " " " "	241.00
26 " " 18" " " " " "	57.00
64 " " 6" vitrified " " " "	10.68
118 " " 8" " " " " "	28.24
16 " " 10" " " " " "	5.80
20 " " 12" " " " " "	8.20
18 " " 18" " " " " "	10.00
100 " " 6" tile " " " "	6.50
4 " " 12" " " " " "	.81
6 stone filters $\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yard each	6.00
10 cubic yards of concrete in headwalls, placed	90.00
	<u>\$13079.43</u>

Advertising, stakes, estimated compensation for damages, etc., \$124.63

CONTRACT AND BOND.

Moore-Williamson Road,

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, April 20th, 1916

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

This contract and agreement entered into this 20th day of April, 1916, by and between John T. Reed, contractor, party of the first part and the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, party of the second part. The bid of the party of the first part for the improvement of the Moore-Williamson road having been accepted by the party of the second part; witnesseth: that said party of the first part hereby promises and agrees to execute and finish in the most substantial and workmanlike manner, and to the satisfaction of the commissioners of said county, all the work on that part of said improvement, by grading, grubbing, draining, macadamizing, etc., in the manner described in the specifications, plat, profile and cross sections of said road improvement, as made out by the county surveyor and on file in the office of the county Commissioners.

(Contract Continued).

Said specifications, plats, profiles, etc., are made a part of the contract. Said commissioners shall have the power to vary the specifications, plans, profiles, cross sections on equitable terms as to the diminution or increase of cost and all work is to be done in the manner prescribed by the County Highway Superintendent as to matters not stated in the specifications.

It is hereby agreed that the County Surveyor shall estimate and determine the amount and quantity of the several kinds of work done, as said work progresses, and that said Surveyor and the Commissioners shall determine the amount of compensation or deduction made at contract prices, where any change shall be made as the work progresses.

Said John T. Reed, contractor, is to the said work for the sum of \$12,000.00, payable upon estimates made by the Surveyor as the work progresses, reserving 10 per cent until the work is finally completed and accepted by the County Commissioners. The Commissioners having knowledge may pay any unpaid claim for labor or materials furnished, and deduct the same from the contract price, or any estimate made thereon.

Said John T. Reed, contractor agrees to have said work fully completed by the 1st day of December, 1916, and on failure to do so, there will be deducted from his contract price the sum of \$10.00 per day, for the time thereafter occupied by him in the completion of said contract.

Should he fail to perform one-half of said contract by the ... day of, 191... the County Commissioners may declare the contract forfeited, and proceed to let the same to other parties.

In witness, whereof the said Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, and John T. Reed, contractor have hereunto set their hands on this 20th day of April, 1916.

Approved: Chas. E. Blain,
County Highway Supt.

Milton Haines,
Pros. Atty. Union County.

P. V. Burson A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

John T. Reed, Contractor.

Whereas it is proposed to enter into the foregoing contract involving the expenditure of \$12,000.00 which would be drawn from the Moore-Williamson Road Fund,

Now Therefore, I, as county auditor in and for the aforesaid county do hereby certify that the money required to meet the foregoing obligation, is in the county treasury to the credit of the fund from which it is to be drawn, and not appropriated for any other purposes.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

BOND.
State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Know All Men by These Presents:

That, John T. Reed as principal and P. H. Perry and W. H. Conboy as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County in said State, in the sum of \$12,500.00 and for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns.

Signed this 21st day of April, 1916

John T. Reed.
Principal
P. H. Perry
W. H. Conboy
Sureties.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Commissioners of Union County have accepted the bid of John T. Reed, principal herein, for the construction of the Moore-Williamson road improvement in the sum of \$12,000.00 and have notified him to give bond and enter into contract therefor, as provided by law.

Now if the said John T. Reed shall well and truly perform the stipulations upon his part to be performed, according to the true intent and meaning of said contract, plans, and specifications of said improvement so to be executed and entered into by him and said Commissioners, and shall indemnify the County against the damages that may be suffered by failure to perform such contract, according to the provisions thereof and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement and shall make payment for all the material and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road for which said contract is made and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in such work and save the county harmless therefrom, then the obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

The above bond and sureties are hereby approved this 24th day of April, 1916.

P. V. Burson A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPORTIONMENT.

to the Commissioners of Union County:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of 1916 do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

MOORE-WILLIAMSON ROAD. (Washington Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract	No. Acres. Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Albert, J.W.	Wash'ton	10971	210.00	169 00	\$ 74.40
Acton, William	"	9917	8 20	8 20	4.00
Acton, Kate	"	"	75 00	31 00	12.70
Atkinson, C. J. & N.	"	12289	153 20	153 20	98.50
Burnsides, L.C.	"	13247	442 40	42 40	98.50
Burnside, Wm. & C.	"	12289	38 00	38 00	133.00
Baker, L.A. & L.M.	"	9918	50 00	25 00	10.00
Beard, A.W.	"	12360	50 00	17 00	8.25
Berry, Clara B.	"	9917	26 00	9 50	4.00
Berry, John D.	"	"	50 20	50 20	39.50
Bonham, C.E.	"	12289	50 00	50 00	29.50
Case, Jason	"	"	4 80	4 00	10.00
Caska, M.	"	"	10 00	10 00	6.00
Dixon, Grover C.	"	9918	5 80	5 80	3.00
Durr, Felix	"	10971	104 25	73 00	29.50
Same	"	13748	1 00	1 00	1.00
Evans, Anna E.	"	10971	98 00	30 00	12.00
Fields, Comley	"	9918	107.50	100.00	44.00
Fields, Roscoe	"	9917	25 00	25 00	24.50
Same	"	"	34 60	34 60	35.00
Fields, Oscar	"	9918	73 15	73 15	35.00
Fulton, R.A.	"	13748	6 00	6 00	2.50
Gamble, C.E.	"	9918	27 75	27 75	12.00
Haines, J.G. & H.E. Gray	"	9916	11 38	1 00	1.00
Haines, P.H.	"	9917	26 00	5 00	2.25
Haner, W.H.	"	12289	83 50	83 50	175.00
Same	"	10177	16 50	16 50	35.00
Same	"	12289	50 00	50 00	40.00
Same	"	10177	50 00	50 00	88.00
Harriman, J.E.	"	9918	90 00	17 00	7.00
Harris, Jesse	"	9917	59 50	53 00	26.00
Same	"	"	72 75	72 75	43.50
Same	"	9916	28 75	28 75	16.50
Hartley, Della M.	"	12289	176 00	175 00	84.00
Same	"	10177	24 00	24 00	12.00
Hartley, Lydia	"	12289	87 00	62 00	32.50
Same	"	"	24 25	24 25	13.00
Hough, W.A. & O.	"	10945	20 00	20 00	70.00
Jennings, M. & M. Williams	"	10971	50 00	16 00	7.00
Jones, Frank	"	10945	66 56	66 56	233.00
Jones, Paul	"	12289	60 00	23 00	12.00
Jones, Lafayette	"	"	40 00	15 00	8.00
Lawrence, William	"	13748	238 75	60 00	24.00
Same	"	100422	241 00	4 00	2.00
Lee, C. & R. Rosecrans	"	9918	55 50	6 00	2.50
Lee, George W.	"	12289	63 40	63 40	109.00
Same	"	"	14 50	8 00	8.00
Lewis, Amanda J.	"	12360	75 85	60 00	24.00
Same	"	13748	75 00	74 00	28.50
Lilley, Grier	"	9918	28 00	28 00	14.00
Lingrell, N.H.	"	9917	40 00	40 00	26.00
Longberry, Viola J.	"	12289	63 50	40 00	21.00
Lynch, David & L.	"	10971	84 40	30 00	13.00
Mt Victory Savings Bank	"	10177	15 00	15 00	64.43
Same	"	9917	117 50	117 50	350.00
McAllister, L.L.	"	9960	21 75	18 50	10.00
Same	"	9917	28 50	28 50	14.00
Same and A.M.	"	"	51 58	35 00	17.50
McDaniel, Marion	"	9918	80 25	13 00	5.25
McIntosh, William	"	9971	55 00	15 00	6.00
Same	"	9916	2 50	2 50	1.00
Mattison, J.L.	"	132272	20 00	20 00	70.00
Miller, E.	"	9918	30 00	30 00	12.00
Miller, Sylvia J.	"	9917	13 60	1 50	1.00
Moore, J.F. & A.	"	9916	49 40	17 00	7.00
Moore, Jennie	"	10971	49 00	49 00	175.00
Moore, J. & M.	"	"	99 50	99 50	348.00
Oglesbee, C. & Martha	"	"	158 98	138 00	75.00
Pence, Abigail	"	"	85 22	12 00	6.50
Phouts, Sarah J.	"	9916	20 00	20 00	8.00
Phouts, J.F.	"	"	47 25	47 25	17.00
Same	"	"	32 75	32 00	13.00
Phelps, Lester	"	10945	20 00	20 00	75.00
Redick, John	"	12289	2 00	2 00	7.00
Rizor, Harley	"	"	75 00	75 00	44.00
Rockhold, L.G.	"	"	47 43	22 00	11.00
Schaad, Chas. E.	"	12360	300 20	300 20	670.00
Same	"	"	89 10	89 10	335.00
Same	"	12289	66 00	66 00	144.00
Sewell, George	"	10971	83 00	10 50	4.00
Schertzer, John M.	"	12360	30 65	19 50	10.00
Schertzer, Mary M.	"	12289	25 00	25 00	20.00
Schertzer, P.	"	10945	26 80	26 80	18.00
Same	"	13427	32 80	32 80	24.50
Schertzer, Peter	"	12289	16 95	16 95	10.50
Same	"	"	15 00	15 00	9.00
Same	"	"	58 30	58 30	31.00
Sherwood, Owen	"	10971	76 50	76 50	145.00
Sherwood, Owan E.	"	"	40 00	40 00	145.00
Sherwood, Elbert E.	"	"	104 50	104 50	366.00
Sherwood, O.E. & S.E.	"	10945	42 71	42 71	29.00
Same	"	9918	14 20	14 20	7.00
Same	"	"	70	70	.50
Shultz, John M.	"	10971	86 00	9 00	10.00
Smaltz, Christopher	"	"	52 40	43 00	17.50
Southwick, Eli B.	"	9918	15 25	15 25	8.00

(Apportionment continged)

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres In Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Stamats, Harrison	Wash'ton	9916	69 00	28 00	\$ 11.00
Stimmell, Inez	"	9917	5 50	5 50	2.50
Strahm, John W.	"	12289	70 00	70 00	37.00
Same and Wm. Burnside	"	"	40 00	40 00	23.00
Stumph, Sarah	"	"	16 95	16 95	10.00
The First National Bank	"	9918	15 00	15 00	9.00
Temple, Wilbur C.	"	9917	89 00	70 00	35.00
Temple, Geore & Ellen	"	9918	46 00	38 00	16.00
Temple, David A.	"	12289	35 25	35 25	20.00
Temple, Lewis J.	"	9916	14 25	14 25	5.00
Same	"	"	50 00	50 00	20.00
Same	"	10971	42 00	42 00	24.00
Same	"	"	4.50	4.50	1.75
Temple, L. J. & A. E. Baker	"	"	42 00	42 00	24.00
Temple, L. & B.	"	9916	100 00	100 00	40.00
Vandermark, C. E.	"	12289	90 00	56 00	21.50
Vanausdle, C. M. & Etta	"	9916	85 50	75 00	31.00
Wagner, John	"	12360	50 00	1 00	1.00
Watkins, George	"	9917	83 00	54 00	24.50
Wiley, F. E.	"	9918	30 00	13 00	5.00
Williamson, W. C.	"	9917	85 25	85 25	299.00
Williams, M.	"	9916	11 00	11 00	4.50
Woods, Rodney P.	"	10971	115 50	110 00	200.00
Wright, Malin	"	12289	50 00	50 00	25.00
Wynn, Jos. & Ida	"	9917	100 00	100 00	236.00
Yarrington, A.	"	"	13 80	13 80	8.00
Yarrington, Chas. C.	"	"	30 00	30 00	58.00
Yarrington, C. E.	"	"	10.00	10 00	6.00
Fields, T. J.	Jackson	9940	71 00	28 00	11.00
Hunt, W. L. & A.	"	12188	50 00	1 00	.50
Kales, David	"	9940	40 00	38 50	15.00
Mather, Mollie	"	9919	25 00	12 25	5.00
Oehler, Christian	"	9940	75 00	75 00	30.00
Same	"	"	25.00	25 00	10.00
Same	"	9919	31 75	27 00	11.00
Prettyman, J. R. & I. N.	"	" &	80 00	75 00	30.00
Pfeiffer, Michael	"	12188	30 50	15 00	6.00
Same	"	"	80 00	5 00	1.75
Pfeiffer, M. & A.	"	"	9 50	50	.50
Schmelzer, E. L.	"	9940	90 46	90 46	35.00
Same	"	"	50 00	30 00	11.00
Temple, David A.	"	9919	45 00	15 00	6.00
Same	"	"	30 00	15 00	6.00
Vandermark, Emmitt	"	9940	50 00	6.00	3.00

-----*****-----*

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 175.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING MOORE-
WILLIAMSON ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$12,300.00

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

Marysville, Ohio, May 8th 1916.

Mr Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Mayberry:

- WHEREAS, It has been heretofore determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that the cost and expense of said improvement, the one-half thereof should be paid out of a levy upon the grand duplicate of the Township in which said improvement is located and the balance of said cost and expense of said improvement, be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate lying and being within one mile of either side of said improvement and assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and
- WHEREAS, certain land owners assessed for the construction of said improvement have not paid their assessments, and
- WHEREAS, there is at this time \$5,700.00 unpaid of the one half of the cost and expense of said improvement to be paid by the land owners for the construction of said improvement and all of the one-half, viz: \$6,600.00 levied against all the taxable property of Washington Township, of said County, and
- WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, provided that the County Commissioners are authorized, whenever in their judgement it is desirable to sell the bonds of the county in which said road is located in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the township and the land owners whose lands are within the bounds of such improvement and are benefited thereby, and
- WHEREAS, in the judgement of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of the county aggregating \$12,300.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of said improvement, the respective shares of Washington Township of said county, and the land owners whose lands are benefited by said improvement, so therefore be it
- RESOLVED, by the County Commissioners of Union County, OHIO, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$12,300.00 under the aforesaid Section of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of the construction of said improvement.
- That all bonds be dated June 1st 1916, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows:- One bond of \$100.00 and twenty bonds of \$610.00 each; and shall mature as follows: \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of December 1st 1916; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of June, 1917; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of December, 1917; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of June, 1918; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of December 1918; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of June, 1919; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of December, 1919; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of June, 1920; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of December, 1920; \$1,220.00 payable on the 1st day of June 1921 and \$100.00 payable on the 1st day of December, 1921.
- That all bonds be denominated the "Moore-Williamson Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Bonds and shall be numbered from One (1) to Twenty-one (21) both inclusive,
- Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.
- Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor, who shall affix his signature in facsimile to the coupons thereof; and that said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery, and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used by the County Commissioners in the construction of said road improvement and for no other purpose; and that said proceeds shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the "Moore-Williamson Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Fund.
- The Auditor is hereby directed and required to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the County Auditor give notice of the time and place where bids will be received, in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, after being duly presented to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, and having been rejected by them.
- That said bonds be delivered, in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 12th day of June, 1916; and be it further,
- RESOLVED, that the Auditor of said county is hereby directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder or bidders for said bonds, a true, certified transcript of all resolutions, notices and other proceedings of the commissioners had in reference to said bond issue, including a statement of the character of the meeting, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the indebtedness and the amount of the tax duplicate of Washington Township and of Union County, Ohio, and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law, according to the provisions of Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that there shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County, Ohio, in addition to all other taxes, a direct annual tax, sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to provide a sinking fund for the redemption of the principal at maturity; the amount of said tax to be reduced annually by the collection of assessments levied against the owners of real estate within the boundaries of said improvement and taxes levied against Washington Township. The taxing authorities shall fix the amount extended, levied and collected; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to offer in writing said proposed bond issue aggregating \$12,300.00 to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, for their acceptance or rejection.

WHEREAS, according to Section 106, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, the County Commissioners are authorized to levy a tax, not to exceed 3 mills in any one year, upon all the taxable property of the township in which said road is located, in whole or in part, to provide a fund with which to pay the said Townships' share of said improvement, so therefore be it

RESOLVED, that there be and hereby is levied a tax against all the taxable property of Washington Township of said Union County, to produce a sum equal to pay said Washington Township's share of the compensation and damages and costs and expenses of constructing said Moore-Williamson road; said taxes to be levied in addition to, and collected as other taxes are levied and collected. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

-----*****-----

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 173.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 3rd. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

A petition signed by G.E. Herriott and 125 other Freeholders of Union County, Ohio, same being more than 51 per cent of the affected real estate owners, was filed with the Board of County Commissioners praying for the re-construction of the following described road in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the brick pavement on Chillicothe Street in Plain City, Union County, Ohio, and the Plain City and California Gravel Road; thence with said Gravel Road and the California and Bellepoint Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Rachel T. Kiser, Laura A. Kahler, James E. Curry, New California, Henry Conklin and others to the Delaware County line.

In reference to said above petition, it is hereby ordered by this Board, that said Board meet on the line of the proposed road on Friday May 11th. 1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route, territory, etc., and determine whether or not public utility requires the the proposed improvement to be made as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Union County, State of Ohio:

We the undersigned, being more than fifty-one per cent of the land and lot owners, residents of said County of Union State of Ohio, who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the petitioned should be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to reconstruct the following described public road located in said county, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the brick pavement on Chillicothe Street, Plain City, Union County, Ohio, and the Plain City and California Gravel Road; thence with said Plain City and California Gravel Road and the California and Bellepoint Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Rachel T. Keiser, Laura A. Kahler, James E. Curry, New California, Henry Conklin, and others to the Delaware County line.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages, costs and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in subdivision 1 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio, to-wit:

Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the County of all taxable property in the county or out of any funds available therefor. Not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the County to be levied upon all the taxable property of any township or townships in which said improvement may be in whole or in part situated, and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side thereof according to the benefits accruing to said real estate as may be determined upon by said Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of all subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects in levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement; and if land be taken for said improvement as provided by law, we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

G.E. Herriott	Plain City, R.D. #3	Ursel Herriott	Plain City, R.D. #3		
Larey Douglas	Marysville, O.R.D.	J.M. Curry	Plain City, R.D. #3	E.H. Hinderer	Plain City, R.D. #3
W.R. Fry	Marysville, O.R.D. #3	J.T. Clevenger	Plain City, O.R.D.	Mrs. J.T. Clevenger	Plain City
O.K. Minthorn	Marysville, O.	D.D. Patch	Plain City	L.Z. Rowling	Plain City
Emmet Gamble	Marysville, R.2	Mrs. Ada Gamble	Marysville R.2	Henry Shuster	Plain City, R.3
Mrs. Anna Vigor	Plain City, R.3	Elmer Bailey	Plain City, R. #3	Ethel M. Cosgray	Plain City, O.
Margaret Woodburn	Plain City, R.3	G.W. Carson	Plain City, R.3	M.E. Thompson	Plain City R.3
Mrs. M.E. Thompson	Plain City, R.3	J.S. Kilbury	Plain City, R.3	W.S. Mitchell	Amlin
J.W. Mitchell	Amlin, O.	Henry Kauffman	Plain City R.3	John Herriott	Plain City, R.3
J.S. McCamey	Plain City, R.3	A. Pettit	Plain City, R. #3	Carrie Fleck	Plain City, R.3
J.W. Cunningham	Plain City, R.3	J.W. Johnson	Plain City, R.3	Geo. W. Clark, Jr.	Plain City, R.3
Geo. Clark, Sr.	Plain City, R.3	Jake Hickman	Plain City, R.3	Frank Miller	Plain City, R.3
C.D. Cunningham	Plain City, R.3	Zachariah Armentrout	Plain City	J.R. Herriott	Plain City, O.
Nick Ruffing	Plain City, R.3	Mike Porchett	Plain City, R.3	James Gosnell	Plain City, R.3
Amos Loer	Plain City, R.3	D.H. Green	Plain City	John Wenger	Plain City
Joseph Ginerich	Plain City	C.M. Doherty	Marysville	J.E. Fairbanks	Marysville
Emma Fairbanks	Marysville	Richard, Stewart	Marysville, Ohio	Chas. H. Green	Marysville, O.
L.F. Comstock	Marysville, Ohio	J.P. Wilmer	Plain City, O.	Marion W. Fry	Plain City, O.
E.H. Morris	Plain City, O.	Grant Brock	Plain City, O.	Eva Jones	Plain City, O.
A.A. Jones	Plain City, O.	H.C. Minthorn	Plain City, Ohio	J.E. Curry	Plain City, O.
R.S. Fry	Marysville, O.	G.E. Herriott	Plain City, O.R.D. #3	J.M. Curry	Plain City, O.
J.E. Curry	Plain City, O.	Mrs. Erwin Fleming	Plain City, O.	Matilda McKittrick	
Alfred H. Fry		Frank Herriott		S.M. Conklin	
Jesse McIntire		Sammie Neill		A.C. McCartney	
W.H. Andrews		B.P. Stewart		Geo. Beem	
Stephen Long		B.A. Hays		Henry Conklin	
W.A. Conklin		G.W. Spragg		D.P. McKittrick	
C.H. Dort		George Ingmire		Maggie Lane	
J.W. Ebright		A.W. Fry		C.L. Curry	
Margaret Douglas		Larey Douglas		Frank Ruhlen	
P.O. Robinson	L.B. Robinson	C.M. Jones	Jacob Weaver	Alice Weaver	Anna Fredrick
Cephas Atkinson	J.M. Wilkins	J.E. Curry	H.A. Woods	Rachel Keiser	C.A. Butler
Harriett Butlet	Ida F. Jones	E.G. Adams	D.U. Adams	C.G. Bodley	Oscar Bodley
Jake Rings	Clark Rickard	Lelia Randolph	Aaron Noteman	Chas. D. Brown	F.J. Kalties
D. Moss	Erwin Fleming	S.E. McKean	A.J. Tillman	C.V. Curry	Mrs. J. Wenger
Mrs. T.J. Dodge	F.D. Henderson	Mrs. Flora Baney	W.L. Blaney	W.L. Blaney	Mrs. F. Blaney

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 177.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 12th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 8th. 1916, and former orders of this Board, said Board with all members present met on the line of the proposed road and made actual view of the route and territory, but on motion of Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, the matter was adjourned to May 15th. 1916 at 2 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 181.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 15th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

In the matter of the petition of G.E. Herriott et al for the re-construction of a county road in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the County Auditor of said Union County, Ohio, on the 8th. day of May, 1916, Mr. Mayberry offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of May, 1916, G.E. Herriott et al filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Sections 6906 to 6948, both inclusive, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597, for the re-construction by draining, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., of the following described road:-

Commencing at the intersection of the brick pavement on north Chillicothe Street in Plain City, Union County, Ohio, and the Plain City and California Gravel Road; thence with said Plain City and California Gravel Road and the California and Bellepoint Gravel Road thence and along the lands of Rachel Keiser, Laura A. Kahler, James E. Curry, New California, Henry Conklin et al to the Union and Delaware County line; and

WHEREAS, on the 12th. day of May 1916, the Board of County Commissioners (Burson, Coons and Mayberry) did go upon the line of said proposed road improvement as described in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required the said road to be improved as prayed for; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said proposed improvement have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Plain City-Delaware Road located in Jerome Township to be constructed as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the brick pavement on North Chillicothe Street in Plain city, Union County, Ohio, and the Plain City and California Gravel Road; thence with said Plain City and California Gravel Road and the California and Bellepoint Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Rachel T. Keiser, Laura A. Kahler, James E. Curry, New California, Henry Conklin et al to the Union and Delaware County line, a distance of about 8 miles, same to have a grade of 24 feet with one track of 12 feet coated with crushed stone as per plans and specifications prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road improvement, and he is hereby instructed to prepare the necessary plans, profiles, specifications etc.,

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of the cost and expense thereof shall be paid by said Union County, that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the County assessed against Jerome Township in which township said road is located; and the balance - 30 per cent - shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits therefrom by said real estate as determined by the Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the surveys, plats, profiles, specification estimates of quantities, etc., and apportionment with the Board of Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to give notice of the filing of said plans, etc., in the Union County Journal according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 202.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 19th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD (Jerome Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities and cost estimates and estimated apportionment of the cost and expense assessed against the land owners benefited, same to be published in the Union County Journal according to Laws of Ohio, Vol. 105-6 page 598, once each week for two consecutive weeks; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages which date has been set for Friday July 7th. 1916, at 1 o'clock P.M. at the County Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS. VOL. 18 PAGE 203

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Notice to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries to be benefited or affected by the proposed improvement of the Plain City-Delaware Road located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, cross sections, specifications and estimates therefor are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Friday July 7th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners at Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation for land taken and for damages sustained thereby.

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD (Jerome Twp).

Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me B.B.Gaumer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for 2 consecutive on and next after June 22nd. 1916 in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

B.B.Gaumer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
26th. day of July, 1916.

Christie Reams. Notary Public

Printer's Fees. \$7.14

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 208.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 7th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of June 19th. 1916 and as per advertisement in the Union County Journal, the Board met this day with Messrs. Burson, Coons and Mayberry present to hear objections to the improvement of the Plain City-Delaware Road in Jerome Township and also claims for compensation and damages, but no claims for compensation and damages or objections to said improvement being filed with said Board, Mr. Mayberry offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public welfare and convenience require that said road improvement be made and that the cost thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof, therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, profiles, specifications and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in said matter without change, and be it further
RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense and compensation and damages of said improvement be paid by Union County out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense, etc., be paid by Jerome Township; that the balance or 30 per cent be assessed against and against and collected from the property owners within one mile of either side of said improvement, and be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to cause notice to be published in the Union County Journal of the filing of the assessments by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the County Commissioners before the time set for hearing same, will be heard by said County Commissioners on Saturday July 29th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows: Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 10th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Plain City-Delaware Road improvement and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examinations of any persons interested therein.

The County Commissioners have fixed Saturday July 29th. 1916, at 1 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville, Ohio, in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments.

Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Board of Commissioners on or before the day set for the hearing. Said Commissioners shall hear all objections and act as an equalizing board for the adjustment of assessments.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me H.R.Bakes and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for 2 consecutive weeks on and next after June 13th 1916 in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

H.R.Bakes.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
3rd. day of October, 1916.

B.B.Gaumer, Notary Public.

Printers's Fees \$4.11

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 216.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 29th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-
DELAWARE ROAD (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of July 7th. 1916 and as per advertisements in the Union County Journal, said Board met this day in special session for the adjustment of assessment on said Plain City-Delaware Road, but no complaints having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry that we approve the assessments as certified to us by Chas. E. Blain, County

Surveyor, without change, and that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized to certify the assessments herein to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; we also authorize the County Auditor to cause notice to be published in the Union County Journal that sealed proposals will be received until 2:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday August 17th. 1916 for the construction and completion of said improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows: -Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 28th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, until 2:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday August 17th. 1916 for grading, draining and macadamizing the Plain City-Delaware Road in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio,

Said improvement consists of about 9.75 miles, and is to be constructed and completed according to the plans and specifications as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, and now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be inspected by any prospective bidders. Said road to be sold in two sections.

A draft or certified check in a sum equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bond in an amount equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract so given.

All bids must be made on blanks that may be obtained at this office.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me H. R. Bakes and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for 1 week on July 31st. 1916 in the Union County Journal a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

H. R. Bakes.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 3rd. day of October, 1916.

B. B. Gaumer, Notary Public

Printer's Fees. \$5.55

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 223.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 17th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to July 29th. 1916 and as per advertisement in the Union County Journal the following bids were received for the construction and completion of the Plain City-Delaware road, Jerome Township:

T. J. Dodge, Plain City, Ohio.	Section No. 1	\$12,104.00
T. J. Dodge, Plain City, Ohio	Section No. 2	12,870.00

A motion was made by Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Coons that we award the contract of both sections (Sections Nos. 1 and 2) to T. J. Dodge at his bids of \$12,104 and \$12,870.00 respectively, his being the lowest and best bids. On roll call each member voted as follows: *Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye". It is also ordered that the County Auditor give notice in the Union County Journal that assessments may be paid in cash on or before the 2nd day of September, 1916.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, August 21st. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Notice is hereby given that the assessments on account of the reconstruction of the Plain City-Delaware road may be paid in cash on or before the 2nd. day of September, 1916. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon a special duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me H. R. Bakes and solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after August, 24th. 1916 in the Union County Journal, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

H. R. Bakes.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 3rd. day of October, 1916.

B. B. Gaumer, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD (Jerome Twp).

CONTRACT AND BOND.

This Contract made this seventeenth day of August, 1916 between the County of Union, by the Commissioners of said County, and T.J. Dodge, Contractor.

Witnesseth, That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction Section 1 of the Plain City-Delaware Road, Jerome Township, in strict conformity to the plan and specifications, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractor further agrees as follows:- 1st.- That he will commence said work on or before the 20th day of August, 1916 and prosecute so as to complete same on or before the 30th day of December, 1916.

2nd.- That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the direction of the Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no, change, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd.- That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specially set forth herein or not.

4th. That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is properly progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited at the option of the Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of said Contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall fully complied with.

5th.- The Contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6th.- That on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, and that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices to-wit:-

Construction Section No. 1 \$12,104.00

The entire price to be paid for all work hereinbefore specified to be in the sum of Twelve Thousand, One Hundred and Four Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but written twelve days after the Engineer shall have been notified in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto; First-- That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and the Engineer, shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deductions of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second - That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third - That all work and Materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the word "engineer" is used in this contract or in the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other engineer lawfully acting in his stead and approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth - That all measures of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set out hands, the day and year above named.

P.V. Burson A.T. Coons J.J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

T.J. Dodge, Contractor

BOND. -

We, T.J. Dodge, G.E. Herriott and J.R. Dodge as surety herein bind ourselves in the sum of Twelve Thousand, Five Hundred (\$12,500.00) Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:

First.- For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second.- For payment to said County for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement;

Third.- for the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the work and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in the work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 21st day of August, 1916.

T.J. Dodge
G.E. Herriott
J.R. Dodge

We, the undersigned Commissioners hereby approve and accept this Bond and surety this 21st day of August, 1916.

P.V. Burson A.T. Coons J.J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated August 19th, 1916.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bond are in legal form. Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

This contract made this seventeenth day of August, 1916, between the County of Union, by the Commissioners of said County and T. J. Dodge, Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of Section Two of the Plain City-Delaware Road, Jerome Township, in strict conformity to the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractor agrees as follows:

1st.- That he will commence said work on or before the 20th day of August, 1916, and prosecute the same to complete same by the 30th day of December, 1916.

2nd.- That he will do the whole work in a thore and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans, and specifications, within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on this bond.

3rd.- That he claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specified and set forth herein or not.

4th.- That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited, at the option of the Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of said contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful manner or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contract to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th.- the contractor further agrees that he will have no claim for compensation for extra work unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6th.- That on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration for the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following price to-wit:-

Construction Section No. 2. \$12,870.00

The entire price to be paid for all the work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Twelve Thousand, Eight Hundred and Seventy (\$12,870.00) Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained till the work is completed and accepted on general, and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient; but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto:

First.- That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Engineer and Commissioners, shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents shall be made from the above contract price.

Second.- That the estimating materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third.- That all work and materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole contract shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer acting lawfully in his stead or approved by the said Commissioners.

Fourth.- That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said engineer, and his measurements shall be final between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set out hands, the day and year first above written.

P. V. Burson A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

T. J. Dodge, Contractor.

BOND.

We, T. J. Dodge as principal and G. E. Herriott and J. R. Dodge as surety hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Thirteen Thousand (\$13,000.00) Dollars, to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:-

First, For the faithful performance of his work under the foregoing contract, in accordance the plans and specifications;

Second, For payment to said County, for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with said plans and specifications for said improvement;

Third, For the payment for all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor, or subcontractor, agent or Superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 21st day of August, 1916.

T. J. Dodge, Principal
G. E. Herriott
J. R. Dodge

We the undersigned County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this Bond and Surety, this 21st day of August, 1916.

P. V. Burson A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

Thw within contract and bonds are in legal form. Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

To the Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio.

Gentlemen: As directed by your Board, I herewith submit the specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates for the improving and macadamizing the Plain City-Delaware Road situated in Jerome and Millcreek Townships, Union County, Ohio. Described as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the brick pavement on North Chillicothe Street in Plain City, Union County, Ohio, and the New California Gravel Road; thence with said Plain City and New California Gravel Road and the California and Bellepoint Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Rachel T. Keiser, Laura A. Kahler, James E. Curry, New California, Henry Conklin, et al, to the Delaware and Union County line.

Engineer's Estimate of Section No. 1.

From Sta. 0 to Sta. 247.79
24,779 lineal feet of grading
5,830 Cubic yards crushed limestone and screenings.
Total estimate of Section No. 1\$12,104.00

Engineer's Estimate of Section No. 2.

From Sta. 247.79 to Sta. 512.90
26,511 lineal feet of grading
6,230 cubic yards of crushed limestone and screenings
Total Estimate of Section No. 2\$12,870.00

The Commissioners reserve the right to furnish the spreader on the work, the contractor to pay for same, also to vary the depth of stone to fit the condition of the road as directed by the Engineer and County Commissioners.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on the blank form or proposal blanks which will be furnished by the Engineer or County Auditor. The blank spaces indicated on the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission or addition in writing of any condition or limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer must be given. One signing for a company, or as the agent of another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and the company is an existing legal corporation.

As a guarantee that the successful bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as herein-after provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check in an amount equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable to the Auditor of Union County.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimated cost, and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete same in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and all damages to property resulting from negligence of himself, his employees or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of this contract by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners the work shall be under the contractors care and charge and he shall take every necessary precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good, at his own expense, all injuries to any portion of the work occasioned by accidental causes, or any causes whatsoever, before the final acceptance by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specified or specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental and as being a part thereof, and included in the contract. The contractor shall not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS.

This road is now a double track, the graveled being on the northwest side of the road. The surface as shown on the profile is the top of the gravel as now traveled; All earth on each side of the graveled track shall be used to raise the side track and fills and if this is not sufficient dirt shall be taken from the side ditches, after which the graveled track shall be torn up and moved over. The contractor shall bid on this work in the lump sum to be completed according to the profile and specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

GRADE.

The surface of the road when completed, shall conform to the grade established on the profile, and cross section for this work, and the stakes set by the Engineer. The excavated material in the road way shall be used to make the fills. The width of the base of the cut and the width of the top of fills shall be about twenty-four feet, except at those stations where a greater width is shown. The cross-section of the completed work shall conform to the indicated cross-section and according to the stakes set by the Engineer. The crown of the road way shall be made six (6) inches in a width of twenty-four (24) feet.

All trees and brush shall be removed from the entire area included between the outside lines of the ditches, if so directed by the Engineer, likewise all boulders that interfere with the grade shall be removed and their holes carefully filled.

Where fences are in the way of the work they shall be removed by the and at the expense of the contractor whenever the property owner fails to remove the same. This work shall be carefully done, the fence material being laid back on the premises out of the way of the work. All trees, stumps, roots, brush, except fencing materials, shall be burned without damage to adjoining property. Upon completion of the work and before final acceptance all debris shall be removed from the roadway.

EXCAVATION.

Excavation will include the grading of the roadway, ditches and side slopes the entire length of the highway to conform to the width of the lines and grade shown on the profile and cross-section sheets, as directed by the Engineer.

All surplus excavations and waste materials shall be used to widen embankments, flatten side slopes or shall be deposited in such other places and for such purposes as the Engineer may direct.

LIMESTONE MACADAM.

The macadam surface shall consist of one course of limestone of approved quality and fracture faces; the stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from injurious matter and shall consist of three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch limestone free of dust.

AMOUNT OF MATERIAL.

After the sub-grade has been prepared and accepted by the Engineer, the crushed limestone shall be spread evenly over it. The loose limestone shall be seven (7) inches thick in the center of the road five (5) inches thick, six (6) feet from the side of center. Five (5) inch boards shall be held to line and grade twelve (12) feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by seven (7) inch cubical blocks.

TIME.

Said work shall commence not later than August 20th. 1916 and be completed by December 30. 1916.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting shall be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the County Surveyor. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price for the proper completion of the work, at the specified time and according to these specifications. The bond is also holding for all materials, labor, etc.,

RESERVATIONS.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor whenever the work is not progressing properly. The direction and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to said work shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of 191.. do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and corporate and public roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the construction of the improvement, in money, according to the benefited resulting to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres Sine Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est'd Cost Construction.
Arnold, Nancy	Jerome	1440	25 60	25 60	\$ 26.10
Bodley, Oscar	"	3484	53 50	50 00	12.50
same	"	"	28 60	28 60	12.80
Brown, Chas. D.	"	9736	72 73	73 73	72.35
Brown, Sarah	"	5226	211.61	211 60	205.50
same	"	"	161 37	161 37	73.00
Channel, F.	"	1440	5 00	2 50	.60
Curry, C. Lewis	"	5132	90 80	90 80	27.20
Curry, C. L.	"	"	91 75	91 75	36.70
Curry, James Earl	"	1440	54 45	54 45	55.45
Curry, Jno. Mason	"	"	45 55	45 55	46.45
Curry, Catharine	"	"	16 25	16 25	8.60
Curry, J. M. & J. E.	"	"	69 60	69 60	70.90
Curry, C. L.	"	"	118 00	118 00	108.20
Curry, Clue E.	"	"	64 20	64 20	19.20
Curry, Thomas	"	"	74 20	74 20	37.10
Darnell, Arthur K.	"	3686	85.25	85 25	83.33
Davis, May E.	"	3484	70 61	45 00	11.25
Dodge, Agnes	"	5261	52 00	52 00	26.00
same	"	6310	11 30	11 30	3.30
same	"	5611	36 20	36 20	19.00
Doherty, C. M. & S. E.	"	5166	88 10	50 00	12.50
Dort, Chas. Howard	"	5234	125 00	125 00	59.50
Douglas, Margaret	"	9736	111 17	111 17	113.00
Douglas, Nellie B.	"	5166	10 00	5 00	1.25
Fairbanks, J. E. & E. J.	"	9736	48 40	48 40	49.30
same	"	"	27 00	27 00	27.50
same	"	"	1 50	1 50	1.00
Frank, Jennie	"	3754	53 00	53 00	23.80
same (life)	"	3484	154 00	150 00	52.50
same	"	"	93 60	91 00	31.80
Fredrick, Anna	"	1440	97 50	97 50	48.70
Fry, Richard S.	"	9736	33 00	33 00	33.60
same	"	3475	86 60	86 60	41.20
same	"	10620	7 50	7 50	4.00
same	"	9736	25 00	25 00	13.25
Fry, Amandus	"	5261	105 00	105 00	55.50
same	"	5611	44 20	44 20	45.00
Fry, Alfred H.	"	5234	52 20	52 20	53.20
same	"	3244	162 00	162 00	158.00
same	"	"	34 50	34 50	35.10

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE

ROAD.

(Jerome Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est'd Cost. Construction.
Fry, William R.	Jerome	5611	50 00	50 00	\$ 51.00
same	"	10620	8 00	8 00	7.20
same	"	5611	13.80	13 80	13.80
Fleming, Ethel & Erwin	"	5134	38 00	30 00	7.50
Gamble, Emmet & Ada	"	5611	93 00	93 00	95.00
Gill, Bess & Louisa	"	5132	101 00	101 00	80.00
Ginerick, Jonas	"	1440	87 00	61 00	15.25
Green, Georiana	"	9736	137 00	137 00	132.00
Green, Chas. H.	"	5611	57 50	57 50	44.00
same	"	"	41 00	41 00	41.00
Green, Bell H.	"	"	5 80	5 80	5.50
same	"	5234	46 18	46 18	47.00
Gosnell, John	"	5156	97 45	4 40	1.25
Herriott, John	"	3754	96 50	96 50	43.40
same	"	1440	13 70	13 70	13.95
Herriott, Grant E.	"	6581	69 25	18 00	4.50
same	"	6310	58.00	57 00	14.25
Harrington, Nathaniel	"	5234	145 50	145 50	143.10
same	"	"	61 14	61 14	62.20
same	"	"	85 10	85 10	85.10
Johnson, Della	"	1440	3 00	3 00	3.00
Jones, C.M.	"	"	35 00	30 00	7.50 (P.C.Sch.Dist.)
Jones, Ida F.	"	10708	1 25	1 25	1.20 same
same	"	5238	20 33	20 33	20.33 same
Kahler, Laura A.	"	3686	34 00	34 00	34.75
Kahler, Joseph	"	3754	76 75	76 75	78.00
same	"	3686	2 00	2 00	2.00
Kauffman, Henry	"	5132	78 40	78 40	35.25
same	"	"	14 10	14 10	7.00
Ketch, D.D. & Lula M.	"	1140	106 00	106 00	106.00
Ketch, James	"	3750	49 50	45 00	13.50
same	"	9367&	39 84	32 00	8.00
Kilbury, J.S.	"	5132	57 00	4 00	1.00
Kilbury, T.E. & M.	"	3685	59 00	59 00	17.00 (P.C.Sch.Dist.)
Lambka, Dora	"	3686	80 62	80 62	81.00
same	"	3754	12 00	12 00	12.00
Lore, Ames	"	1440	10 00	6 00	1.50
same	"	"	28 13	28 13	9.80
McDowell, Orrie P.	"	5234	83 88	83 88	83.60
McDowell, Wm. G.	"	3244	33 00	33 00	14.20
same	"	5234	27 00	27 00	14.25
McKittrick, Asbury	"	"	50 00	50 00	51.00
Mitchell, Alex. S. & Adah	"	3754	200 00	200 00	160.00
Mitchell, Wm. G.	"	5132	65 36	65 36	17.60
same	"	"	110 75	9 00	2.25
Mitchell, Jno. W.	"	"	65 38	56 00	14.00
same	"	"	52 08	9 00	2.25
Morgan, C.M.	"	5234	2 85	2 25	2.10
Moss, David	"	1440	37 32	37 32	38.00
Nick, M.K.	"	"	1 00	1.00	1.00
O'Harra, Frank C.	"	3484	99 75	99 75	47.00
Porchett, Michael	"	1440	100 00	100 00	35.00
Price, Chas. F.	"	5134	80 00	80 00	36.00
Rickard, Clark	"	3686	74 87	74 87	74.80
Richard, Geo. J.	"	"	29 75	29 75	7.40
Ruffing, Nicholas	"	1440	77 60	77 60	31.00
Ruhlen, Frank	"	3686	136 50	136 50	130.00
Seigman, Chester	"	3475	75 50	75 50	26.40
Shuster, Henry	"	5234	4.18	4 18	4.20
same	"	"	4 32	4 32	4.50
Snyder, Lucretia	"	1440	82 60	82 60	37.10
same	"	9736&	16 25	16 25	5.60
Stewart, Richard	"	5166&	231 50	70 00	21.00
Wenger, O.C.	"	9736&	2 15	1 00	.25
Wenger, Ollie C.	"	1440	16 30	11 00	2.75
Williams, Phoebe	"	"	44.00	44 00	44.80
Wise, David	"	5166	124 75	124 75	43.60
Witmer, John B.	"	5611	65 20	65 20	66.40
Woodburn, Hamer (life)	"	5134	59 00	59 00	26.60
Atkinson, Cephas	P.C.Sch.Dist.	10708	9 56	9 56	9.75
Barto, Morris D.	"	7830&	6 34	6 34	2.00
Brown, Sarah	"	5126	58 00	45 00	11.25
Butler, Harriett M.	"	3686	31 70	31 70	9.50
same	"	"	68 30	68 30	20.40
Butler, Chas. A.	"	"	13 70	13 70	5.40
Converse, Effie	"	7830&	5 50	2 00	.50
Crego, C.H. & F.M.	"	12158&	13 72	13 00	3.25
Darnell, Arthur K.	"	3686	66 25	66 25	67.50
Harrington, Nathaniel	"	7830&	1 30	1 30	.75
Kahler, Laura A.	"	3686	33 00	33 00	33.60
Keiser, Rachel T.	"	5238	68 60	68 60	69.90
Kent, L.L.	"	7558&	22	22	.50
same	"	7757	1 00	1 00	.50
same	"	7830&	1 28	1 28	.50
McCloud, N.E.	"	3686	18 75	18 75	5.60
same	"	"	16 28	16 28	4.90
Melching, J.D.	"	7830	80	80	.50
Noteman, Zackariah	"	3686	9 17	9 17	3.60
Noteman, A.	"	"	19 80	19 80	7.90
same	"	"	1 00	1 00	.40
Noteman, Wm.	"	"	3 00	3 00	1.20
Noon, John & S. Sheehan	"	7830	1 98	1 98	.50
O'Harra, Frank C.	"	3686	87 00	87 00	88.50
Plain City Park Co.	"	7830&	15 93	15 93	14.00
Randolph, Leila S.	"	7390	19 40	19 40	4.80
Rickard, Geo J.	"	3686	109 99	109 99	38 50

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est'd Cost Construction.
Rickard, Geo. J.	P.C. Sch. Dist.	12125	27 84	27 84	\$ 8.30
Rickard, Clark	"	10708	38 00	38 00	11.40
same	"	5238	119 00	119 00	121.00
same	"	7209	43 00	43 00	21.50
same	"	3484	23 28	23 28	10.40 (Jerome-tp)
same	"	3686	24 13	24 13	24.50
Rings, Jacob M.	"	"	95 00	95 00	45.70
same	"	"	9 79	9 79	3.40
Robinson, P.O. & L.B.	"	"	5 00	5 00	2.50
same	"	"	3 00	3 00	1.50
Ruhlen, Frank	"	"	37 75	37 75	38.50
Smith, E.W.	"	7758	75	75	.50
Taylor, Fielding	"	3686	50 00	50 00	5.00
same	"	3743	47 25	4 00	1.00
same	"	3685	71 50	30 00	7.50
Wright, Hiram L.	"	7830	1 00	1 00	.50
Wood, H.P.	"	12125	25 00	25 00	7.50
Adams, Delilah	Dar. Sch. Dist.	3484	21 00	4 00	1.00
Adams, E.G.	"	"	34 00	25 00	6.25
Ackley, Simon	Jerom. Sp. Dist.	5261	78 50	62 00	22.00
Anderson, Simpson	"	3005	41 00	41 00	18.40
Andrews, Wm. H.	"	2990	47 48	9 00	2.25
same	"	"	40 00	1 00	.25
Blaney, Wm. L.	"	"	67 20	55 00	19.00
same	"	3005	143 85	142 00	57.00
same	"	2990	58 95	47 00	12.00
same & Flora	"	3005	51 25	37 00	9.00
Brock, Grant	"	5261	117 00	80 00	24.00
Bush, Geo. W. & Gertrude	"	3005	52 00	7 00	1.75
Comstock, Chas. S.	"	5724	128 50	44 50	1.10 (Jerome-tp).
Conklin, Henry	"	3005	15 00	15 00	15.00
Courtright, Fleetwood	"	2991	147 75	1 50	.40
Crawford, Arch	"	2990	20 12	1 50	.40
Fredrick, Jacob W.	"	2991	93 60	2 00	.50
Fry, Alfred H.	"	3005	82 50	82 50	53.40
Gallagher, Patrick J. & Julia J.	"	2991	50 00	15 00	3.75
Harrington, Nathaniel	"	3005	14 90	14 90	9.50
Hill, Percy	"	"	52 00	52 00	23.00
Hummel, Thomas & Ella A.	"	6310	77.50	9 00	2.25
Jones, Eva & Arthur A.	"	"	171 66	32 00	8.00
Mecartney, Alexander C.	"	3005	70 00	70 00	37.00
Moss, John E. et al	"	"	180 50	180 50	179.50
Norris, E.H.	"	5261	90 00	90 00	42.50
Wilkins, Jacob	"	2991	140 88	113 00	39.50
Atkinson, Cephas	P.C. Lands		4 20	4 20	1.25
Beach, Ernest	"		18	18	.50
Chandler, William	"		32	32	.50
Harrington, Nathaniel	"		1 35	1 35	.75
Leonard, Isaac	"		2 10	2 10	.50
Melching, J.D.	"		20	20	.50
Shea, Albert	"		18	18	.50
same	"		18	16	.50
Thomas, Barret E.	"		50	50	.50
Wright, Hiram L.	"		83	83	.50
Andrews, Henry D.	P.C. Lots	No. 1	All		.50
Beach, Henry B. & Anna	"	2	"		.50
same	"	3	"		.50
same	"	22	"		.50
Bradley, Martha J.	"	9	"		.50
Beach, Jefferson M.	"	18	"		.50
same	"	19	"		.50
Bayer, E.E.	"	16	"		.50
Black, H.C. & J.T.	"	2	"		.50
Crego, Charles	"	10	"		.50
Chandler, W.E. (Trustee)	"	3	"		.50
same	"	4	"		.50
Dailey, Thos.	"	6	"		.50
Grewell, L.M.	"	11	"		.50
same	"	12	"		.50
same	"	13	"		.50
same	"	14	"		.50
Hall, H.	"	15	"		.50
Heath, Sarah E.	"	17	"		.50
Heath, Jessie	"	1	"		.50
same	"	24	"		.50
Macken, Olibe B.	"	21	"		.50
McDowell, A.A. & H.L. Smith	"	5	"		.50
McDowell, A.A.	"	7	"		.50
McDonough, F.	"	10	"		.50
Smith, E.W.	"	9	"		.50
Smith, H.L.	"	6	"		.50
Smith, E.W.	"	8	"		.50
Ward, Olive B.	"	4	"		.50
Weaver, Catharine	"	8	"		.50
Whip, William L.	"	5	"		.50
State of Ohio - Herdin, Earl	"	20	"		.50

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE

ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres. Assessed.	Apportionment of Esti'd Cost Construction.
Bailey, Stewart	New Cal. Lots	No. 5	All		\$ 0.50
Beaver, Peter	"	9	Pt.		.50
same	"	10	All		.50
Croy, Anna M.	"	1	"		.50
Clevenger, Nany & J.T.	"	11	"		.50
Herriott, Grant E.	"	14	"		.50
same	"	22	Pt.		.50
same	"	23	"		.50
Hinderer, Edward	"	8	"		.50
Linville, B.S.	"	8	N.		.50
Minthorn, Sarah M.	"	23	Pt.		.50
same	"	24	"		.50
same	"	25	"		.50
Vigor, Margaret	"	12	All		.50
same	"	13	"		.50
State of Ohio - Minthorn, O.K.		23-24-24	Pts.		.50
same		26	All		.50
Patch, D.D.		8	Pt.		.50
Woodburn, S.B.		8	"		.50
same		15	All		.50
same		16	"		.50
same		17	"		.50
Armentrout, Z.	Arnold Lots	No. 27	S.		.50
same	"	28	N.		.50
Bailey, Elmer	"	23	All		.50
same	"	24	"		.50
Cunningham, C.D.	"	19	"		.50
same	"	20	"		.50
Clark, Lucy	"	21	"		.50
Clark, George	"	22	"		.50
same	"	4	"		.50
Cunningham, C.D.	"	32	"		.50
same	"	33	"		.50
Herriott, J.R.	"	5	"		.50
same	"	6	"		.50
same	"	11	"		.50
same	"	13	"		.50
same	"	14	"		.50
same	"	16	"		.50
same	"	17	"		.50
same	"	40	"		.50
same	"	41	"		.50
Hickman, J. (tax)	"	8	"		.50
Minthorn, C.C.	"	3	"		.50
Miller, Frank & Marie	"	30	"		.50
same	"	31	"		.50
McGreevey, J.	"	9	"		.50
same	"	10	"		.50
same	"	12	"		.50
McKean, Sherman	"	29	"		.50
Pettit, Albert	"	34	"		.50
same	"	35	"		.50
same	"	36	"		.50
Howlings, L.Z.	"	25	"		.50
same	"	37	"		.50
same	"	38	"		.50
same	"	39	"		.50
Sullivan, Alvira	"	7	"		.50
same	"	15	"		.50
Wenger, John	"	1	"		.50
same	"	2	"		.50
Wiltsie, Chas. H. (tax)	"	26	"		.50
Converse, Effie	Darby Twp. P.C. Sch. Dist.	12125	21 72.	10 00	2.25
Anderson, Melinda	Millcreek	3006	40 00	40 00	15.00
same	"	"	84 50	84 50	40.50
Blaney, Flora J.	"	"	100 00	100 00	47.75
Bean, Geo B.	"	2997	30 82	30 82	39.50
same	"	1572	12 65	12 65	12.80
Belt, Ida G.	"	5609	8 00	8 00	2.80
same	"	5610	5 50	5 50	2.00
Bynner, C.H.	"	3006	24 75	22 50	5.60
Conklin, Henry	"	"	350 00	350 00	339.50
Conklin, Wm. A.	"	2997	100 00	100 00	47.75
Conklin, Sanform N.	"	5610	15 90	15 90	4.00
same	"	5477	69 75	12 00	4.20
Cosgray, Oliver G.	"	5610	31 00	9 00	2.20
same	"	5477	29 00	1 50	.40
Ebright, John W.	"	5609	10 00	10 00	3.50
same	"	"	15 00	15 00	5.20
Fry, Richard S.	"	5610	36 00	36 00	19.00 (Jerome Sp. Sch. Dist).
Fry, William	"	"	7 20	7 20	4.25 same
Graham, Stephen	"	"	25 75	25 75	6.40
Green, Delbert H.	"	"	29 66	28 50	7.15
Green, Dell H.	"	"	46 55	46 55	15.30
same	"	"	185 00	185 00	185.00 (Jerome Sp. Sch. Dist).
Hayes, Burt A.	"	3006	84 50	84 50	57 50
Henderson, Frank D.	"	5609	80 00	23 00	5.50
Herriott, Etta C.	"	5610	44 48	38 00	9.50
Herriott, Frank	"	5609	30 25	30 25	10.50

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Esti'd Cost Construction	
Hinkle, Daniel	Millcreek	2997	22 18	22 18	\$ 11.00	
Hinkle, Lewis J.	"	"	10 85	10 85	5.40	
Hinkle, Lewis	"	"	8 50	8 50	4.00	
Hinkle, Fred & Anna M.	"	"	28 00	28 00	28.50	
Hinkle, Lewis	"	"	9 75	9 75	4.50	
Ingmire, George	"	"	29 75	29 75	7.40	
Lake, J.E.	"	5477	5 00	5 00	1.25	
same	"	"	1 25	1 25	.50	
Lane, Maggie	"	5609	28 00	28 00	14.50	
Lattimer, Lucinda	"	2998	4 50	4 50	1.35	
Liggett, Odell	"	"	88 00	65 00	19.50	
Long, Stephen	"	3006	39 00	39 00	19.14	
same	"	2998	22 50	22 50	9.00	
same	"	"	52 10	52 10	18.25	
same	"	2997	41 00	41 00	27.85	
same	"	1573	18 25	18 25	9.65	
Louderback, J.W. & Emma V.	"	3006	12 00	1 00	.25	
Martin, Elizabeth J.	"	2997	11 85	11 85	3.00	(David Hamilton)
Michael, Adam E.	"	3006	80 25	75 00	19.00	
Moska, Hermin	"	1573	105 00	105 00	47.25	
Moore, Alice C.	"	2997	15 00	15 00	7.50	
same	"	"	6 35	6 35	2.50	
McIntire, Jesse *	"	5610	5 00	5 00	2.00	
Neill, Cadence	"	5609	16 00	16 00	8.25	
McIntire, Jesse *	"	5610	1 10	1 10	.50	
Neill, Park	"	5609	28 00	28 00	18.70	
Neill, Sammie	"	"	28 00	28 00	14.50	
same	"	"	20 50	20 50	7.20	
Orahood, George & Rosette	"	2998	119 00	16 00	4.00	
Pennybaker, Benj.	"	5609	12 00	11 00	3.00	
Piersoll, Abigail C.	"	2998	51.00	49 00	12.25	
same	"	3006	38 00	38 00	13.30	
Piesoll, Enoch	"	"	151 00	50 00	14.00	
Piersoll, John Jr.	"	5609	140 00	140 00	84.00	
Pounds, Jacob	"	2992	150 00	2 00	.50	
Roomer, Thos	"	1573	4 00	4 00	4.10	
Rumer, T.L.	"	"	19 66	1 50	.35	
same	"	"	23 40	18 00	18.30	
Schmidt, Mary etal	"	2992	89 50	37 00	9.25	
same	"	"	100 00	36 00	9.00	
same	"	2998	17 80	7 00	1.75	
same	"	1573	56 60	56 60	28.30	
same	"	"	50 00	46 00	29.10	
State of Ohio - Gordon, M.J.	"	5477	63	63	.50	
Shepherd, Harry D.	"	3006	96 75	96 75	62.90	
Shepard, Wm.A.	"	"	88 50	88 50	90.30	
Shepard, William A.	"	2997	104 83	104 00	105.00	
Spragg, Geo.W.	"	3006	120 50	74.00	22.00	
Stewart, Berry P.	"	2997	34 30	34 30	34.90	
same	"	"	30 00	30 00	30.60	
same	"	"	34 14	34 14	34.70	
Thompson, Mary J.	"	"	26 50	26 50	27.00	
Thompson, Fred & Lillie (tax)	"	5477	25	25	.50	
Thompson, Samantha (life)	"	5610	100 68	32 00	8.00	
Tossey, Hannah	"	5477	47	47	.50	
Witmer, John B.	"	5610	3 30	3 30	3.00	(Jerome Sp.Sch.Dist).
Wiltzie, Chas.H. (tax)	"	2997	5.60	5.60	1.40	
same	"	"	5.40	5 40	1.30	
Green, Oscar	Jerome Sch.D.	5610	110.50	110 50	38.00	
Seigman, Chester	"	#	70 00	70 00	37.00	

Property' Owner's	\$7,515.00
Jerome Township	6,354.16
Millcreek Township.	2,413.34
Union County	8,767.50
TOTAL	\$25,050.00

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 263.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, October 30th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$16,300.00)

Mr Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and espense of said Plain City-Delaware Road improve- ment shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund of the County; that 35 per cent shall be paid out of any levy or lrvies upon the grand duplicate of townships in which said road is situated and the banance, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said im- provement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed thereon ~~maxa~~ for the construction of said improve- ment have not paid their assessments there being at this time \$7,550.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement to be paid by said real estate owners, and all of the 35 per cent, viz:- \$8,750.00 of the cost and expense of said road improvement as levied against Jerome and Millcreek Townships; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603 provides that the county commissioners are authorized whenever in their judgement it is desirable to sell the bonds of the county in which said road improvement is located in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships and land owners whose ~~lands are within one mile~~ of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby; and

PLAIN CITY-DELAWARE ROAD. (Jerome Twp).

(Bond Resolution Continued).

WHEREAS, in the judgement of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County aggregating \$16,300.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of said road improvement the respective shares of Jerome and Millcreek Townships and the real estate owners whose assessments remain unpaid; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$16,300.00 under the aforesaid Sections of Ohio Laws for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of the said Plain City-Delaware Road.

And that all said bonds be dated December 1st. 1916, and bear interest at the rate of Five (5) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows: Thirty-two (32) bonds of \$500.00 each and One (1) bond of \$300.00 and to mature as follows:- \$1,500.00 June 1st. 1917; \$1,500.00 December 1st. 1917; \$1,500.00 June 1st. 1918; \$1,500.00 December 1st. 1918; \$1,500.00 June 1st. 1919; \$1,500.00 December 1st. 1919; \$1,500.00 June 1st. 1920; \$1,500.00 December 1st. 1920; \$1,500.00 June 1st. 1921; \$1,500.00 December 1st. 1921 and \$1,300.00 June 1st. 1922.

That all said bonds be denominated "Plain City-Delaware Stone and Gravel Road Construction Bonds" and be numbered from Twenty-one (21) to Fifty-Three (53), both inclusive.

Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor, who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of the construction of the Plain City-Delaware Road and for no other purpose. And the Auditor is hereby required and directed to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale to be entered thereon to the credit of the Plain City-Delaware Road Construction Fund; and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the final redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to cover any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments hereinbefore referred to; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Jerome and Millcreek Townships sufficient to pay said Townships share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity.

Said taxes shall be and hereby certified, levied and extended upon the duplicate of Union County, Ohio, and be collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time as the taxes for general purposes are certified, levied and extended and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true certified transcript of all the resolutions, notices and other proceedings had with reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct statement, certified to by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and of the indebtedness of said Jerome and Millcreek Townships and of Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further,

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer, in writing to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$16,300.00 issue of bonds, at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is further instructed, that in the event that the Industrial Commission rejects said bonds issue, he shall advertise the same for sale in the Marysville Tribune according to law.

Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on December 9th. 1916. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD (York Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 316.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 19th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A COUNTY ROAD TO BE KNOWN
AS THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD, GRANTED BY
UNANIMOUS VOTE OF THE BOARD. (York Twp).

Be It Resolved, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, all of said members being present and voting thereon, and in favor thereof, and that they do hereby declare that it is necessary for the public convenience and welfare that proceedings be had and taken for constructing, improving and repairing the road described as follows:-

Commencing at the intersection of an unimproved road with the Bechtel Gravel Road at the southwest corner of the lands of Frank Watts in York Township; thence in an easterly direction with said Bechtel Gravel Road thru and along the lands of L.H. Southard, J.L. Hornbeck et al to its intersection with the Newton and York Center Gravel Road in the Village of York; thence with said Newton and York Center Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of S.W. Bulen, E.J. Brooks et al to the stone road about 20 rods south of the Lockwood and Tobey Gravel Road, a distance of about one and one-half miles; same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11.5 feet in width covered with two course of crushed stone as per plans and specifications, etc., as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby directed to prepare the necessary, plans, specifications, profiles, cross-sections, estimates of quantities and cost estimates therefor and have the same on file in this office by the 15th. day of May, 1917.

The method for paying the compensation, damages, costs and expense of said improvement shall be as follows:- 35 per cent shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of all the taxable property in the County or out of funds available therefor; 35 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against all the property of the Township of York and the remaining 30 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate lying or being within one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits which will result to each as may be determined by the Board of County Commissioners and as provided in Section 6919 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 600.

It is further ordered that said improvement be designated and named the "Bethel and Raymond Gravel Road" and be hereafter known and referred to as such.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plats, profiles, specifications, etc., that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 351.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND
RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 19th. 1917 and former orders of this Board, Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, reports that in compliance with said orders he hereby files his plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates, and an estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of the proposed road improvement as assessed against the real estate owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; it is hereby ordered by this Board that the notice of the filing of said plans, specifications, etc., be published in the Marysville Tribune and that the day for hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages be fixed for Saturday May 26th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio. On roll call each member voted "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio,
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND
RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within one mile of either side of and will be benefited by the proposed Bethel and Raymond Road improvement, located in York Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein; and in accordance with the above named Section of Ohio Laws, we have fixed Saturday, May 26th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages; said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me J.H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 9th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my
presence this 21st. day of May, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$6.75

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18,PAGE 357.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 7th.1917 and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to hear objections to said road and to adjust claims for compensation and damages but no objections or claims for compensation and damages having been filed,Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:-

- WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires said road to be made and that the cost thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof, therefore be it
- RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans,specifications, estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof,without change, and be it further
- RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense be paid out of the Road Repair Fund of said County;that 35 per cent of said cost and expense be paid by York Township and the balance or 30 per cent be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement;and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is authorized and directed to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the estimated assessments by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the Commissioners before the day for hearing same will be heard by said Commissioners on the 16th.day of June,1917,at 1 o'clock P.M. ON roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Oh o,May 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD.(York Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Bethel and Raymond road and the same is now on file in the office the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed the 16th.day of June,1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners,who shall act as an equalizing Board,on or before the time set for the hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after June 6th.1917 in the Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 3rd.day of July,1917.

J.H.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$4.87

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 369.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 16th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD.(York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 26th.1917 and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to adjust the assessments on the Bethel and Raymond road located in York Township,but no objections were filed to said assessments and after carefully examining same a motion was made by Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Burson that we accept and approved said assessments as prepared and read by the County Surveyor,without change and we hereby direct the County Auditor to place said assessments herein upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-installments and we also direct said Auditor to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune according to law that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M.July 14th.1917 at the office of said Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio,for the construction and completion of the Bethel and Raymond road improvement.on roll call each member voted as follows:-Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye"

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 16th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M.July 14th.1917,at the office of the County Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio,for the grading,culvertin,coating with crushed stone,etc.,of the Bethel and Raymond Road improvement located in York Township,Union County,Ohio;said improvement consists of about 1.61 miles and id to be completed according to the plans and specifications prepared by the County Surveyor and which are now in the office of said Commissioners and may be inspected by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check in an amount equal to 10 per cent of the amount bid,must ac-

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Notice to Contractors Cont'd.

company each bid. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient sureties for the faithful performance of the contract so made.
All bids must be made on blanks forms furnished by the Commissioners and may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on June 27th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 3rd. day of July, 1917.

J.H. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer(s) Fees. \$4.50

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 380.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF THE
BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Bethel and Raymond road, which are as follows:-

Johnson & Creviston, West Mansfield, Ohio \$5,500.00

W.H. Hines, Richwood, Ohio 5,767.00

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we accept the bid of Johnson & Creviston (\$5,500.00) same being the lowest and best bid and award said firm the contract; also the Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune that lot and land owners assessed on said road improvement may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 10th. day of August, 1917.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BETHEL AND RAYMOND
ROAD. (York Twp).

Notice is hereby given that assessments on account of the Bethel and Raymond Road may be paid in cash on or before the 10th day of August, 1917. All of said assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me J.H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after July 18th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J. H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 28th. day of July, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 3.00

CONTRACT.

This Contract, Made this fourteenth day of July, A.D. 1917 between the County of Union, by the Commissioners of said County, and Johnson & Creviston, Contractors:

Witnesseth: That the said contractors agrees for the consideration hereinafter named, to furnish, at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the Bethel and Raymond Road located in York Township, Union County, Ohio, in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted by the County Commissioners in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractors further agrees as follows:

1st.- That he will commence said work on or before the 1st. day of August, 1917, and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 1st. day of December, 1917.

2nd.- That he will do the work in a thorough and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the County Engineer and Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions, or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd.- That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

4th.- That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

(Contract Continued)

is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited; at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said Contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th.- The contractor further agrees that he will have no claim for compensation for extra work unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer or County Commissioners, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6th.- That on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration for the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said Contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices to-wit:-

Constructing Section (All one section) \$5,500.00

The entire price to be paid for all the work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Five Thousand, Five Hundred (\$5,500.00) Dollars to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent till the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto; First - That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and Engineer, shall be done at per cubic yard. And if and less cut or fill be allowed by said Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of per cubic yards shall be made from the above contract price.

Second - That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third - That all work and materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by the Commissioners.

Fourth - That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above stated shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have set our hands, the day and the year first above written.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio.

J.H. Crevison)
Orva Johnson) Contractors

B O N D.

We, Johnson & Crevison as principals, and Ethel D. Crevison, George Antrim and P.H. Johnson as sureties hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Five Thousand Six Hundred (\$5,600.00) Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:

First.- For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the specifications.

Second.- For payment to said county for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement.

Third.- For the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have set our hands this 27th. day of July, 1917.

Orva Johnson
J.H. Crevison

Ethel D. Crevison
George Antrim
P.H. Johnson

We, the County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and the surety, this 27th. day of August, 1917.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated July 3rd, 1917.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bond are in legal form. Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank forms or proposal blanks which will be furnished upon request by the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise indicated, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, or limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the name of the President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent for another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum written in ink in both figures and words, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words to take precedence over the figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond, as hereinafter provided each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check in an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost, and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor performed in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown in the plans and required by the specifications.

Surveyor's Report.

In the matter of the Bethel and Raymond Road.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, Union County:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made note of the intersections of line and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of same with plans, plats, profile, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for said work.

Chas. E. Blain, Engineer.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of an unimproved road with the Bechtel Gravel Road at the southwest corner of the lands of Frank Watts in York Township; thence in an easterly direction with said Bechtel Gravel Road thru and along the lands of L.H. Southard, J.L. Hornbeck, et al to its intersection with the Newton and York Center Gravel Road in the Village of York; thence with said Newton and York Center Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of S.W. Bulen, E.J. Brooks, et al to the stone road about 20 rods south of the Lockwood and Tobey Gravel Road, a distance of about one and one-half miles.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for injuries to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's care, and he shall take every precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall re-build, repair and make good, at his own expense all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever before the final acceptance by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor shall not be entitled to any extra compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS. -LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the center line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones, and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary, from the road limits. Fences must be moved with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to the adjoining property.

GRADE.

This is an old graveled road. The surface of the old road being irregular it shall be scarified where necessary and graded to the proper elevation and width, using dirt wherever the Engineer so directs. The contractor shall bid on this work in a lump sum to be completed according to the specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall be cleaned out wherever deemed necessary by the Engineer and Commissioners and shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be one foot wide and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except wherever otherwise permitted by the Engineer or Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION.

All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally completed, said grade shall be examined in sections of $\frac{1}{2}$ mile each upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM.

Limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be screened and free from injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass

Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

thru a two and one-half (2½) inch ring and be retained in a one (1) inch ring. The filler shall be of crushed screenings, free from all dirt, all of which will pass thru a three-quarter (¾) inch ring, together with a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE.

After the sub-grade has been completed and prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road and six (6) inches thick, Five (5) feet from the side of the center except from Station 35.10 to Station 51.00 where it shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road six (6) feet from the side of the center. Boards of a width corresponding to the specified depth of stone, shall be held to line and grade by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. Cubical blocks of dimensions equal to the specified depth of stone shall be used to gauge the depth of stone in the center of the road.

ROLLING.

The stone shall then be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six (6) trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE.

The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly, four (4) inch thick over the bottom course Twelve feet wide, except from Station 35.10 to Station 51.00 where it shall be four (4) inches thick over the bottom course fourteen (14) feet wide. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown also to prevent a wavy surface. There is to be 1,307 cubic yards screenings placed on the road. Said amount to be measured by volume loose.

TIME.

Said work shall commence not later than and be completed by 1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent. will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of this contract in accordance with the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials, also a spreader, on the line of the work, at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The directions and decisions of the Engineer in all matters pertaining to this road improvement shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates are only approximate, altho the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

8,490 lineal feet of grading @ \$0.02½	\$212.25
2,900 cubic yards of limestone and screenings @ 1.95	5655.00
TOTAL	\$5867.25
Advertising, stakes, etc., not included in bid	50.00
	\$5917.25

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County:
I, the undersigned, County Surveyor, in accordance to your orders of May 26th. 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all lots and tracts of land and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the cost of location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits resulting to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres In Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction.
Bell, Joseph & Nancy	York	3234	23 00	23 00	\$ 10.35
Braithwaite, Milton	"	3238	50 00	30 00	9.00
Brown, Albert D.	"	3237	9 20	9 20	4.60
Bulen, Z. A.	"	3238	14 70	14 70	33.40
Bulen, Z. A. & S. W.	"	3239	7 65	7 65	17.97
Clutter, Emanuel & Cath.	"	3238	37 00	4 00	2.00
Compton, Minnie L.	"	3234	53 43	53 43	26.70
Cox, Courtney & Leticia	"	"	16 06	16 06	37.60
Davis, Louis C.	"	5289	41 00	13 00	3.90
same	"	13506	22 00	1 50	.50
same	"	3237	21 44	19 00	5.70
same	"	"	55 60	55 60	25.00
Davis, W. G. & L. C.	"	"	137 56	90 00	27.00
Davis, Elbert C. & Minnie	"	3238	50 78	14 00	9.80
same	"	"	2 80	2 80	2.00
Davis, D. S.	"	3239	75 00	45 00	18.00
Gross, J. Chas.	"	3234	52 00	52 00	26.00
Hanawalt, Chas. E. & Nettie	"	"	20 00	20 00	47.00
same	"	"	16 81	16 81	39.50
Hansberger, Abraham	"	3239	105 00	32 00	12.80

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (YORK TWP).

(Apportionment continued)

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate. Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres. in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction.
Hornbeck, May York	3234	34 25	34 25	\$ 80.48
Hornbeck, Weltha M. "	"	14 80	14 80	10.36
Howard, Francis L. "	3238	50 00	2 00	.70
Hubbard, N.M. "	3234	28 00	28 00	12.60
Jolliff, John D. "	"	5 50	5 50	5.50
same "	"	27 33	27 33	64.22
Kerns, E. "	"	8 41	8 41	3.78
Kunz, Mary "	5289	54 10	53 00	15.25
McDonald, Emaline "	3234	12 00	12 00	28.20
Morrow, Chas. G. & Mattie "	3237	70 00	6 00	2.00
Orahoad, H.O. & R.D. "	3238	37 00	5 00	2.50
same "	"	30 00	30 00	15.00
Ortman, Eugene & Minnie "	3234	97 50	97 50	48.75
Overholser, C. "	3238	25 05	25 05	12.50
Parks, J.D. & Lydia "	3239	16 05	7 50	16.95
Paxon, P.G. & Mable "	5289	101 50	4 00	1.20
Phelps, Mary J. "	3234	13 75	13 75	32.31
Phelps, Emma "	"	50 00	50 00	22.50
Phelps, Wm. A. "	5289	49 59	3 50	1.05
Pratt, Isaac W. "	3239	53 35	53 35	125.37
Predmore, Marion W. "	3237	82 50	82 50	41.25
Ralston, Priscilla & Jos A. "	"	80 00	75 00	22.50
Ralston, Joseph A. "	"	38 00	4 00	1.20
Rhoads, W.W. & Rebecca "	3239	51 00	51 00	25.50
Rosebrook, M.A. "	3238	5 00	5 00	3.50
Sigler, G.W. "	3234	13 00	13 00	9.75
same "	"	16 13	16 00	8.00
Southard, Leonidas H. "	"	35 66	4 00	2.00
same "	"	36 66	19 00	9.50
same "	"	12 60	12 60	29.61
same "	"	80 53	80 53	182.00
Southard, Anna E. "	"	35 67	2 00	1.00
Spangler, Susan M. "	"	78 50	78 00	39.00
Stalder, Henry "	3239	50 00	20 00	45.20
Storms, Oliver C. "	"	94 17	60 00	24.00
same "	3234	26 75	26 75	62.86
same "	3239	60 07	60 07	30.00
Trimble, John "	3237	85 50	85 50	38.50
same "	3238	12.91	12 91	6.50
Watts, Wm. J. "	3234	36 45	36 35	16.35
Watts, H. "	3237	5 00	5 00	2.50
Watts, Frank & Lillie "	3234	45 25	44 00	99.45
Webster, John L. & Catharine "	3237	50 00	50 00	25.00
Winters, Jessie D. "	3234	19 60	19 60	45.65
Worthington, Henry "	3237	65 50	65 50	32.75
Cooley, Viola P. York	3234	21	21	1.00
same "	"	39	39	1.00
Cooley, Viola & James "	"	65	65	1.00
Dalley, I.E. "	"	31	31	1.00
Coons, James E. & Mamie "	"	8 31	8 31	4.40
Davis, Clara C. "	"	14	14	1.00
Evans, P.O. "	"	11	11	1.00
Harris, Dolly "	"	28	28	1.00
Hicks, Thomas "	"	38	38	1.00
same "	"	73	73	2.00
same "	"	03	03	1.00
Holt, Emery & Grace Ann Halfhill "	"	06	06	1.00
Hoover, Christina "	"	80	80	2.00
McDonald, Emaline C. "	"	25	25	1.00
same "	"	25	25	1.00
same "	"	1 70	1 70	4.82
same "	"	2 05	2 05	5.65
McIlroy, T.M. "	"	35	35	1.00
Marling, Wm. O. & Delilah "	"	50	50	1.00
Middleworth, Mary L. "	"	2 50	2 50	6.87
Middleton, Lola "	"	81	81	2.00
Miffett, Jared & Provy "	"	50	50	1.50
same "	"	12	12	1.00
Mosher, Emily "	"	11	11	1.00
same "	"	12	12	1.00
Patrick, Mrs Dora "	"	16	16	1.00
same "	"	30	30	1.00
Patrick, James "	"	1 44	1 44	4.00
same "	"	18	18	1.00
Phelps, Earl "	"	28	28	1.00
Phipps, Wm. L. & Ida J. "	"	1 00	1 00	2.00
Ridgeway, Elmira "	"	5 88	5 88	2.94
same "	"	3 58	3 58	1.79
Rhoads, C.Y. "	"	1 00	1 00	1.75
Sherman, Florence "	"	13 00	13 00	6.50
same "	"	7 85	7 85	3.94
same "	"	2 43	2 43	1.94
same "	"	2 75	2 75	7.56
Smith, James "	"	25	25	1.00
Stultz, Mattie "	"	3 69	3 69	10.15
State of Ohio - Chas. Biggs "	"	25	25	1.00
Tallman, Lydia "	"	1 30	1 30	.65
Tallman, Alexander "	"	15	15	1.00
Thompson, C.L. "	"	1 54	1 54	4.25
same "	"	06	06	1.00
Trimble, R.W. "	"	2 13	2 13	5.85
Whittaker, Newton T. "	"	12	12	1.00
same "	"	20	20	1.00
Worthington, F. "	"	25	25	1.00
Worthington, Lloyd "	"	25	25	1.00
same "	"	50	50	1.00

BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD. (York Twp).

(Apportionment continued)

Property Owner's share	\$1,775.17
York Township's "	2,071.04
Union County's "	2,071.04
TOTAL	\$5,917.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 403.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September 10th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A RESOLUTION TO SELL
BETHEL AND RAYMOND ROAD BONDS AGGREGAT-
ING \$3,600.00.

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid out of the Road Repair fund of the county; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense of said road improvement be levied against York Township and the balance, 30 per cent, be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits which result therefrom; and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed thereon have not paid their assessments in cash there being at this time \$1,400.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent of said cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the land owners, and all of the 35 per cent, viz: \$2,200.00 as levied against York Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, provides that are authorized, whenever in their opinion it is necessary and desirable to sell the bonds of the county to pay the respective shares of the townships in which said road improvement is located and the real estate owners whose shares remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, it is, in the judgement of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said County, aggregating \$3,600.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the respective shares of York Township and the real estate owners whose shares remain unpaid of the cost and expense of constructing the Bethel and Raymond road improvement, so be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds on said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$3,600.00 under the aforesaid Section of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of defraying the cost and expense of said Bethel and Raymond road. And that all bonds shall be dated October 1st. 1917, and bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, and be in denominations as follows:- 10 bonds of \$360.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$360.00 payable on the first day of April and October of the years 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.

That all said bonds be denominated "Bethel and Raymond Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Bonds and be numbered from Seventy-three (73) to Eighty-two (82) both inclusive. Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Bethel and Raymond road and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is directed and required to keep a separate account of said road in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale to be entered therein to the credit of the Bethel and Raymond Road Construction Fund. and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied, upon all the taxable property of Union County, Ohio, sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity. and also a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of said Union County sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments herein specified; and also a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of York Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds as they become due.

Said taxes shall be and hereby are levied, certified, and extended upon the duplicate of Union County, Ohio, and shall be collected by the same officers and at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes levied, certified, extended and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County be and he hereby is directed to prepare and furnish the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all resolutions, notices and proceedings had in reference to said bond issue, the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as will show or will be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and attach a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and the amount of indebtedness of said York Townships and of Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation prescribed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer in writing to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$3,600.00 issue of bonds; and he is further instructed that in the event that said bonds are rejected by said Industrial Commission that he shall advertise the same for sale in the Richwood Gazette.

Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 15th. day of October, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

-----*****-----

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 316.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 19th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A COUNTY ROAD TO BE KNOWN
AS THE YORK, K. & M. ROAD, GRANTED BY UNANIMOUS
VOTE OF THE BOARD. (York Twp).

Be it Resolved by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, all of said Commissioners being present and voting thereon, and in favor thereof, and that they do hereby declare that it is necessary for the convenience and welfare of the public that proceedings be had and taken for constructing, repairing and improving the following described road:- Beginning at the intersection of the Patrick Gravel Road with the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road in York Township; thence in a northerly direction with said Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Wm. Fulton, John Mulcahy et al and thru the Village of Summerville to its intersection with the York Center and Miller Gravel Road; thence in a southwesterly direction with the York Center and Miller Gravel Road thru and along the lands of C.G. Morrow, L.C. Davis et al to its intersection with the York Center and Somerville Gravel Road in the Village of York, a distance of about four and one-half miles; same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11.5 feet in width covered with 2 courses of crushed stone according to the plans and specification, etc., of Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road improvement and he is hereby directed to prepare the necessary plans, specifications, cost estimates and estimates of quantities therefor and have the same on file by the 15th. day of May, 1917.

The method of paying the compensation and damages and costs and expense of constructing said road improvement shall be as follows:- 35 per cent. shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county or out of any funds available therefor; 35 per cent. thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county to be levied against the taxable property of the Township of York and the remaining 30 per cent. shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate lying and being within one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits which will result to each as may be determined by the Commissioners as provided by Section 6919 Vol. 105-6 page 600.

It is further ordered that said improvement be designated and named the York, K. & M. Road Improvement and hereafter be known and referred to as such.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plans, profiles, specifications, etc., in this office, that the County Auditor be and hereby is directed to cause notice of the filing of said plans, etc., to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 351.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK, K. & M.
ROAD. (York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 19th. 1917 and former orders of this Board, Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, reports that in compliance with said orders that he hereby files his plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the real estate owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; it is hereby ordered by this Board that the notice of the filing of said plans, specifications, etc., be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law and that the day for hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages be fixed for Saturday May 26th. 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of the Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, ON roll call each member voted "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K. & M. Road. (York Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within one mile of either side of said proposed York, K. & M. Road improvement and being affected thereby; said improvement being located in York Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, etc., are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be inspected and examined by any persons interested therein; and in accordance with the above named Section of Ohio Laws, we have therefore fixed Saturday May 26th. 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing claims for compensation and damages, said claims must be in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 9th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J. H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 21st. day of May, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$6.75.

YORK, K & M. ROAD (York Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 357.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K. & M. ROAD.(York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 7th.1917 and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs.Coons, Burson and Mayberry present to hear objections to said road and to adjust claims for compensation and damages,but no objections or claims having been filed the following resolution was offered by Mr.Coons and he moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:-

- WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires said road improvement to be made and that the cost and expense is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof,therefore be it
- RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans,specifications, estimates,etc.,therefor of the Engineer in charge thereof without change,and be it further
- RESOLVED, that 35 per cent. of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid out of the Road Repair Fund of said County;that 35 per cent be paid by said York Township and the balance,or 30 per cent. be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement;and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the assessments as prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections to same will be heard by said Commissioners on the 16th.day of June,1917 at 2 O'clock P.M. All objections must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day set for hearing same. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K.&M. ROAD.(York Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the York, K.& M. Road and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed the 16th day of June,1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at their office,Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments; said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners,who shall act as an equalizing Board,on or before the time set for the hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after June 6th.1917 in the Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 3rd.day fo July.A.D.1917.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$4.87

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 369.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 16th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK
K.& M.ROAD.(York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 26th.1917 and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune,the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to adjust the assessments on the York,K.& M. Road in York Township,but no objections were filed to said assessments and carefully examining same a motion was made by Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Burson that we accept and approve said assessments as prepared and read by the Engineer,without change,and we hereby direct the County Auditor to place the several assessments upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments,and we also direct said Auditor to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune,according to law,that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M. July 14th.1917 at the office of said Commissioners?marysville, Ohio,for the construction and completion of said York,K.& M.Road improvement;on roll call each member voted as follows: Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 16th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K. & M.Road.(York Twp).

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M.July 14th.1917,at the office of the County Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio, for grading,culverting,coating with crushed stone,etc.,of the York,K.& M.Road located in York Township, Union County,Ohio;said improvement consists of about 5.39 miles and is to completed according to the plans and specifications prepared by the County Surveyor and which are now on file in the office of said Commissioners and may be inspected by any persons interested therein.

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

A draft or certified check in an amount equal to 10 per cent. of the amount bid, must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of the contract so given.

All bids must be on blank forms furnished by the Commissioners and which be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that a copy of the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one week on and next after the 27th day of June, 1917, in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 3rd day of July, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$4.50

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 381.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K. & M. Road (York Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the York, K. & M. Road which is as follows:-

Johnson & Crevison, West Mansfield, Ohio	\$20,883.52
C.S. Grindell, Richwood, Ohio	20,800.00

A motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we accept the bid of C.S. Grindell (\$20,800.00) same being the lowest and best bid and award said C.S. Grindell the contract; also that we authorize and direct the County Auditor to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune that the land owners assessed on said improvement may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 10th day of August, 1917.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE YORK,
K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

Notice is hereby given, that assessments, on account of the York, K. & M. Road may be paid in cash on or before the 10th day of August, 1917. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after July 18th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation, in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 28th day of July, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$ 3.00

CONTRACT AND BOND.

This Contract, Made this fourteenth day of July, 1917 between the County of Union by the Commissioners of said County, and C.S. Grindell, Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the York, K. & M. Road located in York Township, Union County, Ohio, in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said Contractor further agrees as follows:

First, That he will commence said work on or before the 1st day of August, 1917, and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 1st day of December, 1917.

Second, that he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner according to the directions of the Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no extensions, alterations, changes, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

(Contract and Bond Continued).

Third, That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

Fourth, That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited, at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

Fifth, the contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon their Journal.

Sixth, That on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work or materials and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices, to-wit:-

Constructing Section No. (one section) \$22,800.00

The entire price to be paid for all work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Twenty Two Thousand, Eight Hundred (\$22,800.00) Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work, as per estimates, less ten per cent. thereof to be retained till the work is completed and accepted upon a general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto:

First, that any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and Engineer shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the contract price.

Second, The estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third, that all work and materials are to be at the risk of the Contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth, that all measures of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measurements shall be final between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all the labor and materials, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

C.S. Grindell, Contractor.

B-O-N-D.

We, C.S. Grindell as principal and Charles B. Huston, J.T. Reed and Malin Wright as surety hereby bind ourselves, in the sum of Twenty Five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:

First, for the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second, for the payment of said county for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement;

Third, for the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 20th day of July, 1917.

C.S. Grindell

Chas. B. Huston

J.T. Reed

Malin Wright

We, the undersigned County Commissioners, hereby approve and accept this bond and surety this 23rd. day of July, 1917.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

Dated July 23rd. 1917.

The within contract and bonds are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on the blanks form or proposal blank which will be furnished upon request by the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The blank spaces indicated on the proposal sheet, except as otherwise indicated, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition or limitation may not be considered.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and address of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation the names of the President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company, or as the agent for another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is a legal and existing corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written with ink in both figures and words for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check for 10 per cent. of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans, and required by the specifications.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made note of the intersections of line and boundaries, land marks, bridges, culverts, and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, specifications and apportionment of cost for said road.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer.

DESCRIPTION.

Located in York Township, Union County, Ohio, and being in Survey No. 3468, 3469 et al, and commencing at the intersection of the Patrick Gravel Road with the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road in York Township; thence in a northerly direction with said Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Wm. Fulton, John Mulcahy, et al and thru the Village of Somerville to its intersection with the York Center and Miller Gravel Road; thence in a south-westerly direction with said York Center and Miller Gravel Road thru and along the lands of C. E. Morrow and L. C. Davis et al to its intersection with the York Center and Somerville Gravel Road in the Village of York a distance of about four and one-half miles.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the County Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor charge and care, and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good, at his own expense, all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of the work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part thereof, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet the the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, roots, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be moved with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.

GRADE.

This is an old graveled road. The surface of the old road being irregular, it shall be scarified where necessary and graded to the proper grade and elevation and width, using dirt wherever the Engineer so directs. The contractor shall bid on this work in the lump sum to be completed according to the specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall be cleaned out wherever deemed necessary by the Engineer and Commissioners and shall have a slope of 1 to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot in width and kept in a true line as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except wherever permitted by the Engineer or Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION.

All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally completed, said grade shall be examined in sections of one-half mile each upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM.

The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotton and inferior stone, and shall be well screened and shall be free from injurious substances of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

(Engineer's Detailed Report).

thru a two and one-half inch ring and be retained on a one inch ring. The filler shall bbe crushed screenings,free from dirt,all of which will pass a three quarter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch ring,together with a sufficient portion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE.

After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer,the limestone shall be spread evenly over it,Fron Sta.0 to Sta.187.53 (Baileys Corners)the loose limestone shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road and six (6) inches,five (5) feet from the side of the side of the center . Then fron Sta. 187.53 to Sta.261.50 it shall be seven (7) inches thich in the center of the road and seven (7) inches thick,four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) feet from the side of the center. and from Sta.261.50 to Sta.279.00 it shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road and Six (6) inches thick,five (5) feet from the side of the center. And from Sta.279.00 to Sta.284.91 it shall be six (6) inches in the center of the road and six (6) iches thick,six (6) feet from each side of the center of the road. Boards of a width corresponding to the specified depth of stone,shall be held to line and grade by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge. Cubical blocks of dimensions equal to the specified depth of stone shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone in the center of the road.

ROLLING,

The stone shall be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six trips (6) over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP-COURSE.

The topr course of limestone and screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly. From Sta.0 to Sta.187.53 (Bailey's corners)it shall be four (4) inches thick over the bottom course twelve (12) feet wide,then from Sta.187.53 to Sta.261.50 it shall be four (4) inches thick over the bottom course eleven (11) feet wide,then from Sta.261.50 to Sta.279.00 it shall be four (4) inches thick over the bottom course twelve (12) feet wide,then from Sta.279.00 to Sta.284.91 it shall be four (4) inches thich over the bottom course and fourteen feet wide. Care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and also to prevent a wavy surface. There is to be 4,238 cu.yds. of screenings and will be estimated by the volume loose.

TIME.

Said work shall commence not later than and be completad by1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting will be allowed unless by written consent of the County Com-missioners.

ESTIMATES,

At the end of each month,providing the work is progressing satisfactorily,estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond Withthe good and sufficient sureties,or with a surety company of recognized standing,in an amount equal to the contract price,conditioned for the faithful performance of the work and in accordance with the plans and specifications,and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials,also a spreader,on the line of the work,at the expense of the contractor,whenever the work is not properly progressing. The direction and decision of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the ditch shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commis-sioners.

Chas.E.Blain,County Engineer.

J.J.Mayberry A.T.Coons P.V.Burson
Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates are only approximate,although the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No.1.

28,491 lineal feet of grading @ \$0.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ 712.27
9,605 cubic yds.limestone and screenings @ \$2.25	21611.25
TOTAL	\$22323.52
Advertising,stakes,etc.,(not included in bid)	100.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$22423.52

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County:

I,the undersigned County Surveyor,in obedience to your order of May 26th.1917,do hereby return a schedule of all lota sna lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be affected,with an apportionment of the cost of location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor.

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

APPORTIONMENT.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction
Bailey, T. C.	York	13506	90 88	90 88	\$163.58
Barnett, Nye S.	"	11346	70 00	69 00	16.25
Bell, Jos. & Nancy	"	3234	23 00	23 00	57.50
Bitler, Elmer C.	"	11346	69 75	69 75	174.37
same	"	15707	3 50	3 50	7.87
same	"	13506	75	75	1.80
same	"	3237	3 50	3 50	8.75
Bolenbaugh, Alvira	"	12124	37 00	37 00	16.65
Braithwaite, Milton	"	3238	50 00	2 00	.50
same	"	"	40 00	40 00	10.00
Brooks, Nathaniel	"	5289	100 00	15 00	3.75
same	"	"	55 88	55 88	25.15
Cartmell, John T. & Jane	"	3468	80 50	80 50	201.25
Compton, Minnie L.	"	3234	53 43	53 43	26.70
Coons, Clara M.	"	11346	49 00	49 00	122.50
Cox, E. C.	"	"	12 50	9 00	2.25
Crabtree, Clara Mae	"	"	51 00	51 00	25.50
Crawford, Mary B. & H. B. Evans	Evans	12542	119 58	7 00	1.75
Davis, Thos J.	"	3468	38 83	38 83	17.50
same	"	3237	82 35	82 35	205.87
same	"	"	10 00	10 00	25.00
same	"	11346	3 50	3 50	8.75
Davis, Mary M.	"	"	41 00	41 00	12.30
Davis, James W. & wife	"	3469	28 11	28 11	14.05
same	"	"	1 05	1 05	.42
same	"	"	45 50	45 50	113.75
Davis, Louis C.	"	13506	22 00	22 00	55.00
same	"	3237	21 44	21 44	53.60
same	"	"	55 60	55 60	139.00
same	"	5289	41 00	41 00	20.50
Davis, W. G. & L. C.	"	3237	137 56	137 56	343.90
Dilsaver, Joseph	"	5289	142 25	96 00	33.60
Erwin, J. H. & Nancy	"	3468	64.00	64 00	160.00
Farrington, Wm. L.	"	5289	45 50	45 50	22.75
same	"	12124	65 62	65 62	29.52
Fawley, J. F.	"	3238	44 00	38 00	9.50
Fist, J. H.	"	13506	6 00	6 00	12.00
Fulton, Wm.	"	3470	31 40	31 40	15.70
same	"	"	95.00	7 00	1.75
same	"	"	18 00	1 00	.25
same	"	"	107 00	90 00	225.00
Gabriel, Jos. & Eliz. R.	"	11346	40 80	40 80	102.00
same	"	3468	2 42	2 42	7.05
Gabriel, Joseph	"	11346	12 00	12 00	12.00
Gabriel, Jos. & Eliz. R.	"	3468	23 34	23 34	68.35
Gross, J. Chas.	"	3234	52 00	52 00	65.00
Gunder, Harry, O.	"	3470	170 25	83 00	20.75
same	"	"	90 70	6 00	1.50
Gunder, James Blaine	"	"	50 00	50 00	25.00
Gunder, John B.	"	3469	50 00	50 00	25.00
same	"	3470	52 25	52 25	26.12
Hamilton, Thos C.	"	3469	109 85	85 00	34.00
Hanawalt, Chas. E. & Nettie	"	3234	16 81	16 81	8.40
same	"	"	20 00	23 00	1.50
Hanby, James	"	11346	25.00	1 00	.25
Hanby, John W.	"	"	23 10	18 00	4.55
same	"	"	30 48	29 00	6.25
Hanby, S. S.	"	"	2 62	1 25	.31
Harris, A. J. et al	"	3468	15.00	15 00	7.50
Hill, Sherman	"	"	42 96	42 96	107.40
Hole, F. T. & Mary E.	"	"	136 00	116 00	29.00
Hoover, Wm. H. & Geo. S. Headington	"	3235	62 28	1 50	.40
Hornbeck, May	"	3234	34 25	5 00	2.00
Hornbeck, Weltha M.	"	"	14 80	7 00	4.90
Horn, J. L.	"	3469	170 98	170 98	223.72
Hubbard, N. M.	"	3234	28 00	28 00	70.00
Hull, O. L.	"	11346	100 00	90 00	22.50
Jenkins, D. J. & Ethel	"	3237	70 00	69 00	31.05
Johnson, Chas. W.	"	3468	6 00	6 00	3.00
Jonson, T. J. Jr.	"	3469	46 98	46 98	117.45
same	"	"	18 31	18 31	45.77
Jolliff, John D.	"	12124	90 75	90 75	40.83
same	"	15707	3 00	3 00	1.50
same	"	13506	3 00	3 00	1.50
Kearns, E.	"	3234	8 41	8 41	20.10
Kunz, Mary	"	5289	54 10	54 10	24.35
Losey, Andrew	"	11346	67 00	67 00	33.50
Meddles, Clifford A.	"	3468	72 50	72 50	43.50
same	"	11346	75 70	75 70	30.28
Middlesworth, Robt B.	"	5289	97 50	20 00	5.00
Middleton, Melvin	"	3469	100 50	100 50	40.20
Morris, Wm. W.	"	3468	110 00	110 00	44.00
Morrow, Chas. G.	"	3237	77 00	77 00	58.50
Morrow, Chas. G. & Mattie	"	"	70 00	70 00	51.50
Morrow, Elizabeth	"	13506	94 00	94 00	235.00
Morrow, Wm. M.	"	11346	50 20	50 20	125.50
Mulcahy, John	"	3469	15.05	15 05	37.60
same	"	"	52 50	52 50	131.25
Mulcahy, John Jr	"	"	30 00	30 00	37.50
same	"	"	32	32	1.00
Mulcahy, Maggie	"	"	20 50	20 50	25.63
Mulcahy, Nora	"	"	23 60	23 60	59.00
Macoubrey, Geo. A. & Mary	"	3468	22 00	22 00	55.00
McCrary, Vinton D.	"	"	40 00	40 00	18.00
same	"	3237	15 50	15 50	6.20

YORK, K. & M. ROAD. (York Twp).

Apportionment Continued).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction.
McDonald, Emaline	York	3234	12 00	13 00	\$ 1.50
McElroy, Susan	"	3238	13 00	1 00	.25
McGinnis, Wm.	"	12124	84.75	84 75	33.90
same	"	13506	15 00	15 00	7.50
same	"	15707	16 50	16 50	8.25
McMahon, Earl & Minnie	"	11346	23 83	2 00	.50
Ortman, Eugene & Minnie	"	3234	97 50	97 50	39.00
Patrick, David E. & Minnie	"	11346	45 00	45 00	18.00
same	"	3468	17 80	17 80	7.10
Paxon, P.G. & Mabel	"	5289	101 50	101 50	45.45
Phelps, M.J.	"	11346	5 00	1 00	.25
Phelps, Mary J.	"	3234	13 75	13 75	6.18
Phelps, Emma	"	"	50 00	50 00	62.50
Phelps, Wm. A.	"	5289	49 59	15 00	6.75
Phipps, Julia	"	11346	94 63	48 00	12.00
Predmore, Marion A.	"	3237	82 50	82 50	41.25
Potts, Jane A & Ernest	"	3469	115 50	115 50	288.75
Ralston, Joseph A.	"	3237	38 00	20 00	5.00
Ralston, Fricilla & Jos. A.	"	"	80 00	44 00	11.00
Rayl, Wm. P. & Lottie	"	3238	90 00	9 00	2.25
Schlegel, Lizette	"	12542	95 28	52 00	18.20
Seran, Chas. A.	"	3468	100 00	98 00	34.30
same	"	3469	5 00	5 00	1.75
Sigler, G.W.	"	3234	16 13	16 13	5.65
same	"	"	13 00	13 00	4.50
Southard, L.H.	"	3235	56 50	4 00	1.00
same	"	3234	23 40	22 00	5.50
same	"	3566	35 66	27 00	6.75
same	"	"	80 53	24 00	9.60
same	"	"	12 60	10 00	4.00
Southard, Anna E.	"	"	35 67	35 67	10.70
Spangler, Geore G.	"	"	61 00	55 00	16.50
Spangler, Susan M.	"	"	78 50	78 50	31.40
Spicer, Joseph L.	"	13560	42 00	42 00	21.00
same	"	11346	20 00	20 00	10.00
Staley, Aquilla T. & Hester J.	"	3237	8 37	8 37	2.10
same	"	"	22 75	22 75	6.82
same	"	3468	57 00	57 00	25.65
same	"	3469	66 16	66 16	29.77
Staley, Peter & Martha	"	"	110 75	110 75	55.37
Stamats, Cyrus	"	11346	258 56	150 00	60.00
Stamats, M.F.	"	"	88 00	88 00	44.00
Storms, Oliver C.	"	3234	26 75	7 00	2.80
Stults, Alva	"	3468	35 75	35 75	17.86
Taylor, Mary	"	"	62 00	62 00	93.00
same	"	"	11 84	11 84	29.60
Tilton, John F.	"	13506	132 25	132 25	330.60
same	"	15707	4 80	4 80	2.40
Tilton, Sadie	"	13506	70 00	70 00	126.00
Trimble, John	"	3237	85 50	78 00	23.40
Watts, Frank & Lillie	"	3234	45 25	25 25	18.10
Watts, Wm. J.	"	"	36 35	36 35	90.87
Webster, John L. & Catharine	"	3237	50 00	15 00	3.75
Welshimer, Elmer J.	"	12124	48 00	48 00	24.00
same	"	13506	35 00	35 00	40.32
same	"	15707	12 00	12 00	6.00
Wheeler, Gordon & Lillie	"	11346	61 25	38 00	9.50
Worthington, Henry	"	3237	65 50	45 00	13.50
Woodworth, Fremont	"	3468	3 50	3 50	7.50
Wynn, Chas. C.	"	3237	26 50	26 50	10.60
same	"	3468	58 00	58 00	29.00
Coons, Geo. W.	Wash. S.D.	12124	98 13	75 00	22.50
same	"	5289	50 00	1 00	.25
Montgomery, R.H. & S.E.	"	12124	102 50	32 00	8.00
McGinnis, Wm.	"	"	85 75	60 00	15.00
Ogan, Rebecca W	"	"	153 45	45 00	13.50
Wright, Malin	"	"	106 25	2 00	.50
Beem, L.C.	Tay'r S.D.	11346	25 00	1.00	.25
Boyd, W.C.	Som'r'e Lds.	3468	2 50	2 50	6.25
Colver, Abi	"	"	1 00	1 00	2.25
Hill, Morris W.	"	3469	1 00	1 00	2.25
Norris, Rebecca J.	"	3468	5 70	5 70	14.25
same	"	"	1 00	1 00	2.25
Taylor, Mary	"	"	50	50	1.00
Cooley, Viola P.	York Lds.	3234	21	21	1.00
same	"	"	39	39	1.00
Cooley, Viola & James	"	"	65	65	1.00
Coons, James & Mamie	"	"	8.81	8 81	22.50
Dalley, I.E.	"	"	31	31	1.00
Davis, Clara C.	"	"	14	14	1.00
Evans, P.O.	"	"	11	11	1.00
Harris, Dolly	"	"	28	28	1.00
Hicks, Thomas	"	"	38 00	38	1.00
Holt, Emery & Grace Halfhill	"	"	06	06	1.00
Hoover, Christina	"	"	80	80	1.00
K. of P.	"	"	02	02	1.00
McDonald, Emaline	"	"	25	25	1.00
same	"	"	25	25	1.00
same	"	"	170	1 70	.85
same	"	"	2 05	2 05	1.00
McIlroy, T.M.	"	"	35	35	1.00

APPORTIONMENT Cont'd)

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No.Acres in Tract.	No.Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est.Cost Construction.
Middlesworth,Mary L.	York Lds.	3234	2 50	2 50	\$ 1.25
Moffett,Jared & Provy	"	"	50	50	1.00
Mosher,Emily	"	"	11	11	1.00
same	"	"	12	12	1.00
Patrick,Dora	"	"	16	16	1.00
Phelps,Earl	"	"	28	28	1.00
Phipps,Wm.L.& Yda J.	"	"	1 00	1 00	1.00
Ridgeway,Almira	"	"	5 88	5 88	8.80
same	"	"	3 58	3 58	8.95
Sherman,Florence	"	"	13 00	13	1.00
same	"	"	7.85	7 85	19.60
same	"	"	2 43	2 43	6.05
same	"	"	2 75	2 75	1 38
Smith,James	"	"	25	25	1.00
Stultz,Mattie	"	"	3 69	1 84	1.84
State of Ohio - Chas.Biggs	"	"	255	25	1.00
Tallman,Lydia	"	"	1 30	1 30	3.25
Tallman,Alexander	"	"	15	15	1.00
Trimble,R.W.	"	"	2.13	70	1.50
Whittaker,Newton T.	"	"	12	12	1.00
same	"	"	20	20	1.00
Worthington,F.	"	"	25	25	1.00
Worthington,Lloyd	"	"	25	25	1.00
same	"	"	50	50	1.00
Boyd,W.C.	Somerville Lots	No.	38 All		L.00
same	"	"	39 "		1.00
same	"	"	42 "		1.00
same	"	"	43 "		1.00
same	"	"	46 "		1.00
same	"	"	47 "		1.00
DeWitt,Jennie & G.H.	"	"	27 "		1.00
same	"	"	28 "		1.00
Disbennett,Nellie	"	"	17 "		1.00
Engle,Sherman	"	"	45 "		1.00
same	"	"	48 "		1.00
Erwin,Edward A.	"	"	15 "		1.00
same	"	"	16 "		1.00
Erwin,Johnathan & Mary	"	"	31 "		1.00
same	"	"	32 "		1.00
Green,Ella	"	"	23 "		1.00
same	"	"	24 "		1.00
Harris,A.J.& Maurice Bulen	"	"	18 "		1.00
Hendricks,Sarah A.	"	"	9 "		1.00
same	"	"	12 "		1.00
Hendricks,George	"	"	29 "		1.00
Hudson,Earl & Lula A.	"	"	41 "		1.00
same	"	"	44 "		1.00
Johnson,Glen E.	"	"	2 "		1.00
same	"	"	3 "		1.00
Jones,Theodore & Ada	"	"	19 Pt.		1.00
same	"	"	20 All		1.00
McAdow,Alice	"	"	11 "		1.00
McCormick,Lizzie D.	"	"	30 "		1.00
McCormick,Mary E.	"	"	13 "		1.00
same	"	"	14 "		1.00
Potts,Asa C.etal	"	"	1 "		1.00
same	"	"	4 "		1.00
same	"	"	5 "		1.00
same	"	"	8 "		1.00
Smith,Helen M.	"	"	40 "		1.00
State of Ohio - D.W.Dean	"	"	19 Pt.		1.00
Herriott,J.W.& Della	"	"	22 All		1.00
Wall,J.H.& A.L.	"	"	37 "		1.00
Union Banking Co.	"	"	21 "		L.00
Beem,L.C.	Taylor Twp.3690		124 00	7 00	1.75
Davis,Mary M.	"	"	56 62	33 00	8.25
Hull,Wm.T.	"	"	40 00	2 00	2.00
Norris,Jacob P.	"	"	75 50	50 00	15.00

LAND OWNER'S SHARE	\$6,727.06
Yerk Township's share	7,848.23
Union County's share	7,848.23
TOTAL	\$22,423.52

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 402.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September 10th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF RESOLUTION TO SELL
YORK, K. & M. ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$13,100.00

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved
its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio, that 35 per cent. of the cost and expense of said road improvement should be paid out of the road repair fund of the county; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of York Township and the balance, or 30 per cent. shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said road improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits which will result to each; and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed thereon have not paid their assessments in cash, there being at this time \$6,100.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent. as assessed against the land owners and all of the 35 per cent, viz: \$7,000.00 levied against said York Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners may whenever in their judgement it is necessary to sell the bonds of the county in which said road improvement is located to pay the respective shares of the Township and the land owners whose assessments remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said County Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County aggregating \$13,100.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of constructing the York, K. & M. road, the respective shares of York Township and the land owners whose assessments remain unpaid; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County aggregating \$13,100.00 under the aforesaid Section of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of paying the cost and expense of constructing the York, K. & M. Road.

All of said bonds to be dated October 1st. 1917 and bear interest at the rate of Five per cent. per annum payable semi-annually, and be denominated as follows:- 20 bonds of \$650.00 each and 1 bond of \$100.00 and to mature as follows:- \$1,300.00 payable on the 1st day of April and October of the years 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922 and \$100.00 payable on the 1st day of April 1923.

That all bonds shall be designated the "York, K. & M. Stone and Gravel Road Construction Bonds" and be numbered from fifty-two (52) to Seventy-two (72), both inclusive.

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the York, K. & M. Road improvement and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is directed to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale to be entered therein to the credit of the "York, K. & M. Road Construction" Fund; and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County Ohio, sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; and there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; and there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon the taxable property of York Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; and

Said taxes shall be and are hereby levied, certified and extended upon the duplicate of said Union County and shall be collected by the same officers, at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes levied, extended, certified and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the auditor is hereby directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the notices, resolutions and proceedings had in reference to said bond issue, the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and attach thereto a true and correct statement certified by him, of the amount of indebtedness and amount of the tax duplicate of said York Township and of Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor shall first offer, in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$13,100.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; and he is further instructed that in the event that said bonds are rejected by the Industrial Commission that he advertise the same for sale in the Richwood Gazette.

Said bonds to be delivered in the event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission, to be made at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio on the 15th day of October, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows: * Mayberry "Aye" Coons, "Aye" Burson "Aye".

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne & Jackson Twps).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 184.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 22nd. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF A ROAD TO BE
KNOWN AS THE BOUNDARY ROAD.
(York, Claibourne & Jackson Twps).

A petition signed by Henry Hoxworth and 53 other free holders of Union County, Ohio, being thr required 51 per cent, was filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, praying for the construction of the following described road on the line between York, Claibourne and Jackson Townships, Union County, Ohio, to-wit:- Commencing at the intersection of the Boundary unimproved road with the Osborne Gravel Road on the line between Jackson and York and Claibourne Townships; thence with said Boundary unimproved road on the line between Jackson and York and Claibourne Townships in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas. E. Blain, Nathan Martino, Carrie Hamilton, Penrose Wiley, Martin L. Fox et al to the Hamilton Stone road. The materials to be used for the construction of this road to be a good grade of gravel.

In reference to said petition it is hereby odered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said proposed road on Friday May 26th. 1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether or not public utility requires said proposed road improvement to be made as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

We, the undersigned, being more than fifty-one per cent, of the land and lot owners, residents of the County of Union, State of Ohio, who would be specially taxes or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of this petition should be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby resepectfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described road, located in said County, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Boundary unimproved road with the Osborne Gravel Road on the line between Jackson and York Townships, Union County, Ohio; thence with said Boundary unimproved road on the line between Jackson and York and Claibourne Townships easterly thru and along the lands of Chas. E. Blain, Nathan Martino, Carrie Hamilton, Penrose Wiley, Martin L. Fox et al to the Hamilton Stone Road. The materials to be used for the construction of this road to be a good grade of gravel.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation, damages, cost and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 2... of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio, to-wit:- That a portion of the cost and expense thereof which not be less than one-half nor more than two-thirds of the total, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the County against the taxable property of any Township or Townships in which said road may be located in whole or in part. And the balance of said costs and expenses thereof shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits resulting to such real estate as determined by said Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of said petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the County Commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices and all subsequet, proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the County Commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement; and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and damages such amount as may be awared pursuant to the provisions of law.

Chas. B. Stickell	Ruth E. Stickell	Henry Hoxworth	Henry Moore	A. L. Ransome
Wm. & Walter Ransome	Penrose Wiley	W. W. Moore	John Hanawalt	Samuel McElroy
Nathan Martino	Jacob Schurch	D. F. Fish	Hattie Daum	S. Wiley
Carrie Hamilton	Oliver Cowgill	Gideon Shelhorn	E. W. Blain	F. C. Allen
Rosa Allen	B. F. McGrary	C. J. Moore	Mrs. Jas. Moore	Mrs. Cora Moore
Wm. Fish	B. F. Rush	S. E. Ruhl	Thomas Dysert	M. C. Bridley
Leonard Daum	C. S. Cheney	O. U. Cheney	J. B. Davis	Alona Davis
Mrs. Martha Sidle	Jennie Hageman	Clara H. Hoskins	Sarah Allen	Chas. E. Blain
Marion G. Hamilton	Sherman Cowgill	John A. McDaniel	Elva McDaniel	R. Longberry
Gomer Prichard	Delpha Prichard	Alex Hatcher	Woe Kinnikin	W. F. Ross
J. W. Lewis	C. D. Stäckell	James F. Moore		

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 187.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 26th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 22nd. 1916 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with all members (Mayberry, Coons and Burson) present on the line of the proposed improvement and made actual view of the route and territory but a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we adjourn said matter to Monday May 29th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 189.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 29th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

In the matter of the petition of Henry Hoxworth et al for the construction of a county road on the line between York, Jackson and Claibourne Townships, Union County, Ohio, filed with the County Commissioners on the 1st day of May, 1916, Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Mayberry:-

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Jackson and Claibourne Twps).

WHEREAS, on the 1st.day of May,1916, Henry Hoxworth and others filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Section 6906 to 6948, both inclusive, Ohio Laws, Vol.105-6 page 597, praying for the construction of said road by draining, culverting, grading, etc., as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Boundary unimproved road with the Osborne Gravel Road on the line between York and Jackson Townships; thence with the said Boundary unimproved road easterly along the line between York and Claibourne and Jackson Townships thru and along the lands of Chas.E.Blain, Nathan Martino, Penrose Wiley, Carrie Hamilton, Martin L.Fox etal to the Hamilton Stone Road; and

WHEREAS, on the 26th.day of May,1916 the County Commissioners of said County, Messrs. Burson, Coons and Mayberry did go upon the line of the proposed road and as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required said road to be constructed as prayed for; and

WHEREAS, we, the County Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said proposed improvement have signed said petition; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Boundary Road to be constructed as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Boundary unimproved road with the Osborne Gravel Road on the line between York and Jackson Townships; thence with the said Boundary unimproved road on the line between York and Claibourne and Jackson Townships easterly thru and along the lands of Chas.E.Blain, Nathan Martino, Carrie Hamilton, Penrose Wiley, Martin L.Fox, etal to the Hamilton Stone road, a distance of about 3.54 miles; same to be improved by grading to a width of 22 feet with one track of 10 feet to be coated with good gravel as per plans and specifications prepared by Chas.E.Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates, etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that one half of the cost and expense thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of a levy to be made upon the grand duplicate of the County levied against York, Claibourne and Jackson Townships in which said Road is located and the balance of said cost and expense of said road improvement shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits which will be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by the Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expenses and apportionment shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates therefor with the Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he/ hereby is directed to give notice of the filing of said plans, etc., in the Richwood Gazette according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 299.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, January 15th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY ROAD.(York, Jackson and Claib. Twps).

Chas.E.Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and estimates apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the land owners whose lands are within the one mile of either side of the Boundary Road same to be published in the Richwood Gazette as per orders of May 29th.1916 and according to Section 6912 Ohio Laws. Vol.105-6 page 598 for two consecutive weeks; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 1st.day of February 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners Office, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LANDERS OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, January 15th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY ROAD.(York, Claib.& Jackson Twps).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private that will be benefited or affected by the proposed Boundary Road located in Jackson, Claibourne and York Townships, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol.105-6 page 598 the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, cross-sections, specifications, etc., therefor are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any person interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Wednesday February 4th.1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners Office, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages.

Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners on or before the time set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me O.A.Keigley and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached hereto, was published for two consecutive on and next after the 18th.day of January, 1917 in the Richwood Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A.Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 1st.day of February, 1917.

C.M.Baumgardner, Notary Public, Union Co. O.

Printer's Fees \$6.17

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne and Jackson Twps).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 305.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of January 15th. 1917 and as per notices published in the Richwood Gazette, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to hear objections to said road improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages.

No claims for compensation and damages or objections to said road having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires that said improvement be made and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with the improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities and cost estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof, without change; and be it further
RESOLVED, That one-half of the cost and expense and compensation and damages of said improvement be paid by York, Claibourne and Jackson Townships and one-half of the balance to assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side thereof; and be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Richwood Gazette of the filing of the schedule of estimated assessments as prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections thereto filed with the Commissioners before the time set for hearing same will be heard by said Commissioners on February, 21st. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry Aye Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Boundary Road and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said County Commissioners have fixed February 21st. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at their office, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments.

Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners, who shall act as an equalizing board, on or before the time set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me, O. A. Keigley and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 8th. 1917 in the Richwood Gazette a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

O. A. Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 26th day of February, 1917.

C. M. Baumgardner, Notary Public, Union Co. O.

Printer's Fees. \$4.54

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 317.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 21st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 1st. 1917, and as per advertisement in the Richwood Gazette, the matter of adjusting the assessments of land owners assessed on the Boundary road came on for hearing. It appearing to this Board that no written objections having been filed, a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons, that we accept and approve the assessments as certified by the Engineer, without change and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to certify the several assessments to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; also we authorize the County Auditor to advertise in the Richwood Gazette that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Thursday March 15th. 1917 for the construction and completion of said improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 21st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York, Claib. & Jackson Twps).

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Thursday March 15th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Boundary road located in York, Jackson and Claibourne Townships Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 3.54 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications, etc., now on file in the office of said County Commissioners and which may be examined by any persons interested therein.

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York,Claib.& Jackson Twps).

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.
The successful bidder will be required to give bond in a sum equal to the contract price,
with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of the contract so made.
All bids must be on blanks furnished by the County Commissioners and can be obtained at thrie
office.
The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.
By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

State of Ohio)2
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me O.A.Keigley and made solemn oath,that the notice,
a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for one week on March 1st.1917 in the Richwood
Gazette,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A.Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my
presence this 16th.day of March,1917.

C.E.Kagay,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.79

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 332.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 15th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD. (York,Claibourne and Jackson Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 21st.1917,and as
per advertisement in the Richwood Gazette,the Board of Commissioners met this day with Messrs.
Coons and Burson present and received and opened the following bids for the construction and com-
pletion of the Boundary Road.

C.S.Grindell,Richwood,Ohio..	\$9,916.00
W.H.Hines,Richwood,Ohio	9,200.00
L.G.Rockhold,Mt.Victory,Ohio.	8,872.00
Walters & Donahue,Richwood,Ohio	9,200.00
Carey & Mulvaine,Marysville,Ohio	9,200.00

A motion was made by Mr.Coona seconded by Mr.Burson,each member voting "Aye" on roll
call,that we award the contract to construct the Boundary Road to L.G.Rockhold at his bid of
\$8,872.00,said bid being the lowest and best bid. Also that the County Auditor be directed to
cause notice to be published in the Richwood Gazette that any persons wishing to pay their as-
sessments in cash may do so on or before the 30th day of April,1917.

NOTICE TO LAT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 15th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE BOUNDARY
ROAD.(York,Claib.& Jackson Twps).

Notice is hereby given,that assessments,on account of the Boundar
Road,may be paid in cash on or before the 30th day of April,1917. All assessments not paid in cash
will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me,O.A.Keigley and made solemn oath that the notice
a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the
March 29th.1917 in the Richwood Gazette,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A.Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 27th.day of April,1917.

C.E.Kagay,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$2.60

CONTRACT AND BOND.

This contract made this 15th.day of March,1917,between the County of Union,by the Commission-
ers of said County,and L.G.Rockhold,Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned to
furnish,at his own cost and expense,all materials and labor necessary in the construction of the
Boundary road,located in York,Claibourne and Jackson Townships,Union County,Ohio in strict con-
formity to the plans and specifications hereto attached,which plans and specifications have been
duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio,and are hereby made a part of
this contract. And the said contractor further agrees:

1st.- That he will commence said work on or before the 30th day of March,1917 and prosecute
it so as to complete same on or before the 1st.day of December,1917.

2nd.- That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner,according to the di-
resction of the Engineer,and to the acceptance of the County Commissioners. And the said surety
agrees that no changes,alterations,extensions,deductions or additions,in or to the work or the said
plans and specifications within reasonable limits,shall in any wise affect the obligation of said
surety on its bond.

Contract (Continued).

3rd.- That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically mentioned herein or not.

4th.- That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare this contract forfeited, at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor, to take charge of said work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th.- The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the journal.

6th.- That upon satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work, and charge the same as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees hereby to pay said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices to wit:-

Constructing Section No. (this road all in one section) \$8,872.00

The entire price to be paid for all the work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Eight Thousand, Eight Hundred and Seventy-two (\$8,872.00) Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained till the work is completed and accepted on final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto;

First - That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners of Engineer shall be done at cents per cubic yards; And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineer than is indicated by the Profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yards shall be made from the above contract price.

Second - That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third - That all work and materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or in the plans and specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Engineer, or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth - That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the above specified prices shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

L. G. Rockhold, Contractor.

BOND-N-D.

We, L. G. Rockhold as principal and Mary E. Rockhold, W. H. Rockhold and Kay Miller as surety hereby bind ourselves, in the sum of Nine Thousand (\$9,000.00) Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:

First, for the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second, for payment to said County for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions hereof, and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement;

Third, for the payment of materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 5th. day of April, 1917.

L. G. Rockhold

Mary E. Rockhold
W. H. Rockhold
Kay Miller.

We, the County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and surety this 5th. day of April, 1917.

J. J. Mayberry P. V. Burson A. T. Coons
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed on the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bond are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne & Jackson Twp).

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

Bids must be made on the blank forms which is prescribed by the Commissioners. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition or limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the names of every member must be given and the place of residence. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer must be given. One signing for a company, or as the agent for another, may be required to produce legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is a legal and existing corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink in both words and figures, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words will take precedent over the figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a draft or certified check in an amount equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the County Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost of all materials in place and labor to be performed in order to complete, in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

ENGINEER'S REPORT.

In the matter of the Boundary Road.

To the honorable Board of Commissioners:

The undersigned, Engineer, in obedience to your orders has made a survey of said road and taken the necessary levels at each one hundred feet, and I have made a note of the intersections, of line and boundaries, land marks, bench marks, bridges and culverts, and I herewith make this report of the same, with plans, plat profile and specifications for the work.

LOCATION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Boundary unimproved road with the Osborne Gravel Road on the line between York and Jackson Townships, Union County, Ohio; thence with Boundary unimproved road on the line between York, Claibourne and Jackson Townships easterly thru the lands of Chas. E. Blain, Nathan Martino, Carrie Hamilton, Penrose Wiley, Martin L. Fox et al to the Hamilton Stone Road. Materials to be used for the construction of said road to be a good grade of gravel.

DRAIN TILE, IRON PIPE, ETC.,

At Sta.	0	36' of 16" C.I.P.
" "	2.50	place two stone filters
" "	9.30	26' of 16" C.I.P.
" "	16.00	26' " 12" C.I.P. and 32' of 8" V.P.
" "	28.50	32' " 8" V.P.
" "	31.50	16' " 10" V.P.
" "	37.00	42' " 10" V.P.
" "	38.00	26' " 10" C.I.P.
" "	47.20	26' " 16" C.I.P.
" "	52.20	16' " 8" V.P.
" "	56.50	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" "	58.00	16' " 10" V.P.
" "	60.60	place two stone filters
" "	77.50	26' of 10" C.I.P.
" "	78.00	place two stone filters
" "	80.00	32' of 8" V.P.
" "	82.50	place two stone filters
" "	89.50	26' of 10" C.I.P.
" "	91.50	36' " 10" V.P.
" "	98.00	115' " 8" Drain tile and 16' of 8" V.P.
" "	103.10	26' " 12" C.I.P. and two stone filters.
" "	116.00	Concrete culvert (to be built by county)
" "	121.00	place two stone filters
" "	128.50	place 32' of 8" V.P.
" "	129.50	place 36' " 8" V.P.
" "	131.60	26' of 12" C.I.P.
" "	138.40	16' " 18" C.I.P. in, use 12' more
" "	145.40	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" "	150.50	20' " 8" V.P.
" "	166.40	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" "	174.60	26' " 18" C.I.P.
" "		

Station. Surface. Grade. Cut. Fill.

0	100 00	100 00		
1	98 30	98 45		15
2	96 48	96 90		42
3	96 12	96 20		08
4	95 20	95 80		60
5	95 10	95 40		30
6	94 99	95 00		01
7	94 40	94 60		20
8	94 33	94 60		27
9	94 20	94 60		40
10	94 19	94 60		41
11	94 66	94 60	06	
12	94 29	95 60		31
13	95 09	95 20		11
14	96 01	95 80	21	
15	95 29	95 60		31
16	95 24	95 40		16
17	94 99	95 20		21
18	96 76	96 40	36	
19	97 22	96 90	32	
20	95 80	96 05		25
21	94 91	95 20		29
22	93 93	94 52		59
23	93 41	93 84		43
24	93 07	93 16		09
25	91 97	92 48		51

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne and Jackson Twps).

Station. Surface. Grade. Cut. Fill.

26	91 62	91 80		18
27	91 27	91 70		48
28	91 67	91 60	07	
29	90 66	90 90		24
30	90 34	91 00		66
31	89 81	90 40		59
32	90 16	90 40		24
33	91 92	91 60	32	
34	92 96	92 80	16	
35	92 81	92 90		09
36	92 74	92 80		06
37	91 68	91 90		22
38	91 24	91 60		39
39	91 73	92 73		
40	92 05	92 87	18	
41	92 00	92 00		
42	90 65	90 90		25
43	89 50	89 80		30
44	88 83	89 40		57
45	88 90	89 40		50
46	89 36	89 40		04
47	89 08	89 40		32
48	89 64	89 93		29
49	90 58	90 46	12	
50	90 98	91 00		02
51	91 86	91 40	46	
52	90 72	92 31		59
53	90 76	91 22		46
54	91 12	91 12		
55	90 56	90 96		48
56	90 58	90 56		38
57	90 56	90 88		32
58	90 55	90 80		25
59	91 01	92 40		49
60	92 11	92 20		09
61	92 19	92 40		21
62	92 01	92 40		39
63	92 13	92 40		27
64	91 97	92 40		43
65	92 28	92 40		12
66	92 89	93 40		51
67	95 14	95 60		46
68	97 51	97 80		29
69	101 97	100 00	1.91	
70	101 24	100 00	1.24	
71	98 94	98 60		11
72	96 79	97 00		21
73	94 97	95 60		63
74	93 91	94 20		29
75	93 55	93 90		35
76	93 33	93 60		27
77	92 92	92 30		38
78	92 71	93 00		79
79	93 02	92 20		18
80	93 42	93 40	02	
81	93 76	93 60	16	
82	92 26	92 60		34
83	92 04	92 20		16
84	93 05	92 90	15	
85	92 96	92 90	06	
86	91 46	91 90		44
87	91 24	91 47		23
88	90 76	91 04		28
89	90 50	90 60		10
90	90 39	90 40		01
91	89 81	90 20		39
92	90 40	90 46		06
93	90 50	90 73		23
94	90 90	91 00		10
95	90 65	90 80		15
96	89 98	90 22		24
97	89 62	89 64		02
98	89 00	89 06		06
99	88 53	88 48	05	
100	88 38	88 98		60
101	88 18	88 40		22
102	88 00	88 14		14
103	87 92	88 27		35
104	88 19	88 40		21
105	88 79	88 90		11
106	91 11	90 00	1.11	
107	90 27	90 40		11
108	89 55	89 70		15
109	88 89	89 00		11
110	88 89	88 90		01
111	87 49	87 55		06
112	85 87	88 20		33
113	85 67	85 84	03	
114	84 97	95 08		11
115	83 75	84 52		77
116	83 69	83 96		27
117	82 94	83 40		46
118	84 51	84 20	31	
119	84 81	84 40	41	
120	83 21	83 60		39
121	82 88	83 40		52
122	84 13	83 66	47	
123	83 87	83 93		06

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne and Jackson Twps).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Fill.	Cut.
124	84 01	84 20		19
125	83 71	83 80		09
126	82 43	83 00		57
127	81 41	81 67		26
128	80 25	80 34		09
129	78 85	79 00		25
130	78 68	78 60	08	
131	77 85	78 20		35
132	77 25	77 80		55
133	77 80	77 80		
134	77 53	77 40		13
135	77 15	77 20		05
136	77 50	55 00	50	
137	75 89	75 90		01
138	74 54	74 80		26
139	73 84	74 20		36
140	74 18	74 20		02
141	74 64	74 20	44	
142	74 14	74 20		06
143	73 84	74 20		36
144	73 99	74 43		44
145	74 29	74 66		47
146	75 01	74 89	12	
147	75 12	75 12		
148	75 34	75 00	34	
149	75 02	74 65	37	
150	73 88	74 30		58
151	73 51	73 95		44
152	73 31	73 60		29
153	72 91	73 50		59
154	72 96	73 40		44
155	73 14	73 30		16
156	72 91	73 20		29
157	72 74	73 10		36
158	72 31	73 00		69
159	71 87	71 94		07
160	71 23	71 60		37
161	71 17	71 50		33
162	71 71	71 40	31	
163	70 65	70 95		30
164	70 53	70 50		03
165	70 26	70 05	21	
166	69 11	69 60		49
167	69 36	69 60		24
168	69 38	69 60		22
169	69 73	69 30	43	
170	70 88	69 00	1.88	
171	69 02	68 70	42	
172	68 00	68 40		40
173	67 68	68 00		32
174	67 38	67 60		22
175	67 16	67 40		24
176	67 73	67 80		07
177	68 60	68 80		20
178	70 08	69 80	28	
179	69 28	69 72		44
180	69 33	69 64		31
181	69 18	69 56		38
182	68 95	69 48		53
183	69 03	69 40		37
184	69 66	69 65	01	
185	69 83	69 90		07
186	69 48	69 45	03	
186.81	69 30	69 00	30	

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and all damages to property resulting from the negligence of himself, his employees or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of this work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of said contract. Until final acceptance by said Commissioners the work shall be under the contractors charge and care and he shall take every necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good, at his own expense, all injuries to the work occasioned by the accidental causes, or any causes whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All of the work to be done by said contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, obviously necessary for the completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part thereof, and included therein, the contract.

The contractor shall not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with the center 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind including, trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary, from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage.

GRADE.

The grade shall be 22 feet in width or 11 feet on each side of the center line, and have a crown of 6 inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown in the profile and the side shall have a slope of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot in width and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATIONS.

All grading to be examined and accpeted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the gravel is placed thereon and kept in the same condition and well floated while gravelling and until the road is finally completed and accpeted. Said grade shall be examined in sections of ½ mile each upon the request of the contractor.

GRAVEL.

The gravel shall be of good quality, free from top dirt, loam or clay, and all boulders measuring over 4 inches in diameter must be excluded and all others raked in the bottom layer. The gravel must be placed on the grade, and be spread and true and even 10 feet wide, 14 inches thick in the center, and 8 inches deep on the sides being full five and three-fifths yards to the rod.

GRADE.

The commissioners and Engineer reserve the right to place a spreader on said work at the expense of the contractor. At the terminals and road intersections 100 yards extra shall be placed to make good approaches.

IRON PIPE.

The iron pipe, concrete headers, drain tile, etc., shall be furnished by the contractor on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade as designated by the Engineer.

TIME.

Said work shall commence not later than and be completed by1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting will be alloed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end of each month, providing the work is pro gressing satisfactorly, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient surety, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the estimates contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of his contract in accordance with the plans and specifications and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS.

(1) The County Commissioners and Engineer reserver the right to make any changes they desire in said work and a corresponding change will be made in the price paid for the same. (2) The Commissioners and Engineer reserve the right to palce laborers and materials on the line of work at the expense of the contractor if the work is not properly progressing. (3) The directions and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to said road shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners.

J. J. Mayberry P. W. Furson A. T. Coons
Commissioners of Union Eounty, Ohio.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate, altho the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No. 1.	6,000	cubic yards excavation (including grubbing)	\$ 800.00
	6,440	" " gravel	8372.00
	94	lineal feet, cast iron pipe, 10 inch laid and refilled @ \$1.20	112.80
	156	" " " " " 12 " " "	1.50 234.00
	88	" " " " " 16 " " "	2.10 184.80
	38	" " " " " 18 " " "	2.60 98.80
	216	" " vitrified pipe, 8 " " "	.30 64.80
	94	" " " " " 10 " " "	.40 37.60
	115	" " drain tile 8 " "	.10 \$11.50
			\$9,916.30
		Advertising, stakes, etc., (not included in bid)	200.00
		TOTAL	\$10,116.30

Any tile, vitrified pipe, corrugated pipe, iron pipe, etc., taken up and nor specified to be used in the improvement is to become the property of the township in which they are found.

APPORTIONMENT,

To the Commissioners Union County:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of January 31st. 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction of said improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Claibourne and Jackson Twps).

Owner's Name per Tax Duplicate. Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres. in Tract.	No. Acres. Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction.
Baker, Allen A. & Bessie F. Claib'ne	7869	40 00	40 00	\$ 16.00
Bice, Matilda "	220	12 00	12 00	4.80
Cheney, John W. "	13440	70 00	35 00	61.25
Fish, James L. "	220	50 00	10 00	3.00
same "	6307	123 95	10 00	3.00
Fox, Marin, L. "	13440	102 50	50 00	12.50
Hatcher, Alex. "	220	25 00	25 00	7.50
Kinnikin, Joseph M. "	7869	105 00	50 00	12.50
same "	13446	14 42	14 00	3.50
Linn, Rolla R. & Mae Z. "	220	171 89	32 00	8.00
McElroy, Samuel & Jesse "	7869	17 00	17 00	52.25
McElroy, Samuel "	220	59 00	59 00	132.25
Mason, Chloe M. - "	"	38 00	38 00	15.20
Mason, Uriah "	"	12 00	18 00	1.50
Moore, James F. "	7869	50 00	50 00	137.50
same "	"	22 50	22 50	28.13
Moore, James F. & Carrie "	"	23 50	23 50	17.62
Parish, Daniel (life) "	13526	70 00	35 00	10.50
Ross, Wm. F. & Mary F. "	7869	3 00	3 00	1.20
same "	11346	1 00	1 00	.50
Sabine, Anna W. "	220	350 00	150 00	45.00
Sidle, Martha "	"	97 00	94 00	37.60
Stevenson, Martha W. "	7869	144 00	144 00	43.20
Stevenson, Frank "	"	16 20	16 20	4.86
Stickle, C. D. "	11346	1 00	1 00	2.75
same "	7869	3 00	3 00	9.45
Stickle, Margaret "	"	3 50	3 50	9.62
Triplett, Anna M. "	6307	118 40	5 00	1.25
same "	13440	260 00	40 00	10.00
Fish, David Jack. S. Dist.	220	120 00	120 00	333.29
Martino, Oscar E. "	"	31 70	31 70	99.85
same "	"	31 70	31 70	99.85
Moore, Henry "	"	31 90	31 90	98.48
Moore, Wm. W. "	"	12 50	12 50	37.37
Ransom, A. L. & Anna "	6307	51 75	51 75	20.70
Ransom, A. L. "	220	11 00	11 00	5.50
same "	"	8 00	8 00	4.00
Ransom, Walter & Wm. P. "	6307	92 00	92 00	36.80
same "	"	26 32	12 00	3.00
Snowden, Benjamin "	"	48 75	48 75	14.62
same "	"	49 25	49 25	14.77
Triplett, Anna M. "	"	120 00	120 00	30.00
Thornhill, William H. "	"	117 00	117 00	368.55
Wiley, Anna B. & Penrose "	"	179 00	179 00	250.60
Wiley, Penrose "	"	40 00	40 00	110.00
Allen, James H. Jackson	9898	39 75	39 75	11.92
Allen, F. C. & Rose "	"	19 44	19 44	4.86
Blain, Edward W. "	3473	160 00	155 00	62.00
Bridge, M. C. & C. Hall Hrs. "	9901	31 00	31 00	15.50
Callahan, Verna et al. "	9898	50 00	50 00	157.50
Cowgill, Eva M. & Nellie "	"	57 75	31 00	7.75
same "	"	60 00	18 00	4.50
Cowgill, Geo. S. & Oliver "	"	100 00	100 00	30.00
Daum, John P. "	9901	58 75	58 75	161.56
Daum, Leonard "	"	50 00	20 00	6.00
same "	3473	50 00	22 00	6.60
same "	9901	220 00	122 00	36.60
Davis, Alona "	9898	61 00	61 00	24.40
Davis, Jotham B. "	"	19 94	19 94	7.98
Doudna, Charles F. "	3473	50 00	16 00	28.00
Doudna, Sarah E. "	"	50 00	50 00	137.50
Dysert, Jasper "	9901	40 00	7 00	2.10
Dysert, Thomas "	"	20 00	20 00	10.00
Fields, Curtis "	"	30 00	30 00	18.00
Fish, William "	"	100 00	100 00	30.00
same "	"	20 00	20 00	10.00
Fox, Martin L. "	9898	80 06	80 06	140.10
Hamilton, George B. "	9901	120 00	120 00	72.00
same "	"	8 50	8 50	5.10
Hamilton, Carrie "	"	60 00	60 00	165.00
Hanawalt, John "	"	24 00	24 00	72.00
same "	"	14 00	16 00	38.00
Hoskins, Clara H. & Marion G. Hamilton "	"	42 50	42 50	116.88
same "	"	20 00	20 00	12.00
Hoxworth, Henry "	"	56 00	56 00	176.40
Lewis, John W. & Mary J. "	3473	39 17	22 00	8.80
Lewis, John "	11043	94 75	52 00	20.80
Lewis, L. E. "	3473	100 00	40 00	16.00
Longberry, Richard "	"	34 60	15 00	4.50
McCreary, Benjamin F. "	9898	50 00	50 00	30.00
McDaniel, Elva "	"	20 00	20 00	5.00
McDaniel, John Allen "	"	50 00	50 00	12.50
McElroy, Samuel "	9901	40 00	40 00	126.00
Marriott, Albert "	9898	62 01	62 01	18.60
Martino, Nathan "	3473	20 00	20 00	60.00
same "	9901	50 00	50 00	157.50
same "	"	40 00	40 00	24.00
Moore, Chas. J. & Cora M. "	"	10 00	10 00	7.50
same "	"	33 40	23 40	25.05
Moore, James M. "	9898	40 00	40 00	30.00
Prichard, Gomer & Delpha "	"	50 00	50 00	139.00
same "	"	65 00	65 00	180.25
Rush, Sarah Ellen "	"	100 00	34 00	8.80

Apportionment Continued.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate. Township.	No. of Survey.	No.Acres. in Tract.	No.Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est Cost. Construction.
Rush,B.F. Jackson	9898	25 00	8 00	\$ 2.00
Schurch,Jacob R. "	9901	50 00	20 00	6.00
same "	"	10 00	10 00	3.00
Shelhorn,Gideon "	"	80 00	80 00	48.00
Blain,Chas.E. York	12542	40 00	31 00	54.25
Kirk & Linsley "	"	100 00	80 00	20.00
Martino,Nathan "	"	16 20	10 00	6.00 (disallowed)
Ross,Wm.F.& Mary F. "	"	121 55	90 00	36.00
Stickle,C.D. "	"	14 20	14 20	28.40
Stickle,Margaret "	"	49 25	49 25	154.14

Claibourne Township	\$2,160.03
Jackson Township	2,529.07
York Township	369.05
	5,058.15
Land owner's	5,058.15
Total cost of road	\$10,116.30

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 365.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 4th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE OF
BOUNDARY ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING
\$7,100.00

Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,that 50 per cent of the cost and expense of the Boundary Road shall be apaid out of the proceeds of any levy for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of York,Jackson and Claibourne Townships and the balance,50 per cent.,shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits which will result therefrom;and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed thereon for the construction of said road improvement have not paid their assessments,there being at this time \$2,000.00 unpaid of the 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said road as assessed against said land owners, and all the 50 per cent.viz:\$5,100.00 of the cost and expense thereof assessed against York,Jackson and Claibourne Townships;and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 603,provides that the County Commissioners are authorized,whenever in their judgement it is desirable to sell the bonds of the county in which said road is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships and the lands owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon and whose assessments remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said Commissioners it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County Ohio,aggregating \$7,100.00 for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Boundary road,the respective shares of York,Jackson and Claibourne Townships, and the land owners whose assessments remain unpaid;so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,that there be issued the bonds of said Union County,Ohio,aggregating \$7,100.00 under the aforesaid Section of Ohio Laws,for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Boundary road.

And that all said bonds be dated August 1st.1917 and bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum,payable semi-annually,and be in deminations as follows:- Ten bonds of \$710.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$710.00 payable on the 1st.day of February 1918;\$710.00 payabel of the 1st.day of August,1918;and \$710.00 payable on the 1st.day of February and August of the years 1919,1920,1921 and 1922.

That all said bonds be denominated the "Boundary Stone and Gravel Road Construction" Bonds,and be numbered from forty-one (41) to fifty (50) both inclusive,

Both principl and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer,Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law,for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom sahl be applied and used in constructing the Boundary Road and for no other purpose. The Auditor is directed to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from the sale of said bonds be entered therein to the credit of said Boundary Road Construct tion Fund;and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon ~~all~~ the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the county's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; and there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of said Union County sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of the special assessments herein specified; and there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Jackson,York and Claibourne Townships sufficient to pay said Townhsips' share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maurity.

Said taxes shall be certified,levied and extended upon the duplicate of said Union County,Ohio,to be collected by the same officers,~~at~~ the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes levied,certified,extended and collected;and be it further

BOUNDARY ROAD. (York, Jackson and Claibourne Twps).

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the proceedings, notices and resolutions had in reference to said bond issue including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other matter from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a statement, certified by him of the amount of the tax duplicate and the indebtedness of Union County and of the Townships in which said road is located and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law, according to Section 2295-3, General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor shall first offer to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this bond issue of \$7,100.00, in writing, at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is also directed that in the event that said bonds are rejected by the Industrial Commission that he will publish in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, that sealed proposals will be received for said bonds.

Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 11th day of August, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

----- ***** -----

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 271.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November 13th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Township).

A petition signed by E.E. Askins and 142 other freeholders of Union County, Ohio, being the required 51 per cent., was filed with the County Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, praying for the construction of the following described road in Leesburg Township; Beginning at the intersection of the Pharisburg and Richwood Road with an unimproved road at the northwest corner of a 51.13 acre tract of land owned by Lucy Kilfrain; thence with said unimproved road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of said Lucy Kilfrain, Elias Askins, Chas. C. Wright, Lewis W. Rusk, Wilson Baily, etal to the Delaware County line and there terminate.

In reference to said petition, it is ordered by this Board that this Board meet on the line of said proposed road as described in the petition and make actual view of the route and the territory and determine whether or not public utility requires said improvement to be made as petitioned for, on Tuesday November 21st. 1916 at 10 o'clock A.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 277.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November 27th. 1916.

**(See petition below).

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

In the matter of the petition of E.E. Askins etal for the construction of a county road in Leesburg Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the Auditor of said County on the 13th. day of November, 1916, Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of November 1916, E.E. Askins etal filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition, under Section 6906 to 6948, both inclusive, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597, praying for the location and construction of the following described road improvement by draining, grading, culverting, etc., of the following described road: Beginning at the intersection of the Pharisburg and Richwood Road with an unimproved road at the northwest corner of a 51.13 acre tract of land owned by Lucy Kilfrain; thence with said unimproved road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of said Lucy Kilfrain, Elias Askins, Chas. C. Wright, Lewis W. Rusk, Wilson Bailey, etal, to the Delaware County line and there terminate; and

WHEREAS, on the 21st day of November, 1916, the County Commissioners of said County did go upon the line of said road as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required said road to be constructed as prayed for; and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of County Commissioners, of Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent. of the land owners within one mile of either side of said improvement have signed said petition; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public convenience and welfare require said Askins road to be constructed as follows:- Beginning at the intersection of the Pharisburg and Richwood road with an unimproved road and at the northwest corner of a 51.13 acre tract of land owned by Lucy Kilfrain; thence in an easterly direction with said unimproved road thru and along the lands of said Lucy Kilfrain, Elias Askins, Chas. E. Wright, Lewis Rusk, Wilson Bailey, etal to the Delaware County line, and there end, being about 2.15 miles, same to be improved by grading to a width of 20 feet with one track 9 feet in width coated with crushed stone as per plans and specifications as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road and he is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, therefor.

It is further ordered that one-half of the cost and expense of said improvement shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against Leesburg Township in which said road is located, and the balance of said cost and expense of said road improvement shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits which will result to each as determined by said Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., with the Board of County Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to give notice in the Richwood Gazette according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows: Mayberry "Aye". Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

*(Omitted from above).

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

We, the undersigned, being more than fifty-one per cent of the land and lot owners, residents of the County of Union, State of Ohio, who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of this petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described road, located in said county, to-wit:-

Beginning at the intersection of the Pharisburg and Richwood road with an unimproved road and at the northwest corner of a 51.13 acre tract of land owned by Lucy Kilfrain; thence in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of said Lucy Kilfrain, Elias Askins, Chas. C. Wright, Lewis W. Rusk, Wilson Bailey, etal to the Delaware County line and there terminate.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages and cost and expense of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 2 of Section 6919 General Code of Ohio, to-wit:- That a portion of the cost and expense thereof which shall not be less than one-half not more than two-thirds of the total, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of the township or townships in which said road may be in part or wholly situated; and the balance of said costs and expenses shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits accruing to said real estate as determined by the said Commissioners.

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

(Petition Continued).

In consideration of the granting of this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects in levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement; and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of law.

E.E.Askins	R.F.Youst	Wilson M.Bailey	Ed.S.Grandstaff	Lydia Bailey
W.H.Perry	Norris Gallant	Adam Rider	Lucy Kilfrain	Jay Norris
Guy W.Langstaff	W.C.Hoskins	Guy Cramer	Maud A.Cramer	Emil Kietzmann
G.W.Melick	F.A.Griffith	Maggie Melick	G.E.Freeman	Jos.Bonham
R.E.Nichol	J.T.Looman	C.W.Ritchie	C.C.Wright	J.G.McCombs
J.W.Beem	L.W.Rusk	Wm.Neel	Ora Neel	Mrs.Wm.King
J.F.Conrad	David Franklin	W.T.Jones	Verna Jones	Mary P.Lavender
E.T.Sager	Clayton Herd	A.G.Eady	C.E.Freshwater	B.C.Snyder
Mrs.B.C.Snyder	W.O.Clutter	M.B.Clutter		

*** (Minutes omitted from page 110).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 275.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, November 21st. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and former orders of this Board said Board, Messrs Mayberry, Burson and Coons, met on the line of the proposed road as described in the petition and proceeded over and along the line of said road and made actual view of the route and territory, but a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we adjourn said matter to Monday November 27th. 1916 at 2 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 299.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, January 15th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, profiles, plats, cross-sections, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and the estimates apportionment of the cost and expense assessed against the land owners whose lands are within the boundaries of said Askins road same to be published in the Richwood Gazette as per orders of November 27th. 1916, for two consecutive weeks, according to Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 6th. day of February, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the County Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, January 15th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries and will be benefited or affected by the Askins Road improvement located in Leesburg Township, Union County, Ohio/

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, cross-sections, specifications, estimates of quantities, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination and inspection of any persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Tuesday February 6th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages.

Said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners on or before the day set for the hearing of same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

***** W.H. Hustad, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me O.A. Keigley and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after January 18th. 1917 in the Richwood Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A. Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 1st. day of February, 1917.

C.M. Baumgardner, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$5.85

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 308.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February,5th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD.(Leesburg Township).

Pursuant to adjournment of January 15th.1917,and notices published in the Richwood Gazette the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to hear objections to said road improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damaages.

No claims for compensation and damages or objections to said improvement having been filed,Mr.Coons offered the following resolution ~~and moved its adoption~~ which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:

- WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires said road to be ~~made~~ ~~and that~~ the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof;therefore be it
- RESOLVED, that we proceed with the improvement and we hereby adopt the plans,~~and~~files,specifications and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof,without change;and be it further
- RESOLVED, that one-half of the cost and expense of said improvement be paid by Leesburg Township and the balance f said cost and expense to be assésed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Richwood Gazette of the filing of the schedule of estimated assessments as prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the County Commissioners before the time set for the hearing,the same will be heard by Commissioners on February 21st. 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M.On roll call each member voted as follows:-Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 6th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD.(Leesburg Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,has filed his schedule of estimates assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by said Askins Road and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said County Commissioners have fixed February 21st.1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said assessments;said objections must be ~~made~~in writing and filed with the County Commissioners,who shall hear all objections and act as an equalizing board,on or before the day set for the hearing.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me O.A.Keigley and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 8th.1917 in the Richwood Gazette,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aföresaid.

O.A.Keigley.

Sworn to ~~and~~before me and signed in my presence this 26th day of February,1917.

C.M.Baumgardner,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$4.38.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 317.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 21st.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD.(Leesburg Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 6th.1917 and as per advertisement in the Richwood Gazette,the matter of adjusting the assessments of the land owners assessed on the Askins Road come on for hearing. It appearing to this Board that no objections have been filed,but ~~the~~thection Board wishing to consider the matter more fully a motion was made by Mr.Burson seconded by Mr.Coons, each member voting "Aye" on roll call,that said matter be adjourned to Saturday February 24th.1917, at 10 o'clock A.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 318.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 24th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS ROAD.(Leesburg Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 21st.1917,and former orders of this Board said matter came on for further consideration and after careful examination of the assessments as returned by the Engineer a motion was made by Mr.Burson seconded by Mr.Coons,that we approve and confirm said as essments as returned by the Engineer without change;and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to ~~place~~the several assessments upon a special duplicate and certtify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments;also we authorize said Auditor to advertise in the Richwood Gazette that sealed proposals will be received until 2 o'clock P.M.Thursday March 15th.1917 for the construction and completion of said improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:* Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 332.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 15th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS
ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 24th. 1917 and as per advertisement in the Richwood Gazette, the Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Coons and Burson present and received and opened bids for the construction and completion of said Askins road. But no bids having been filed with said Commissioners, a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we raise the estimated cost of said road improvement in the sum of \$580.00 on the stone, and against instruct the Auditor to publish a notice in the Richwood Gazette according to law, that sealed bids will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. April 13th. 1917 at their office, Marysville, Ohio, for the construction and completion of said road. Owing to the obscure reading of Section 6946 of Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 relating to re-advertising the sale of said road we hereby authorize said Auditor to appeal to the Attorney General for an opinion on said Section and then proceed according to his opinion.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 26th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS
ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. April 13th. 1917, at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Askins road located in Leesburg Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 2.15 miles, and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and which may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond in a sum equal to the estimated contract price for the faithful performance of his contract.

All bids must be made on blank forms furnished by the Commissioners and may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor and County Surveyor.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me O.A. Keigley and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one week on March 29th. 1917 in the Richwood Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A. Keigley.

Sworn to before and signed in my presence
this 29th. day of March, 1917.

C.M. Baumgardner, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.79

Omitted from page 112 NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 24th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 2 o'clock P.M. March 15th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting and coating with crushed stone, etc., the Askins road located in Leesburg Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 2.15 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and which may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check in an amount equal to 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bond in an amount equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties for the faithful performance of his contract so made.

All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor and County Surveyor.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me O.A. Keigley and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published in the Richwood Gazette for one week on March 1st. 1917, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O.A. Keigley

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 16th day of March, 1917.

C.E. Kagay, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.68

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 343.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 13th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS
ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 15th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for furnishing the labor and materials for the construction of the Askins road. The following bids were received:-

Carey & Mulvaine, Marysville, Ohio.

\$7,651.00

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson that we accept the proposal of Carey and Mulvaine of \$7,651.00 it being the lowest responsible bid and award them the contract of building said road; and also we instruct the Auditor to cause notice to be published in the Richwood Gazette that lot and land owners assessed on said road may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 15th day of June, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows: * Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 16th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ASKINS
ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Notice is hereby given, that assessments on account of the Askins Road, may be paid in cash on or before the 15th day of June, 1917. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me O. A. Keigley and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 24th. 1917 in the Richwood Gazette, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

O. A. Keigley.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 23rd day of June. 1917.

C. E. Kagay, Notary Public.

Printer's fees \$2.60

CONTRACT AND BOND.

This Contract, Made this 13th day of April, 1917, between the County of Union be the Commissioners of said County and Carey & Mulvaine, Contractors:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the labor and materials necessary in the construction of the Askins Road Improvement located in Leesburg Township, Union County, Ohio, in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract.

And the contractor further agrees as follows:-

1st.- that he will begin said work on or before the 20th day of April, 1917 and prosecute the same so as to complete same by the 1st day of December, 1917.

2nd.- that he will do the whole work in a thorough and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd.- that he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

4th.- that the County Engineer shall be the sole Judge whether the said work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th.- the contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for further compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and by said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the journal.

6th.- that on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and charge the same as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay said contractor, for the materials and work aforesaid, the following prices, to-wit:-

Constructing Section No. (all one section) \$7,651.00

The entire price to be paid for all the work herein specified to be the sum of Seven Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty-one Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to the value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent. thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all unfinished work; but only once in thirty days and on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days thereafter the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

(Contract Continued).

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto:

First, that any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners or Engineer, shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the contract price above.

Second, that the estimating of materials shall be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found defective.

Third, that all work and materials are to be at the risk of said contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by the Commissioners.

Fourth, that all measurements of quantities shall be made by said Engineer and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures, required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands the day and year first above written.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Carey & Mulvaine (F.M. Mulvaine, Austin Carey)

B-O-N-D.

We, Carey & Mulvaine as principals and W.E. Laughrey and Alvi Graham as surety hereby bind ourselves, in the sum of Seven Thousand and seven hundred Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:-

First, for the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second, for payment to said county for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with said plans and specifications;

Third, for the payment for all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of said road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in said work.

In witness whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 13th. day of April, 1917.

Carey & Mulvaine
W.E. Laughrey
Alvi Graham

We, the undersigned, County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and the surety this 13th. day of April, 1917.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bonds are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank forms furnished by the Commissioners. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled out, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition or limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given; if made by a corporation the name of the resident, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent of another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is a legal existing company.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink, in both figures and words, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or a certified check for 10 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of all materials and labor to be performed in order to complete, in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

In the Matter of the Askins Road Improvement:

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio: I, the undersigned, Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made note of the intersection line, boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts, and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Pharisburg and Richwood road with an unimproved road and at the northeast corner of a 51.13 acre tract of land owned by Lucy Kilfrain;thence with said unimproved road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of said Lucy,Kilfrain,Elias Askins,Chas.C.Wright,Lewis W.Rusk,Wilson Bailey,and others to the Delaware County line and there terminate.

CAST IRON PIPE.,ETC.,

At Station 0.25	32' of 12" C.I.P.
" " 14.20	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 22.00	Place 55' of 6" tile and two stone filters $\frac{1}{2}$ cu.yd.
" " 26.40	26' of 10" C.I.P.
" " 41.00	26' " 10" C.I.P.
" " 47.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 64.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 76.00	100' " 6" drain tile laid and $\frac{1}{2}$ cu.yd.stone filters
" " 78.00	28' " 10" C.I.P.
" " 84.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 94.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 43.20	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 107.00	26' " 12" C.I.P.
" " 111.50	26' " 12" C.I.P.

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
0	50 00	50 40	0.75	
1	49 90	50 23		0.63
2	50 65	50 67		0.02
3	50 75	50 80		0.05
4	51 41	51 32	0.09	
5	52 20	51 84	0.04	
6	52 25	52 36		0.11
7	52 85	52 88		0.03
8	52 15	52 40		0.25
9	53 93	53 60	0.33	
10	53 35	53 35		
11	52 59	52 70	0.09	0.11
12	52 59	52 50	0.09	
13	52 04	52 30		0.26
14	51 89	52 10		0.21
15	52 04	52 40		0.36
16	52 59	52 70		0.11
17	53 24	53 15	0.09	
18	53 34	53 60		0.26
19	54 59	54 53	0.06	
20	55 05	55 45	0.48	
21	55 29	55 39		1.10
22	55 35	55 33	0.02	
23	55 45	55 26	0.19	
24	55 00	55 20		0.20
25	54 35	54 35		
26	53 30	53 50		0.20
27	53 25	53 55		0.30
28	53 55	53 61		0.06
29	53 55	53 66		0.11
30	53 15	53 72		0.57
31	53 23	53 77		0.54
32	54 08	53 88	0.25	
33	53 68	53 88		0.20
34	53 72	53 94		0.16
35	54 03	54 00	0.03	
36	54 08	54 00	0.08	
37	53 13	53 17		0.04
38	52 08	52 35		0.27
39	51 58	51 80		0.22
40	50 98	51 25		0.27
41	50 68	51 12		0.44
42	50 88	51 00		0.12
43	51 33	51 50		0.17
44	52 11	52 00	0.11	
45	51 61	51 75		0.14
46	51 26	51 75		0.24
47	50 61	51 25		0.64
48	50 61	51 00		0.39
49	51 41	51 60		0.19
50	52 61	52 20	0.41	
51	51 51	51 69		0.18
52	50 86	51 17		0.31
53	50 39	50 66		0.27
54	49 97	50 14		0.17
55	49 49	48 67		0.18
56	48 49	49 16		0.67
57	48 39	48 60		0.21
58	48 09	48 60		0.51
59	48 39	48 93		0.54
60	49 34	49 27	0.07	
61	50 69	49 60	1.09	
62	47 99	48 30		0.31
63	46 79	47 00		0.21
64	46 34	46 75		0.41
65	46 39	46 50		0.11
66	47 04	47 00	0.04	
67	47 39	47 00	0.39	
68	45 84	46 20		0.36
69	44 94	45 40		0.46
70	44 24	44 60		0.36
71	44 79	44 90		0.11
72	46 34	46 30	0.04	
73	46 64	46 50	0.14	

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

(Engineer's Report Continued).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
74	45 44	45 65		0.21
75	44 64	44 80		0.16
76	44 44	44 80		0.36
77	45 14	45 14		
78	43 82	44 40		0.58
79	44 58	44 43	0.15	
80	44 58	44 47	0.11	
81	44 18	44 50		0.32
82	44 08	44 53		0.45
83	43 93	44 57		0.64
84	44 40	44 60		0.20
85	44 93	45 33		0.40
86	45 84	46 07		0.23
87	46 78	46 80		0.02
88	46 68	46 50	0.18	
89	45 28	45 60		0.32
90	44 73	44 95		0.22
91	44 39	44 30	0.09	
92	43 49	43 65		0.16
93	42 77	43 00		0.23
94	42 79	43 20		0.41
95	42 74	43 10		0.36
96	43 29	43 30		
97	42 69	42 80		0.11
98	41 41	41 85		0.44
99	40 79	40 90		0.11
100	40 25	40 60		0.35
101	40 58	41 80	0.08	
102	41 68	42 80	0.78	
103	43 58	42 80	0.03	
104	42 43	41 47		0.04
105	41 43	41 47		0.40
106	40 13	40 53		0.22
107	39 25	39 60		0.35
108	39 88	39 87		
109	40 13	40 15		
110	39 03	39 17		0.14
111	37 88	38 20		0.32
112	38 03	38 45		0.42
113	38 58	38 70		0.12
113.34	39 03			

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from negligence of himself, his employees or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance of the work by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's charge and care, and he shall take every necessary, proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall repair, rebuild and make good, at his own expense, all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental cause whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor, when necessary, from the road limits. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to the adjoining property. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage.

GRADE.

The grade shall be 20 feet wide or 10 feet on each side of the line of center stakes, and have a crown of 6 inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the side shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over 1 foot the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side, and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot wide in the bottom and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits, except where otherwise permitted by the Engineers and Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficient far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroughly.

(Engineer's Detailed Report Continued).

EXAMINATION. All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally accepted. Said grade shall be examined in sections of $\frac{1}{2}$ half mile upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM. The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten and inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two inch ring (2). The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass a one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch ring, together with a sufficient portion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it; the loose limestone shall be five (5) inches thick in the center of the road and five inches thick four and one-half feet from the side of the center. Five (5) inch boards shall be held to line by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the outer edge. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by five (5) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the five (5) inch cubical blocks and the five (5) inch boards.

ROLLING. The stone shall be rolled with a large farm roller making at least six (6) trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE. The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly four (4) inches thick over the bottom course nine (9) feet wide, (there being 1,270. cubic yards of screenings and the Engineer will estimate the same by freight weights estimating 2,600 pounds equal one square yard) care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and also to prevent a wavy surface.

CULVERTS. The drain tile, pipe, culverts and headers shall be furnished by the contractor, on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade as designed by the Engineer, and according to the plans for the same, enclosed in the Engineer's report.

TIME. Said work shall commence not later than and be completed by 19..

SUB-CONTRACTING. No sub-contracting shall be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing the work is satisfactorily progressing, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent. will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT & BOND. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance to the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS. The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the road, at the expense of the contractor, also a spreader, if the work is not properly progressing. The directions and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the ditch shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners. The County Commissioners and Engineer also reserve the right to change the size of the materials used. The right to change the line of the center is reserved by the Engineer.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATES. The estimates are only approximate, altho the result of calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No. 1.	\$,000 cubic yards of excavation (including grubbing)	\$800.00
	2,860 cubic yards of limestone and screenings @ \$2.04	5834.00
	Commissioners added estimate	580.00
	72 lineal feet of cast iron pipe (laid and refilled) @ \$1.20	93.60
	188 " " " 12 inch " " " " 1.45	272.60
	26 " " " 16 " " " " " 2.20	57.20
	155 " " " 6 " drain tile " " "	10.00
	6 stone filters using $1\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards stone	4.00
		<hr/>
		\$7651.80
	Advertising, stakes, etc., (not included in bid)	170.20
		<hr/>
		\$7822.00

Any tile, vitrified pipe, corrugated pipe, iron pipe, etc., taken up and not specified to be used in the improvement, is to be come the property of the Township in which they are found.

ASKINS

ROAD.

(Leesburg Twp).

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of February 6th. 1917, do hereby make and return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township. Magnetic Spgs.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost. Construction.
Ashley, Mary E.	Leesburg	6199	63 00	63 00	\$295.97
Askins, Elias	"	5586	122 61	122 61	574.88
Bailey, Wilson	"	6199	42 75	42 75	201.91
Bailey, W.M. & L.	"	"	8 00	8 00	28.08
Bainbridge, W.R. & A.	"	5586	40 00	40 00	21.60
same	"	"	25 00	25 00	13.50
Ballard, Cora V.	"	6211	34 30	34 30	191.98
Bell, John	"	3696	58 75	19 00	7.13
Beem, Jacob W.	"	6211	86 06	86 06	46.44
Black, Archibold	"	3696	54 53	53 00	22.89
same	"	"	35 20	35 20	15.12
same & Ella	"	"	13 20	13 20	5.94
Bonham, Joseph	"	6199	3.54	3.54	2.16
Cameron, James	"	3696	102 01	19 00	7.13
Clutter, W.O. & Mary B.	"	"	37 67	37 67	19.98
Conrad, J.F.	"	"	7.30	7 30	3.24
Darling, Illiff	"	6211	74 52	50 00	21.60
Davis, Alice E.	"	3696	27 35	3 00	.81
Dilsaver, Simon (life)	"	1931	19.17	19 17	8.42
same	"	"	13 75	3 00	1.30
Ferguson, William	"	3696	15 84	14 00	3.78
same	"	3402	12 20	10 00	3.24
Franklin, David et al	"	6199	18 90	18 90	45.90
Freeman, Geo. E.	"	6211	6 25	6 25	4.00
same	"	15056	10 40	10 40	6.75
Freshwater, Mary E.	"	6199	46 50	46 50	218.43
Fryman, Benj. & L.M.	"	3694	37 00	8 00	2.16
same	"	5586	1 00	1 00	.27
same	"	3694	25.00	7 00	1.89
Gabriel, Herbert E.	"	5586	40 43	40 43	33.48
same & N.B.	"	"	83 82	83 82	63.29
*same	"	6211	6 75	6 75	4.32
Gallant, Norris	"	15056	25 00	25 00	16.20
*Gabriel, Herbert E. & N.B.	"	5586	23 90	23 90	18.04
Grandstaff, E.S.	"	3696	22 00	22 00	9.50
Green, Emanuel	"	15056	5 00	5 00	20.52
same	"	"	4 80	4 80	19.66
Griffith, Fannie A.	"	6211	40 00	1 50	.54
Herd, Clayton	"	3696	32 05	32 05	17.28
same	"	6199	27 43	27 43	128.84
Jones, W.T. & V.	"	3696	8 60	8 60	2.70
Keitsmann, Emil	"	6211	95 49	93 00	45.36
same	"	"	4.25	4 25	2.70
same	"	"	15.75	15 75	11.88
Langstaff, D.E.	"	6199	5 19	5 19	24.33
Looman, J.T.	"	"	2 00	2 00	2.16
McAlister, A.G.	"	3696	1 00	1 00	.27
same	"	"	2 16	2 16	.54
McCombs, John	"	6199	6 85	6 85	5.08
Martin, Martha J.	"	5586	54 50	54 50	29.16
Melick, Geo. W.	"	3696	12 33	12 33	5.29
same	"	"	22 65	22 65	12.20
same	"	"	11 21	11 21	48.38
same	"	6199	35.00	35 00	164.43
same	"	"	6 00	6 00	28.19
same	"	3696	28.00	28 00	15.12
Melick, Geo. W. Sr.	"	6211	16 67	16 67	10.80
same	"	6199	56	56	.54
Miller, D.C. & B.B.	"	5586	25 00	25 00	13.50
Miller, W.F.	"	6199	23 43	23 43	21.60
Neel, John	"	6211	15 75	15 75	10.26
same	"	"	51 65	41 00	15.98
Neel, Wm. & Ora	"	"	40 00	5 00	1.62
Neel, Thos.	"	"	48 00	44 00	16.42
same	"	"	42 40	42 40	27.54
same	"	15056	4 40	4 40	2.81
Nicol, Rudolph	"	6199	45 19	45 19	109.73
Norris, Jay	"	6211	34 30	34 30	21.60
Perry, Wm. H.	"	1931	47 00	45 00	14.58
same	"	6889	48 00	6 00	1.94
Redding, Mary L.	"	6199	4 48	4 48	3.24
Ritchie, C.W.	"	"	21 83	21 83	16.42
Rider, Adam	"	6211	52 36	24 00	7.78
same	"	"	14.69	11 00	3.56
Romoser, C.E. & Matilda J.	"	3694	32 00	8 00	2.16
same	"	5588	3 00	3 00	1.08
same	"	"	23 00	23 00	12.42
same	"	3696	19 03	19 03	10.26
same	"	"	9 00	9 00	2.43
Rusk, L.W.	"	"	15 76	15 76	8.67
same	"	6199	3 00	3 00	3.24
same	"	"	38 88	38 88	98.39
Scott, L.B. & C.	"	3696	16 00	4 00	1.08
same	"	"	6 63	6 63	1.78
same	"	"	33 02	33 02	14.25

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

(Apportionment Continued).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction.
Magnetic Spgs.					
Union Elec. Co.	S.D. Leesb'g.	3696	.16	.16	\$ 1.08
Welch, Benjamin F.	"	15056	8 35	8 35	6.48
same	"	1931	38 83	38 83	23.76
Welsh, Frank B.	"	15056	10 00	10 00	7.02
Wright, Chas. C.	"	6190	48 91	48 91	118.80
Youst, R. E.	"	36966	42 00	5 00	1.35
Leesburg					
Clevenger, W. W.	"	5586	67 25	9 00	8.64
Clevenger, John P.	"	3694	70 00	17 00	4.59
Cramer, Guy & Maud	"	5586	99 60	99 60	242.03
Eddy, A. G.	"	3694	60 00	8 00	2.16
Freshwater, Chas. E.	"	"	60 00	9 00	9.18
Hoskins, W. C.	"	"	102 81	98 00	87.91
Keitsmann, Emil	"	"	97 82	16 00	11.88
same	"	13066	93 94	7 00	4.32
Kilfrain, Lucy	"	5586	51 13	49 00	208.44
Langstaff, Guy W.	"	"	117 00	2 00	4.61
Martin, Martha J.	"	"	30 00	30 00	16.20
Shirk, H. A.	"	3694	29 25	15 00	4.05
Snyder, B. C. & R. B.	"	5586	91 50	91 50	49.41
Magnetic Spgs. Lands					
Bell, John W.	"	3696	9 35	9 35	4.32
same	"	"	2 70	2 70	1.40
Clutter, W. O.	"	"	10	10	1.08
Copeland, L. M. & Mary E.	"	"	2 00	2 00	1.08
Grandstaff, Ed. S.	"	"	38	38	1.08
same	"	"	1.83	1 83	1.08
Hawn, Mollie M.	"	"	45	45	1.08
same	"	"	06	06	1.08
Herman, John C.	"	"	1 79	1 79	1.08
Hotzenpillar, E. R.	"	"	56	56	1.08
same	"	"	10 88	10 88	5.83
James, Hattie	"	"	73	73	1.08
Jewitt, Charles O.	"	"	20	20	1.08
Kistler, Addie J.	"	"	11	11	1.08
same	"	"	07	07	1.08
King, John R.	"	"	12	12	1.08
King, Roy M.	"	"	25	25	1.08
King, William	"	"	50	50	1.08
same	"	"	19	19	1.08
same	"	"	25	25	1.08
Lind, Caroline	"	"	03	03	1.08
same	"	"	10	10	1.08
Lind, P. H. (tax)	"	"	10	10	1.08
McFadden, Nelvina C.	"	"	10	10	1.08
McIntire, James O. & A. M.	"	"	14	14	1.08
Mackay, Elmer M.	"	"	25	25	1.08
Magee, Christopher J.	"	"	25	25	1.08
same	"	"	6 70	6 70	3.56
Merrill, Mary R.	"	"	23	23	1.08
Miller, Cynthia	"	"	16 90	16 90	9.07
Oller, Nellie G.	"	"	86	1.86	1.08
same	"	"	10	10	1.08
Rusk, L. W.	"	"	12 00	12 00	6.48
Sager, E. T.	"	"	2 10	2 10	1.08
same	"	"	1 75	1 75	1.08
(Neel, Wm. &	"	"	12	12	.54)
(Smart, Hannah (life)	"	"	13	13	.54)
Scott, Leroy & Clara	"	"	18 88	18 88	8.10
same	"	"	11 06	11 06	4.75
State - Union Elec. Co.	"	"	2 10	2 10	1.08
Youst, R. F.	"	"	2 00	2 00	1.08
Magnetic Springs Lot No.					
Armstrong, Belle	"	"	72 All		1.08
same	"	"	73 "		1.08
Arthur, Lillie M.	"	"	130 W. Pt.		1.08
same	"	"	131 W Pt		1.08
Atherton, Edson	"	"	74 All		1.08
Bailey, Wilson M. & Lydia	"	"	7 "		1.08
same	"	"	8 "		1.08
same	"	"	9 "		1.08
same	"	"	10 "		1.08
Ballard, Justice H.	"	"	21 "		1.08
same	"	"	23 "		1.08
same	"	"	48 "		1.08
same	"	"	49 E. 2/3 Pt.		1.08
same	"	"	50 All		1.08
Bonham, Wm. A.	"	"	32 "		1.08
same	"	"	33 "		1.08
same	"	"	34 "		1.08
same	"	"	39 "		1.08
Brown, Celinda	"	"	76 "		1.08
Buchanan, Ella F.	"	"	103 "		1.08
Clutter, W. O.	"	"	99 "		1.08
Conrad, Jennie F.	"	"	2 "		1.08
same	"	"	3 "		1.08
Conrad, Jesse F.	"	"	4 "		1.08
same	"	"	5 "		1.08
same	"	"	F "		1.08
Copeland, L. M. & M. E.	"	"	113 "		1.08
same	"	"	114 "		1.08
same	"	"	122 N. 2/3 Pt.		1.08
Davis, Alice F.	"	"	143 S. Pt.		1.08
Doty, Evarlida	"	"	59 All		1.08
same	"	"	60 "		1.08

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres. in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost. Construction
Drake, Elizabeth	Magnetic Springs	Lot No.	H	All	\$ 1.08
same	"	"	I	"	1.08
Drake, Frank	"	"	27	"	1.08
same	"	"	28	"	1.08
same	"	"	43	"	1.08
same	"	"	44	"	1.08
Drake, Lucretia D. (life)	"	"	55	"	1.08
same	"	"	56	"	1.08
Drake, Ethel M. & Mable Z Richie	"	"	67	"	1.08
same	"	"	68	"	1.08
Drake, Ethel M.	"	"	69	"	1.08
Eddy, Mary E.	"	"	31	"	1.08
same	"	"	40	"	1.08
Erwin, Geo W. & Nora	"	"	108	"	1.08
Field, E.	"	"	61	"	1.08
Field, Eson & Viantha	"	"	62	"	1.08
Freshwater, Blanch G.	"	"	96	"	1.08
Green, Wm. & Elizabeth G.	"	"	128	"	1.08
same	"	"	129	"	1.08
same	"	"	130	E. Pt.	1.08
Hanson, Fred E.	"	"	94	All	1.08
Hanson, Wm. C.	"	"	95	"	1.08
Harter, Jennie B.	"	"	63	"	1.08
same	"	"	64	"	1.08
Hite, Lucinda	"	"	145	"	1.08
same	"	"	146	"	1.08
Hite, Theron A. & L. C.	"	"	79	"	1.08
same	"	"	80	"	1.08
same	"	"	81	"	1.08
same	"	"	82	"	1.08
Hodges, Albert	"	"	105	"	1.08
Hotsenpillar, Edwin	"	"	49	"	1.08
same	"	"	50	"	1.08
same	"	"	104	"	1.08
same	"	"	125	"	1.08
same	"	"	126	"	1.08
same	"	"	D	E. 1/2 Pt.	1.08
same	"	"	D	"	1.08
James, Hattie	"	"	75	All	1.08
Johnson, Fredrick A.	"	"	112	"	1.08
King, John	"	"	53	"	1.08
King, Lutitia	"	"	116	"	1.08
same	"	"	89	"	1.08
same	"	"	90	"	1.08
King, Wm.	"	"	29	"	1.08
same	"	"	30	"	1.08
same	"	"	41	"	1.08
same	"	"	42	"	1.08
Koffroth, R. D.	"	"	141	"	1.08
Koffroth, Rolland D.	"	"	147	"	1.08
Lefferty, Rose	"	"	123	"	1.08
same	"	"	124	"	1.08
Lind, Caroline	"	"	12	"	1.08
same	"	"	13	"	1.08
same	"	"	14	"	1.08
same	"	"	15	S. 1/2 Pt.	1.08
same	"	"	20	All	1.08
Lind, Mary	"	"	G	"	1.08
same	"	"	11	"	1.08
Lind, Philip H.	"	"	18	N. 1/2 Pt.	1.08
same	"	"	19	All	1.08
Lind, W. H. & Nellie	"	"	102	"	1.08
McCombs, Hiram	"	"	110	"	1.08
McCombs, Ida	"	"	109	"	1.08
McFadden, Mary	"	"	24	"	1.08
same	"	"	25	"	1.08
same	"	"	46	"	1.08
same	"	"	47	"	1.08
same	"	"	142, 143	M.	1.08
McFadden, Nelivanna C.	"	"	1	All	1.08
McLean, Mamie	"	"	89	N. 1/2 Pt.	1.08
same	"	"	90	"	1.08
McLean, Mayme	"	"	87	All	1.08
same	"	"	88	"	1.08
Mackay, Elmer M.	"	"	E	Pt.	1.08
Magee, Christopher J.	"	"	C	W.	1.08
same	"	"	D	E.	1.08
Manville, Mary E.	"	"	65	All	1.08
same	"	"	66	"	1.08
Mather, Emmitt & Jennie	"	"	100	N.	1.08
same	"	"	100	S.	1.08
same	"	"	101	All	1.08
Mayfield, Rosslinda	"	"	127	"	1.08
Melick, Sarah	"	"	17	"	1.08
same	"	"	18	S. 1/2	1.08
Miller, Alvan W. & Pearl	"	"	122	S. 1/2	1.08
same	"	"	115	All	1.08
Miller, Emma & Mattie	"	"	97	"	1.08
same	"	"	98	"	1.08
Miller, Mollie M.	"	"	51	"	1.08
Neel, Wm & Wife	"	"	E	"	1.08
Philpott, Edgar	"	"	142, 143	N.	1.08
Rice, Bertha S.	"	"	40	All	1.08
Ricketts, Lura	"	"	15	N.	1.08
same	"	"	16	All	1.08

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Owner's Name Per No. of No.Acres No.Acres Apportionment of Est.Cost
Tax Duplicate. Township. Survey. in Tract. Assessed. Construction

Sager,E.T.	Magnetic Springs Lot No.	117	All	\$ 1.08
same	"	118	"	1.08
same	"	119	"	1.08
same	"	120	"	1.08
same	"	121	"	1.08
same	"	A	"	1.08
same	"	B	"	1.08
Schurtz,Gregory	"	107	"	1.08
Scott,John H.& Lucy A.	"	91	"	1.08
same	"	92	"	1.08
same	"	93	"	1.08
Shaw,Grant	"	C E.	"	1.08
Shirk,N.	"	36	All	1.08
same	"	37	"	1.08
same	"	38	"	1.08
Spear,Anna	"	52	"	1.08
Springer,William	"	26	"	1.08
same	"	45	"	1.08
same	"	136	"	1.08
same	"	137	"	1.08
same	"	138	"	1.08
same	"	139	"	1.08
Staley,Frank & Lizzie	"	71	"	1.08
same	"	83	"	1.08
same	"	84	"	1.08
same	"	85	"	1.088
same	"	86	"	1.08
Smart,Hannah A.	"	E.	"	1.08
State - Cullen,Grace L.	"	132	"	1.08
Terrill,Christopher	"	35	"	1.08
Wire,Sarah J.	"	57	"	1.08
same	"	58	"	1.08
same	"	77	"	1.08
same	"	78	"	1.08
Whittaker,Mary E.	"	133	"	1.08
same	"	134	"	1.08
same	"	135	"	1.08
Jones,Wm.T.& Verna	Maple Dell Lot No.	141	All	1.08
same	"	142	"	1.08
same	"	143	"	1.08
same	"	145	"	1.08
same	"	146	"	1.08
same	"	147	"	1.08
same	"	148	"	.27
same	"	149	"	.27
same	"	150	"	.27

Leesburg Township's Share \$ 3,621.00

Land Owner's Share 3,621.00
\$ 7,242.00

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 401.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,September 10th.1918.

IN THE MATTER OF A RESOLUTION TO
SELL ASKINS ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING
\$6,700.00.

Mr.Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly second-
ed by Mr.Coons:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of Leesburg Township for road purposes, and the balance, 50 per cent, to be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said road improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom, and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed on said road improvement have not paid their assessments in cash there being at this time \$2,900.00 unpaid of the 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said road as assessed against the land owners and all of the 50 per cent. viz:- \$3,800.00 as levied against Leesburg Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, provides that the County Commissioners are authorized whenever in their judgement it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which said road is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Township and of the real estate owners whose assessments remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said County Commissioners it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$ 6,700.00 for the purpose of paying and to pay the respective shares of Leesburg Township and of the owners of real estate whose assessments remain unpaid, of the cost and expense of the Askins Road; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued the bonds of Union County Ohio, aggregating \$6,700.00 under the aforesaid sections of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Askins road.

And that all bonds shall be dated October 1st. 1917 and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, and be denominated as follows:- 10 bonds of \$670.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$670.00 payable on the 1st day of April and October if the years 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.

That all bonds be denominated the "Askins Stone and Gravel Road Construction" bonds, and be numbered from Forty-two (42) to Fifty-one (51), both inclusive.

ASKINS ROAD. (Leesburg Twp).

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrues interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Askins road and for no other purpose. The Auditor is directed to keep a separate account of said improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from these bonds to be entered therein to the credit of the "Askins Road Construction" Fund; and be it further

RESOLVED,

that a tax shall be and hereby is levied against all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; and there shall be and hereby levied against all the taxable property of said Union County sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the property of Leesburg Township sufficient to pay said Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity.

Said taxes shall be and hereby is levied, certified and extended upon the duplicate of Union County, Ohio and shall be collected by the same officers, at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes, extended, certified and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED,

that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the proceedings, notices and resolutions in reference to said bond issue including the character of the meetings, the number of members presents and any other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct copy, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and of the indebtedness of said Union County and of Leesburg Township in which said road is located and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED,

that the County Auditor shall first offer said bonds to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, in writing, at par and accrues interest; said Auditor is further directed that in the event of said Industrial Commission rejecting said issue of bonds that he shall advertise the same for sale in the Richwood Gazette.

Said bonds to be delivered, in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville Ohio, on the 15th. day of October, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

-----*****-----

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 330.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 12th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION FOR A
COUNTY ROAD KNOWN AS THE MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD
BOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

A petition signed by Julius Kezeta and 24 other freeholders of Union County, Ohio,being the required 51 per cent,was filed with this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,praying for the construction of the following described road,to-wit:- Commencing at the inter- section of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Moore & Barbour road in Taylor Township and at the southwest corner of an 80 acre tract of land owned by Chas.Adamson;thence with the center of said Moore and Barbour road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas.Adamson, Mrs.Clay Kezerta ,Robert Jenkins,Willis F.Amrine and others to the Wolford and Maskill road.
In reference to said petition it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said road as described in the petition on the 23rd day of March,1917 at 10 o'clock A.M.and make actual view of the route and territory,etc.,and determine whether or not public utility and convenience requires said proposed road to be improved as prayed for.

P E T I T I O N .

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.
We,the undersigned,being more than 51 per cent of the land and lot owners,residents of the County of Union,State of Ohio,who would be specially assessed or taxed for the improvement herein petitioned for,in case the pray- er of this petition should be granted and the improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, respectfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described public road,located in said county,to-wit:-
Beginning at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Gravel Road with the Moore & Barbour road in Taylor Township and at the southwest corner of an 80 acre tract of land owned by Chas.Adamson;thence with the center of said Moore and Barbour road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas.Adamson,Mrs.Clay Kezerta,Robert Jenkins,Willis F.Amrine and others to the Maskill and Wolford Road.
We hereby respectfully request the the compensation and damages and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and apid in the manner specified in sub-division 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio,to-wit:-
That a portion of the cost and expense which shall not be less than 1/2 nor more than two-thirds of the total,shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road pur- poses upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of the township or town- ships in which said road may be in whole or in part situated;and the balance of said cost and expense shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits accruing to shch real estate owners as determined by said Commissioners.
In consideration of the granting of this petition,we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed the jurisdiction of the commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notices of all subsequent proceedinhs had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on the account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the proceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement;and if land be taken for said improvement as provided by law,we further agree to abide by the award of compen- sation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provision of the law.

Julius Kezerta	Robert Jenkins	Ada Jenkins	Cora Merriott	Mrs.M.A.Kezerta
Capitola A.Engle	Chas.A.Sergeant	Mrs.W.L.Hazen	J.W.Smith	Mit Wood
J.M.Smith	Esther A.Morse	George Wenger	A.F.Bywater	Mrs.A.F.Bywater
Cora K.Ballinger	J.W.Scott	Mrs.J.W.Scott	Mrs.L.A.Wenger	Bert Hamilton
L.I.Amrine	R.A.Chappell	Chas.Schlegel	Wilhemina Schlegel	

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 335
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 23rd.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 12th.1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day with Messrs.Mayberry,Burson and Coons present on the line of said road as described in the petition and made actual view of the route and territory,but upon motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Burson,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,said matter was adjourned to Monday March,26th.1917,at 1 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 336.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,March 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE &
BARBOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

In the matter of the petition of Julius Kezeta and others for the construction of a county road located in Taylor Township,Union County,Ohio,filed with the County Auditor on the 10th day of March 1917,Mr.Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Coons:-

WHEREAS, on the 10th.day of March,1917,the petition of Julius Kezeta and others was filed with County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,Section 6906 to 6948 inclusive,Ohio Laws, Vol.105-6 page 597,praying for the construction of a road by grading,culverting,coating with gravel,etc.,described as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton road with the Moore and Barbour road in Taylor Township;and at the southwest corner of an 80 acre tract of land owned by Chas.Adamson;thence with said Moore and Barbour road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas.Adamson,Robert Jenkins,Mrs.Clay Kezerta,Willis F.Amrine and others to the Maskill and Wolford road.

and
WHEREAS, on the 23rd day of March 1917,the County Commissioners did go upon the line of said proposed road improvement as described in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required said road to be improved as asked for in said petition,and

MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD (Taylor Twp).

WHEREAS, we, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of lots and lands within one mile of either side of said improvement have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires said Moore and Barbour road to be made as follows:- Beginning at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Road with the Moore and Barbour road in Taylor Township and at the southwest corner of an 80 acre tract of land owned by Chas. Adamson; thence with the center of said Moore and Barbour Road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas. Adamson, Mrs. Clay Kezerta, Robert Jenkins, Willis F. Amrine, and others to the Wolford and Maskill road, a distance of about 1.63 miles; same to have a grade of 20 feet with one track 20 feet in width coated with gravel, etc., as per plans and specifications as prepared by the Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed as Engineer for the location and construction of said road improvement and he is hereby instructed to prepare the plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that one-half of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be paid out of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against the Township of Taylor and the balance of said cost and expense of said improvement shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of lots and lands whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits which will result to each as determined by the Board of Commissioners.

It is also ordered by this Board that the estimates cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is also ordered that upon the filing of the plans, specifications, etc., by the Engineer, the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice of the filing of said plans, etc., to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 351.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 26th. 1917 and former orders of this Board, Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor reports that in compliance with said orders, he hereby files his plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., and an estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the owners of real estate whose lands are within the one mile of either side of said improvement; it is hereby ordered by this Board that notice of the filing of the same be published in the Marysville Tribune according to Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598 for two consecutive weeks; also that the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed as May 24th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio. On roll call each member voted "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and will be benefited by the proposed Moore and Barbour road improvement located in Taylor Township, Union County, Ohio,

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein; and in accordance with the above named Sections of Ohio Laws, we have fixed Thursday May 24th. 1917, at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages; said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 9th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
21st. day of May, 1917.
J. M. Huber, Notary Public.
Printer's Fees \$6.75.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 356.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 24th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 7th. 1917 and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune, the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Burson and Coons present to hear objections to said improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages, but no objections or claims for compensation and damages having been filed Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons.

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public welfare and convenience requires that said improvement to be made and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, specifications,

MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

estimates,etc.,therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof ,without change;
and be it further
RESOLVED, that one-half of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid by Taylor Township
and the balance or one-half be assessed against and collected from the owners of real
estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement;and be it
further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the
Marysville Tribune of the filing of the schedule of estimates as essments by the Engi-
neer,and that any written objections to the same filed with the Commissioners before
the time set for hearing same will be heard by the County Commissioners on the 14th.
day of June,1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye"
Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 24th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,has filed
his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the
Moore and Barbour road and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for
the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed the 14th day of June 1917 at 1 o'clock
P.M.at their office Marysville,Ohio,as the time and place for hearing objections to said as-
sessments;said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners on or before
the time set for hearing same,said Commissioners shall act as an equalizing Board for hearing same.
By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice,
a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after June
6th.1917 in the Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before and signed in my presence this
3rd.day of July,A.D.1917.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$5.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL?VOL.18 PAGE 369.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 14th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 24th.1917 and as per advertisements in
the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,met this day in
special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to adjust the assessments on the
Moore and Barbour road,but no objections were made to said assessments and after carefullt examin-
ing same,a motion was made by Mr.coons seconded by Mr.Burson,that we accept and approve said assess-
ments as filed by the Engineer,without change,and we here by direct the County Auditor to place
the several assessments herein upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treas-
urer for collection in Ten (10) equal simi-annual installments,and we also authorize the County
Auditor to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be
received until 2:30 o'clock P.M.July 14th.1917,at Commissioners office,Marysville,Ohio,for the
construction and completion of said road improvement;on roll call each member voted as follows:-
Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,June 14th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given,that sealed proposals will be received until
2:30 o'clock P.M.July 14th.1917,at the office of the County Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio,for
the grading,culverting,coating with gravel,etc.,of the Moore and Barbour road located in Taylor
Township,Union County,Ohio;said improvement consists of about 1.63 miles and is to be completed
according to the plans and specifications prepared by the County Surveyor and which are now on
file in the office of the Commissioners and may be inspected by any persons nterested therein.

A draft or certified check in an amount equal to 10 per cent of the amount bid,must
accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give good and suffi-
cient bond for the faithful performance of his contract so made.

All bids must be made on blank forms furnished by the Commissioners and may be obtained
at the office of the County Auditor or Surveyor.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath,that the notice
a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for one week on June 27th.1917 in the Marysville
Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before and signed in my presence this
3rd.day of July,1917.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$4.50

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 381.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Maybeery, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Moore and Barbour road, which is as follows:-

Carey & Mulvaine, Marysville Ohio	\$ 4,474.00
Epps, Welch & Jones, Marysville, Ohio	4,700.00
Chas. Huston, Richwood, Ohio	4,497.00
W.C. Moor	4,655.00

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconde by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we accept the bid of Carey & Mulvaine, \$4,474.00, said bid being the lowest and best bid; also that we instruct the county Auditor to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune, that persons assessed on said road improvement, may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 10th day of August, 1917.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, July 14th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MOORE AND
BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given, that assessments, on account of the Moore and Barbour road improvement may be paid in cash on or before the 10th day of August, 1917. All assessments not so paid will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me J.H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after July 18th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 28th day of July, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.00

C O N T R A C T.

This Contract, Made this fourteenth day of July, 1917 between the County of Union, State of Ohio, and Carey & Mulvaine, Contractor:

Witnesseth, That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned to furnish, at his own cost and expense, all the labor and materials necessary in the construction of the Moore and Barbour road, located in Taylor Township, Union County, Ohio, in strict conformity to the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And said contractor further agrees as follows:-

1st. That he will commence said work on or before the 1st day of August, 1917 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 1st day of December, 1917.

2nd. That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

4th. That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion with the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare this contract forfeited, at the option of said Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner, said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6th. That on satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said county, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices, to-wit:-

Constructing Section No. (All one section) \$4,474.00

The entire price to be paid for all work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Four Thousand, Four Hundred and Seventy Four Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to the value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto;

First: That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and the Engineer shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third. That all materials and work are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall have been completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth. That all measurements of quantities shall be made by the Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices specified shall be in full compensation and for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Carey & Mulvaine Contractors.

B O N D.

We, Carey & Mulvaine as principals and W.W. Moehn and D.U. Eddy as surety hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Four Thousand and Five Hundred Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County, conditioned as follows:

First, For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second, For payment to said county for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications thereof;

Third, For the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either engaged in said work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 16th day of July, 1917.

Carey & Mulvaine

W.W. Moehn
D.U. Eddy

We, the undersigned County Commissioners hereby approve and accept and approve this Bond and Surety this 20th day of July, 1917.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated July 20th, 1917.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bonds are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank form which may be obtained at the Auditor's or Surveyor's office. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise indicated must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition or limitation, may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent of another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum written with ink in both words and figures for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or certified check for 10 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimates cost and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

In the Matter of the Moore and Barbour Road:

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners, Union County:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made a note of the intersection of lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities and apportionment of the cost of the work.

Description:

Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Kenton Road with the Moore and Barbour road in Taylor Township and at the southwest corner of an 80 acre tract of land owned by Chas. Adamson; thence with the center of said Moore and Barbour road in an easterly direction thru and along the lands of Chas. Adamson, Robert Jenkins, Mrs. Clay Kerkert, Willis F. Amrine and others to the Maskill and Wolford Road.

MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD (Taylor Twp).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
0	100 00	100 00		
1	100 20	100 40		.20
2	99 90	100 20		.30
3	99 80	100 00		.20
4	100 20	99 80	.40	
5	99 35	99 60		.25
6	97 35	97 50		.15
7	96 90	96 45		.45
8	94 90	95 30		.40
9	94 50	94 80		.30
10	94 80	95 00		.20
11	95 00	95 40		.40
12	94 80	95 40		.60
13	95 00	95 40		.40
14	94 00	94 45		.45
15	94 00	94 40		.40
16	93 60	94 00		.40
17	93 80	93 95		.15
18	93 70	93 85		.15
19	92 70	93 25		.55
20	91 80	92 25		.45
21	91 10	91 45		.35
22	90 40	90 60		.20
23	89 60	90 00		.40
24	89 70	90 25		.55
25	90 60	90 40	.20	
26	90 20	90 60		.40
27	90 40	90 80		.40
28	90 80	92 00		.60
29	91 80	92 00		.20
30	91 95	92 25		.05
31	91 95	92 25		.30
32	92 15	92 60		.45
33	92 75	92 90		.15
34	92 85	93 25		.40
35	92 65	93 00		.35
36	92 65	93 00		.35
37	92 85	93 30		.45
38	93 28	93 60		.35
39	93 65	93 80		.15
40	95 05	95 45		.40
41	96 25	96 65		.40
42	96 75	98 00		.35
43	97 65	98 00		.35
44	99 25	99 75		.50
45	99 75	100 25		.50
46	99 85	99 75	.10	
47	97 65	97 85		.20
48	96 15	96 60		.45
49	95 45	96 00		.55
50	95 45	95 45		
51	95 45	95 00		.55
52	95 25	95 60		.35
53	95 25	95 80		.55
54	93 65	94 00		.35
55	92 75	93 20		.45
56	92 65	93 25		.60
57	93 85	94 40		.55
58	94 85	95 00		.15
59	93 06	93 40		.34
60	89 85	90 30		.45
61	87 45	88 00		.50
62	85 35	85 80		.45
63	84 75	88 00		.55
64	85 65	86 00		.35
65	87 05	86 80	.25	
66	85 15	85 60		.45
67	82 85	83 25		.40
68	81 65	82 20		.65
69	81 70	82 20		.50
70	81 80	82 20		.40
71	82 40	83 00		.60
72	84 00	83 85	.15	
73	83 30	83 60		.30
74	80 30	80 85		.55
75	78 90	79 25		.35
76	78 00	78 60		.60
77	77 60	77 85		.25
78	76 75	77 00		.25
79	76 80	77 25		.45
80	77 40	77 25	.15	
81	76 80	77 00		.20
82	75 30	75 60		.30
83	74 60	75 00		.40
84	74 50	75 00		.50
85	75 20	75 65		.45
85.94	77 30	77 85		.50

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for injuries to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance of this by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's care and charge, and he shall take every necessary precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work.

The contractor shall rebuild,repair and make good ,at his own expense,all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards,suitable lights,and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoinsble accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor,specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any manor details of work not specifically mentioned,but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work,shall be considered incidental,and as being a part of,and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

SPECIFICATIONS.

Location.- Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with the center line 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind including trees,stumps,stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage.

Grade. - The grade shall be twenty feet wide or 10 feet on each side of the center line,and have a crown of 6 inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over 1 foot the grade shall be widened ½ foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.

Side Ditches.- The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside,and the bottom thereof shall be one foot wide and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

Outlets. - The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary,sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

Examinations. - All grading to be examined and accepted by the Engineer and Commissioners before the gravel is placed upon the grade and kept in the same condition and well floated while graveling and until the road is finally completed. Said grade shall be examined in sections of ½ mile each upon the request of the contractor.

Gravel. - The gravel shall be of good quality,free from top dirt,loam or clay,and all boulders measuring over 4 inches in diameter must be excluded and all others carefully raked in the bottom layer. The gravel must be placed on the grade and spread true and even 10 feet wide,14 inches thich in the center and 8 inches deep at the sides being full five and three-fifths yards to the rod.

Grade. - The Commissioners and Engineer reserve the right to place a spreader on the work at the expense of the contractor. At the terminals and road intersections,12 yards extra shall be placed to make good approaches.

Iron Pipe. - The iron pipe,concrete headers,drain tile,etc.,shall be furnished by the contractor on the line of the work and must be placed by the contractor on the grade as designated by the Engineer.

Time. - Said work shall commence not later than and be completed by 1917.

Sub-Contracting. - No sub-contracting shall be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

Estimates. - At the end of each month,providing the work is progressing satisfactorily,estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the County Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

Contract and Bond. - The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties,or with a surety company of recognized standing in an amount equal to the contract price,conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the plans and specifications and within the time prescribed.

Reservations. - (1) The County Commissioners and Engineer reserve the right to make and changes they desrie in said work and a corresponding change will be made in the price paid for the same. (2) The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor whenever the work is not properly progressing. (3) The directions and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the road shall be final and conclusive unless otherwise ordered by a majoeity of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor.

J.J.Mayberry A.T.Coons P.V.Burson
Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

CAST IRON PIPE.,ETC.,

Station	8.80	16' of 10" C.I.P.now in,relay and add 8'	\$ 11.60
	15.10	18' " 12" Concrete sewer pipe now in relay and add 6' C.I.P	11.00
	21.00	Relay old pipe and add extra from road	3.00
	25.00	20' of concrete sewer now in add 6' C.I.P.12" and also place to concrete filters	19.00
	68.37	16' of 12" C.I.P.now in and add 8' of 12" C.IP.and one concrete inlet	18.00
	78.04	14 ' of 10" corrugated pipe and from 83.45 and one concrete inlet	8.00
	83.45	Remove old pipe and place 24' of 12" C.I.P. and one concrete inlet	44.00
			\$114.60

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate,altho the result of calculations and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section 1.	2600 cubic yards excavating (including grubbing,etc.,)	\$ 520.00
	2940 cubic yards of gravel	4541.50
	Cast iron pipe,headwalls,etc.,	114.60
		\$5176.10
	Advertising,stakes,etc.,(not included in bid)	50.00
		\$5226.10

Any tile,vitrified pipe,corrugated pipe,iron pipe,etc.,taken up and not specified to be used in the improvement,is to become the property of the township in which it is found.

MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD. (Taylor Twp).

APPORTIONMENT.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Assessment. - Construction.
Amrine, Geo. W. & Bessie Tay'r	"	14632	83 00	83 00	\$ 39.00
Amrine, James	"	4405	25 00	25 00	93.75
same	"	4264	50 00	50 00	187.50
same	"	"	3 00	3 00	11.25
Amrine, L. J.	"	"	47 75	9 00	5.40
Amrine, Willis F.	"	14632	100 00	100 00	232.00
Armstrong, Emily L.	"	5629&	20 62	14 00	4.90
Ballinger, Cora K.	"	"	130 00	74 00	25.90
Brown, Ruth & Elmer Reed	"	4264	40 50	25 00	12.50
Brooker, Henry F. & Martha	"	14632	98 87	46 00	16.10
Bywater, Arthur and Lina	"	4264	31 88	31 88	19.12
Chappell, Grace M. & Robt.	"	14632	58 00	57 00	203.36
Engle, Capitola	"	5829&	7 50	4 50	1.57
same	"	"	39 70	32 00	11.20
Fergus, Thomas W.	"	4405	114 00	1 00	1.50
Ginn, Wesley J.	"	"	69 33	66 00	49.50
Ginn, W. J.	"	"	35 00	35 00	26.25
Ginn, Rosa	"	"	67 75	67 75	33.87
Gordon, Ethel	"	4264	41 00	34 00	11.90
Hamilton, S. A.	"	4405	10 00	10 00	37.50
Hamilton, Silas A. & Rose	"	"	30 00	29 00	21.75
Hazen, Julia	"	4264	193 00	193 00	96.50
Hazen, W. L. & Julia	"	"	6 63	6 63	3.31
Kezerta, Harry	"	4405	55 75	55 75	209.06
Jenkins, A. M.	"	"	11 10	11 10	41.62
Kezerta, Julius	"	"	55 75	55 75	209.06
Laughrey, Wm. E.	"	14632	40 00	40 00	16.00
Lee, Parthena	"	4234	68 00	27 00	9.45
Lee, Henry	"	"	82 80	9 00	3.15
Leeper, Barbara Ellen & Harry	"	14632	58 30	57 00	42.75
Morse, Esther Taylor	"	4405	44 25	44 25	165.93
Nelson, James	"	14632	50 00	50 00	37.50
Sergeant, C. H.	"	4264	30 50	21 00	7.35
Scott, John	"	14632	100 00	94 00	47.00
Scott, Isaac M.	"	"	94 00	80 00	28.00
Scott, Ellen R.	"	5629	46 80	40 00	14.00
Schlegel, Chas. & Wilhe'a	"	5629&	72 62	69 00	24.15
same	"	"	22 00	12 00	4.20
Shaw, Morgan	"	4264	42 00	6 00	2.10
Sheets, Geo H.	"	14632	50 00	50 00	25.00
Sheets, Geo H. & Mary	"	4405	44 25	44 25	165.93
Smith, Jno. W.	"	4264	38 80	21 00	7.35
Tatham, Chas. E.	"	4405	50 00	50 00	116.12
Teets, Nellie W.	"	"	154 00	4 00	2.00
Wenger, Lydia	"	4264	59 50	59 50	44.62
Wenger, George	"	"	13.24	13 24	9.93
Wills, C. M. & C. B.	"	"	38 80	21 00	7.35
Wood, Mitt etal	"	4405	80 00	79 00	183.00
Wolford, Leory & Mary E.	"	"	64 00	59 00	29.50
same	"	"	40 00	36 00	14.40
Young, Marianna	"	5629&	2 50	2 50	.90

Property Owners \$ 2,613.05
Taylor Township 2,613.05
Total assessment\$ 5,226.10

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL?VOL.18 PAGE 399.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, September 10th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A RESOLUTION TO SELL
MOORE AND BARBOUR ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING
\$ 4,400.00.

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly second ed by Mr. Burson.

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be paid out of any levy or levies upon the property of Union County levied against the township in which said road is road improvement is located and the balance to be assessed against and collected from the onwers of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits resulting therefrom; and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners ~~has~~ assessed thereon for the construction thereof have not paid their assessments in cash, there being at this time, \$2,100.00 unpaid of the 50 per cent assessed against the owners of real estate for the construction of said improvement and all of the 50 per cent, viz: \$2,250.00 of said cost and expense of constructind said im-
provement as assessed against Taylor Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners when-
ever in their judgement it is desirable to sell the bonds of a county in which said road is located in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Town-
ship and of the land owners whose ~~lands are within one mile~~ of either side of said im-
provement, whose assessments remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said County Commissioners of said Union County it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County ,Ohio, aggregating \$4,400.00 for the purpose of prividng funds to pay the cost the expense of constructing said Moore and Barbour road, the respective shares of Taylor Townships and the land owners whose as-
sessments ~~wans~~ unpaid; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County Ohio, aggregating \$4,400.00 under the aforesaid section of Ohio Laws for the purpose of providing funds for paying the cost and expense of constructing the Moore and Barbour Road Improvement.

And that all bonds be dated October 1st, 1917, and bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable semi annually and be in denominations as follows:- Ten bonds of \$440.00 each; and each to mature as follows:- \$440.00 payable on the 1st day of April and October, of the years 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.

That all the bonds shall be denominated the "Moore and Barbour Stone and Gravel Road Improvement" bonds and be numbered from one (1) to Ten (10), both inclusive.

Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Moore and Barbour road and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is directed and required to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale entered therein to the credit of the "Moore and Barbour Road Construction" fund; and be it further

RESOLVED, That a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; that a tax shall be and hereby is levied against all the property of Union County in an amount sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the property of Taylor Township sufficient to pay said Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of said bonds at maturity.

Said taxes are hereby levied, extended and certified upon the duplicate of Union County to be collected by the same officers at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for other purposes levied, certified, extended and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true certified transcript of all the resolutions, notices, and other proceedings had in reference to said bond issue including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records in his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct copy, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and of the indebtedness of said Taylor Township and of Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$4,400.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is further instructed that in the event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission that he publish in the Richwood Gazette, according to law, that sealed proposals will be received for said bonds.

Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 15th day of October, 1917. On roll call, each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

***** ----- *****
=

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 152.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 3rd.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF A COUNTY ROAD PETITIONED
FOR BY FRANK CHANNELL ETAL TO BE KNOWN
AS THE WENGER ROAD.(Darby and Jerome Twps).

A petition signed by Frank Channell and 56 other free-holders of Union County Ohio,being the required 51 per cent,was filed with the County Commissioners praying for the construction of the following described road in Darby and Jerome Township,Union County,Ohio,to-wit:-

Commencing at the Intersection of the Taylor unimproved road in Darby Township Union County,Ohio,with the Robinson Gravel Road;thence following the line of the said Taylor Unimproved road in Darby and Jerome Townships thru and along the lands of Wm.Wolford,Chas.Strunkenburg, J.T.Cunningham,Anna E.Smith,Ollia C.Wenger,John Gosnell,Richard Stewart,etal to the Columbus and Marysville State road.

In reference to said petition it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said proposed road on Thursday April 6th.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory,etc.,and determine whether public utility requires the construction of said road as has been petitioned for.

P-E-T-I-T-I-O-N.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,State of Ohio:

We,the undersigned, being more than fifty-one per cent. of the land and lot owners,residents of the county of Union, State of Ohio,who would be especially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of this be petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein,hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to construct the following described road,located in said county,to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Taylor unimproved road in Darby Township,Union County, Ohio,with the Robinson Gravel Road;thence following the line of said Taylor unimproved road in an easterly direction in Darby and Jerome Townships thru and along the lands of Wm.Wolford,Chas.Strunkenburg, J.T.Cunningham,Anna E.Smith,Ollia C.Wenger,John Gosnell,Richard Stewart,etal to the Columbus and Marysville State Road.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages, costs and expense of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in subdivision 2 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio,to-wit:- That a portion of the cost and expense thereof which shall not be less than 1/2 nor more than two thirds of the total shall be paid out of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county against the taxable property of the township in which said road is in whole or in part situated,and the balance of said costs and expense shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits accruing to such real estate as determined by the county commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of the petition,we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed,the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notice of all subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition;and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement;and if land be taken for said improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of law

Frank Channell	Ketch,D.D.	Agnes C.Stoner	Marion Stoner	Ora Cunningham
J.T.Cunningham	(Mrs)F.S.Gabriel	Nan Cunningham	C.E.Curry	J.Q.Adams
George Geer	(Mrs)Geo.Geer	Peter Blumenschein	(Mrs)Lena Kasper	(Miss)Lena Kasper
(Mrs)Flora Curry	Wm.Kasper	Edward Kasper	Wm.Bliss	Henry Porchett
George Freewald Jr.	Nick Ruffing	Strunkenburg,Charles	John Gosnell	ChasPorchett
(Mrs)Lena Strunkenburg	C.O.Beckwith	Chas.Treeese	Manley Treeese	Jonas Gingerick
Jake Hickman	F.M.Wise	Mike Porchett	J.F.Gugel	J.R.Herriott
Mary A.Arnold	John E.Gingerick	John Herriott	C.C.Minthorn	C.M.Donley
J.M.Curry	J.E.Curry	Lulu Ketch	Amos Loar	Ollie C.Wenger
Wenger,John	J.C.Gugel	T.J.Dodge	G.E.Daherty	David Wise
Richard Stewart	David Moss	J.R.Converse	Edmond Heath	G.W.Clark
John F.Kilbury				

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 153.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 6th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby & Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 3rd.1916, and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs.Burson,Mayberry and Coons present on the line of said proposed improvement and made actual view of the route and territory,but on motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,that we continue said matter to Monday April 10th.1916,at 1 o'clock P.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 155.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 10th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby & Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 6th.1916 said matter came on for further consideration,but on motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,said matter was adjourned to Monday April 24th.1916.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 165.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 24th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby & Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 10th.1916 said matter came on for

WENGER ROAD. (Darby & Jerome Twps).

further consideration but upon motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,said matter was adjourned to Monday May 1st.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 165.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 1st.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby & Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 24th.1916 said matter came on for further consideration,but a motion was made by Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call,that said matter be adjourned to Monday May 15th.1916.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 179.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 15th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby & Jerome Twps).

In the matter of the petition of Frank Channel etal for the construction of a county road in Jerome and Darby Townships,Union County,Ohio, filed with the Auditor of Union County,Ohio,on the 3rd.day of April,1916,Mr Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:-

WHEREAS, On the third day of April,1916, Frank Channel etal filed with the County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,a petition under Section 6906 to 6948 inclusive,Ohio Laws,Vol.105-106 page 597,praying for the construction of said road by draining,culverting,grading, etc.,and coating with crushed stone of said road as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Taylor unimproved road in Darby Township,Union County,Ohio,with the Robinson Gravel Road;thence following the line of said Taylor unimproved road in Darby and Jerome Townships thru and along the lands of Wm.Wolford,Chas.Strunkenberg,J.T.Cunningham,Anna E.Smith,Occia C.Wenger,John Gosnell,Richard Stewart etal to the Columbus and Marysville State road;and

WHEREAS, on the 6th.day of April,1916,the Board of County Commissioners,P.V.Burson,A.T.Coons and J.J.Mayberry,Union County,Ohio,did go upon the line of said road as described in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience required said road to be improved as prayed for,and

WHEREAS, we,the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate who reside within one mile of either side of said improvement,have signed said petition,therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of Commissioners of said Union County,Ohio,that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Wenger road to be built,according to the following description:- Commencing at the intersection of the Taylor unimproved road in Darby Township,Union County,Ohio,with the Robinson Gravel road;thence following the line of the said Taylor unimproved road thru Darby and Jerome townships and thru and along the lands of Wm.Wolford,Chas.Strunkenberg,J.T.Cunningham,Anna E.Smith,Ollia C.Wenger,John Gosnell,Richard Stewart,etal to the Columbus and Marysville State road ,same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11 feet in width to be coated with crushed stone,etc., as per plans and specifications to be prepared by Chas.E.Blain,County Highway Superintendent,who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road improvement,and he is hereby instructed with the approval of this Board to prepare and file the necessary plans,specifications,estimates of quantities and cost estimates therefor.

And it is further ordered that one half of the cost and expense thereof be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies to be made upon the grand duplicate of the County against the taxable property of Darby and Jerome Townships in which said road is located and the balance of said costs and expense of said road improvement is to be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits that will be derived therefrom as determined by the Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense of said improvement and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the surveys,plats,specifications,estimates of quantities and cost estimates and apportionment,etc.,with the Board of Commissioners ,that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to cause due notice of the filing of the said plans,etc.,to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 343.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 9th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD.(Darby - Jerome Twps).

Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,this day filed his plans,specifications, profiles,estimates of quantities,cost estimates,etc., and the estimates apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the land owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement ;it is hereby ordered that notice be published in the Marysville Tribune according to Section 6912 Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 598 for two consecutive weeks also date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed as April 27th.1917 at 1 o'clock P.M.at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville,Ohio.

WENGER ROAD (Darby and Jerome T ps).

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 9th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD. (Darby and Jerome Twps).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and lands owners and corporations either public or private that will be benefited or affected by the proposed Wenger road located in Darby and Jerome Townships, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6712, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, cross-sections, profiles, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore we have fixed Friday April 27th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said road and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages. Said claims must be made in writing and filed with the Board of County Commissioners on or before the time set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the 11th of April, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 28th day of April, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$ 6.37

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 347.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 27th. 1918.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 15th. 1917 and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune, the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to hear objections and hear claims for compensation and damages on account of said improvement. The claim of Anna E. Smith for \$1200.00 compensation for land taken and \$800.00 for damages sustained on account of said road being filed according to law and after considering same carefully a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we adjourn said matter to April 28th. 1917 at 10 o'clock P.M. and at that time view the premises and determine whether or not said claims are right and just. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

Objection to said road.

Plain City, Ohio, Apr. 26th. 1917.

To the Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio:-

Gentlemen: In the matter of the Wenger Road, I hereby make written objections to said road on the grounds that it will be no benefit to me whatever; and that the cost will be exorbitant in view of the public convenience thereof.

If you resolve to go ahead with the construction of said road I hereby ask \$1200.00 for land taken and \$800.00 damages to fences, trees, etc., a total of \$2000.00.

I ask that the Honorable Board to take up this matter and examine thoroly this written objection.

Very Respectfully,

Anna E. Smith

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 348.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 28th. 1918

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 27th. 1917, the Board of County Commissioners met this day on the line of said proposed road improvement with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to determine whether or not any compensation for land taken or damages sustained on account of the Wenger road is due Anna E. Smith. After a careful examination of the route and some discussion a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, that we find that Anna E. Smith is not entitled to any compensation and damages and we hereby dismiss her petition. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public welfare and convenience requires said road to be made and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby approve and adopt the plans and specifications, profile, estimates of quantities, etc., of the Engineer in charge thereof, without change, and be it further

RESOLVED, that one half of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid by Darby and Jerome Townships; that one half of the cost and expense of said road improvement be assessed against and collected from the owner of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby as determined by the County Commissioners; and be it further

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed to give notice of the filing of the estimated assessments as prepared by the Engineer, in the Marysville Tribune, and that any objections to said assessments must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioners on or before the 18th day of May, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 28th. 1918.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Notice is hereby given, that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Wenger road improvement and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed the 18th day of May, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments; said objections must be made in writing and filed with the County Commissioners who shall act as an equalizing board and adjust all claims, on or before the time set for said hearing.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks, on and next after the May 2nd. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before and signed in my presence this 21st day of May, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$ 5.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 354.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 17th. 1918.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 28th. 1917 and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune the County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Burson and Coons present to adjust the assessments on said Wenger road. After some discussion a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, said matter was adjourned to Monday May 21st. 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 354.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 21st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER ROAD. (Darby & Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 17th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in session. said matter came on for further consideration and after carefully examining the several assessments as returned by the Engineer a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson that we approve and confirm said assessments without change, and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to place the several assessments upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments and also we authorize the County Auditor to publish in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Thursday June 7th. 1917 for the construction and completion of said road improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio
Marysville, Ohio, May 21st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF THE WENGER ROAD (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Notice is hereby given, that sealed proposals will be received until 1 o'clock P.M. Thursday June 7th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Wenger road located in Darby and Jerome Twps, Union County, Ohio, said improvement consists of 4.73 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications prepared by the County Surveyor and that are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check in a sum equal to 10 per cent of the amount bid, must accompany each proposal.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of the contract so made.

All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

WENGER ROAD. (darby - Jerome Twps).

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me, John H. Shearer and made made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for ~~one~~ week on May 23rd. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County Aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
26th day of May, 1917.

J. M. Hube, Notary Public

Printers Fees \$4.50

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 366.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF THE
WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune, the Board of County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for constructing the Wenger road. The following bids were received and opened:-

Chas. Deihl, Milford Center, Ohio. \$17,200.00

John Wenger, Plain City, Ohio 17,500.00

A motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons, that we award the contract to Chas. Deihl at his bid of \$17,200.00 his being the lowest and best bid and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to give notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune that the land owners who are assessed on said road may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 30th day of June, 1917 On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WENGER
ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Notice is hereby given, that assessments on account of the Wenger Road may be paid in cash on or before the 30th day of June, 1917. All assessments not so paid will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks, on and next after the 13th day of June, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
3rd day of July, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$2.62

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

Notice to Contractors:

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the County Commissioners Union County, Ohio, until o'clock P.M. on 1917, for grading, bridging, macadamizing the Wenger Road located in Darby and Jerome Townships, Union County, Ohio; length 24,597 feet or 4.73 miles; width screenings 10 feet average depth 4 inches.

A draft or certified check for 10 per cent of the amount bid shall be deposited with each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bond, with approved surety, equal to the contract price

Date set for completion December 15th. 1917.

Plans and specifications on file in the office of the County Surveyor and the County Commissioners.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

P. V. Burson, A. T. Coons J. J. Mayberry
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made out on blank forms which is bound with these specification The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as noted otherwise must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, or limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given; if made by a corporation the name of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company, or as an agent for another, may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is an existing legal corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink and in both words and figures, for which the contract will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps†).

As a guarantee that the contractor will enter into contract, and furnish bond as hereinafter provided each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or certified check for ten per cent of the amount of the bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable to the County Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the proposal shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT.

Surveyor's Office, Marysville, Ohio.

In the matter of the Wenger Road.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and have taken the necessary levels at each hundred feet. Furthermore I have made a note of the intersections of lines and boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Taylor unimproved road in Darby Township, Union County, Ohio, with the Robinson Gravel Road; thence with said Taylor unimproved road in Darby and Jerome Townships thru and along the lands of Wm. Wolford, J. T. Cunningham, Chas. Strunkenberg, Anna E. Smith, Ollie C. Wenger, John Gosnell, Richard Stewart et al to the Columbus and Marysville State Road.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible to all ~~injuries~~ to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of this contract by the Commissioners the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's charge and care and he shall take every necessary precaution against accident or injury to the improvement or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good at his own expense all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental or other ~~causes~~ whatsoever before the final acceptance by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work must be done by the contractor specified in the the Specifications as well as any minor details of work not specified, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

Sation.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
10	100.00	100 00		
1	99 95	100 40		.45
2	100 45	100 60		.15
3	101 65	101 90		.25
4	103 15	103 40		.25
5	106 75	106 00	.75	
6	108 00	108 00		
7	107 50	107 90		.40
8	107 65	107 85		.20
9	107 95	107 80	.15	
10	106 97	106 97		
11	104 82	105 00		.82
12	102 72	102 85		.13
13	99 67	99 80		.13
14	96 87	96 87		
15	93 32	93 80		.48
16	90 52	90 90		.38
17	89 07	89 45		.38
18	87 67	88 00		.33
19	88 42	88 80		.38
20	89 92	90 30		.38
21	90 64	88 85	1.79	
22	83 62	84 00		.38
23	80 04	80 45		.41
24	78 09	80 00		1.91
25	80 44	80 70		.26
26	80 04	80 95		.91
27	80 04	80 45		.41
28	82 49	82 65		.16
29	85 84	85 98		.14
30	87 77	87 90		.13
31	88 19	88 45		.26
32	88 04	88 30		.26
33	86 19	86 80		.61
34	85 39	84 20		.21
35	83 89	84 20		.31
36	84 09	84 40		.51
37	83 89	84 40		.51
38	84 29	84 60		.31
39	84 46	84 80		.34
40	84 96	85 45		.49
41	85 88	86 20		.32
42	86 42	86 85		.44
43	88 58	88 80		.22
44	91 07	91 45		.38
45	95 30	95 45		.15

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
46	99 52	99 60		.08
47	101 97	101 97		
48	103 55	103 65		.10
49	104 83	105 30		.47
50	106 42	106 85		.43
51	108 29	108 40		.11
52	109 42	109 900		.48
53	111 04	111 46		.41
54	113 72	114 45		.73
55	117 53	117 53		
56	116 22	116 00	.22	
57	113 41	114 00		.59
58	111 84	112 85		1.01
59	115 19	115 45		.26
60	111 84	112 80		.96
61	105 79	106 00		.21
62	102 64	102 95		.31
63	101 74	101 85		.11
64	100 59	101 00		.41
65	101 09	101 40		.31
66	101 29	101 65		.36
67	102 74	102 85		.11
68	105 28	105 65		.41
69	109 99	110.00		.91
70	116 14	116 14		
71	121 29	120 00	1.29	
72	120 14	120 30		.16
73	117 99	118 40		.41
74	116 09	116 45		.36
75	115 39	115 60		.21
76	114 69	114 90		.21
77	115 09	115 29		.16
78	116 64	116 85		.21
79	120 14	120 14		
80	121 67	121 80		.13
81	122 92	123 25		.33
82	123 92	124 40		.48
83	125 92	125 60	.32	
84	122 72	123 90		.18
85	123 62	123 85		.23
86	126 07	126 07		
87	127 12	127 30		.18
88	127 02	127 30		.28
89	124 67	124 85		.19
90	119 67	119 90		.23
91	118 32	118 35		.53
92	120 32	121 30		.98
93	126 32	125 80	.52	
94	128 67	128 80	.07	
95	131 22	131 40		.18
96	134 72	133 90	.82	
97	133 22	133 20	.02	
98	131 82	132 00		.18
99	130 62	130 85		.23
100	127 97	128 30		.33
101	125 02	125 45		.43
102	122 12	122 45		.33
103	121 12	121 80		.68
104	121 77	121 99		.22
105	123 22	123 65		.43
106	126 22	125 40	.82	
107	124 32	123 99	.33	
108	119 37	120 00		.63
109	115 72	116 20		.48
110	114 32	114 65		.33
111	113 42	113 25	.17	
112	111 82	111 60	.22	
113	107 27	107 80		.53
114	102 87	103 20		.33
115	99 87	98 30		.57
116	97 97	98 30		.33
117	96 17	96 65		.48
118	96 67	96 25	.42	
119	95 37	95 25	.12	
120	92 32	92 80		.48
121	90 07	90 40		.33
122	89 77	90 00		.23
123	91 92	93 00		1.08
124	96 97	96 97		
125	100 67	101 00		.33
126	104 97	104 97		
127	108 17	107 45	.72	
128	107 17	107 20		.03
129	107 17	107 20		.03
130	108 17	107 87	.30	
131	106 07	106 60		.53
132	105 27	105 45		.18
133	104 07	103 60	.47	
134	99 32	100 00		.68
135	96 72	97 00		.28
136	95 37	95 60		.23
137	95 07	95 60		.53
138	94 72	95 40		.30
139	95 02	95 60		.58
140	96 02	96 45		.33

WENGER

RAOD.

(Darby - Jerome Twps).

Satation.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
141	96 72	97 25		.53
142	98 07	98 07		
143	98 07	98 25		.18
144	96 09	96 45		.36
145	95 34	95 80		.46
146	95 59	95 89		.30
147	95 59	95 89		.30
148	96 99	97 40		.41
149	99 44	99 80		.36
150	102 69	102 80		.11
151	105 04	105 40		.36
152	104 84	106 40		.56
153	106 99	107 40		.41
154	107 69	108 30		.61
155	108 94	109 25		.31
156	110 84	111 40		.56
157	112 64	112 80		.16
158	113 64	114 80		.16
159	113 84	114 00		.16
160	113 54	114 25		.71
161	113 94	114 35		.51
162	114 32	114 32		
163	112 91	113 60		.69
164	112 41	112 80		.39
165	112 31	112 80		.49
166	112 51	112 89		.38
167	113 71	113 00	.71	
168	110 31	111 00		.69
169	109 01	109 25		.24
170	107 11	107 40		.39
171	106 21	106 40		.39
172	105 71	106 25		.54
173	106 31	106 31		
174	105 11	104 80	.31	
175	100 11	100 65		.54
176	98 39	98 85		.46
177	99 37	99 70		.33
178	101 78	100 80	.98	
179	98 81	99 45		.64
180	97 15	97 60		.45
181	96 16	96 45		.29
182	95 34	95 34		
183	93 04	93 60		.56
184	91 14	91 65		.51
185	90 94	91 85		.91
186	92 54	92 40	.14	
187	93 34	92 99	.25	
188	92 64	93 60		.96
189	93 59	94 00		.41
190	97 18	94 85	2.33	
191	98 48	95 00	3.48	
192	92 98	92 90	.08	
193	86 55	87 60		1.05
194	84 10	85 00		.90
195	83 20	85 00		1.80
196	85 50	85 65		.05
197	85 50	85 90		.50
198	86 30	86 90		.60
199	90 20	89 40	.80	
200	91 40	91 00	.40	
201	92 10	92 80		.70
202	93 55	94 00		.45
203	95 55	95 90		.35
204	99 00	99 00		
205	101 85	102 00		.15
206	103 55	103 55		.10
207	104 65	104 85		.20
208	105 10	105 10		
209	105 20	105 80		.60
210	106 05	106 45		.45
211	106 70	107 25		.29
212	107 96	108 00		.04
213	106 96	107 25		.29
214	103 76	104 40		.64
215	101 66	101 96		.29
216	99 96	100 40		.44
217	98 36	98 48		.09
218	97 36	97 65		.29
219	96 76	97 00		.24
220	97 56	97 80		.24
221	98 36	98 60		.24
222	99 76	100 00		.24
223	101 56	101 64		.08
224	102 71	102 85		.14
225	103 26	103 60		.34
226	104 36	104 90		.54
227	106 11	106 45		.34
228	107 76	107 95		.19
229	108 66	109 00		.34
230	109 96	110 40		.44

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Station.	Surface.	Grade.	Cut.	Fill.
231	109 81	110 00		.19
232	110 06	109 45	.51	
233	107 41	108 00		.59
234	106 26	106 80		.54
235	105 51	106 00		.39
236	105 01	105 40		.39
237	103 36	103 85		.39
238	102 01	102 01		
239	99 81	100 65		.84
240	98 46	99 00		.54
241	96 91	97 40		.49
242	95 66	95 85		.19
243	94 29	94 60		.31
244	93 99	94 00		.01
245	93 29	93 65		.36
246	92 59	93 00		.41
247	92 29	92 40		.11
248	92 59	92 85		.26
249	93 14	93 14		
249.57	93 59			

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your order of April 27th. 1917, do hereby make and return a schedule of all the lots and lands and public or corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited with and apportionment of the cost of location and the labor of constructing said improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate. Township. Survey. No. of No. Acres in Tract. No. Acres Assessed. Apportionment of Estimated Cost.

Adams, Albert	Darby	5139	57 00	43 00	\$ 19.35
Adams, E.G.	"	3484	74 25	74 25	33.41
Adams, John Q.	"	3682	26 50	26 50	13.25
same	"	3881	93 50	93 50	46.75
Adams, John W.	"	3682	26 50	26 50	13.25
same	"	3881	46 50	46 50	23.25
Amrine, Allie E.	"	3482	120 72	92 00	280.60
same	"	3682	3 00	3 00	2.40
Amrine, John D. & Alice	"	"	7 00	7 00	24.75
same	"	3482	27 28	27 28	122.76
Andrews, E. & Smith	"	2671	132 36	37 00	16.65
same	"	3482	26 50	7 00	3.15
Ayers, Mary E.	"	"	77 50	57 50	62.00
same	"	3682	104 50	104 50	83.60
same	"	"	1 50	1 50	1.20
Bliss, Wm. D. S.	"	3482	85 10	66 00	52.80
Blumenschein, Peter Jr.	"	3667	100 00	76 00	34.20
Campbell, P. A.	"	3881	36 50	36 50	36.50
Casper, Michael	"	5139	50 00	43 00	19.35
Converse, Jasper R.	"	3881	70 00	70 00	227.60
same	"	3682	11 00	11 00	35.75
Cunningham, J. T.	"	3881	48 00	48 00	216.00
Cunningham, John T.	"	"	1 00	1 00	4.50
Curry, Flora Adams	"	"	3 00	3 00	1.50
Davis Mary E.	"	3484	10 00	7 00	3.15
Dutton, John F.	"	3162	192 40	50	.25
Fairbanks, Mary A.	"	3482	173 75	57 00	25.65
same	"	3687	16 00	16 00	7.20
same	"	3682	26 25	26 25	13.12
Freewalt, George	"	5005	39 50	29 00	13.05
Geer, Anna M.	"	5139	13 60	13 60	6.12
same	"	"	14 00	11 00	4.95
same	"	5005	2 75	2 75	1.23
same	"	"	4 00	4 00	1.80
Harris, Warren	"	3682	22 50	22 50	18.00
same	"	3881	52 75	52 75	42.20
Hinderer, J. F. & Emma M.	"	3162	60 00	13 50	6.07
Howland, Hester W.	"	2977	120 43	109 00	332.45
Kayes, Albert	"	5111	13 50	9 00	4.05
same	"	3162	49 81	45 00	20.25
Kayes, Jessie	"	"	3 60	3 60	1.62
Kilbury, Millard F.	"	"	154 40	102 00	45.90
Kilbury, John	"	"	70 75	2 00	.90
Prugh, Chas. L.	"	3484	24 00	4 50	2.02
Robinson, Lewis B. & P. O.	"	2977	123 40	123 40	98.72
Smith, Anna E.	"	"	100 00	100 00	325.00
same	"	"	98 75	98 75	79.00
same	"	"	1 26	1 26	1.00
Strunkenburg, Charles	"	"	74 00	74 00	333.00
same	"	"	54 00	54 00	175.00
Strunkenburg, Lena	"	3682	84 50	84 50	338.00
Taylor, Fielding	"	5111	71 50	1 50	.60

Adams, Albert	Jerome	419	40 00	9 00	4.05
Adams, Delilah	"	3484	21 00	21 00	16.80
Adams, E.G.	"	"	31 00	31 00	24.80
Arnold, Nancy	"	1440	25 60	9 00	3.15
Beckwith, Sabilla	"	5166	50 33	50 33	37.75
Bodley, Chas. H.	"	3484	96 50	96 50	48.25
Campbell, P. A.	"	9367	65 18	65 18	148.25
Carson, Jane	"	5166	32 00	32 00	14.40
Carson, S. H. & Jane	"	"	73 00	58 00	26.10
Channel, Frank	"	"	39 00	39 00	175.50
same	"	1440	5 00	5 00	22.50
Channel, Frank A.	"	"	75 00	75	3.00
Curry, Catherine	"	"	16 25	16 25	7.30
Curry, C. L.	"	"	118 00	97 00	79.06
Curry, Jas. Earl	"	"	54 45	15 00	6.75
Curry, J. E. & J. M.	"	"	69 60	26 00	11.70
Curry, John W.	"	"	45 55	27 00	12.15
Curry, Thomas H.	"	"	74 20	74 20	33.39
same	"	"	1 03	1 03	.40

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate. Township.	No. of Survey.	No.Acres in Tract.	No.Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Curry,Clue V. Jerome	1440	64 20	64 20	\$ 57.78
Davis,Mary E. "	3484	70 61	50 00	22.50
Dodge,Thos.J. "	5166	126 75	12 00	5.40
Doherty,Chas.M.& Salome "	"	88 10	4 00	4.00
Douglas,Nellie B.(Tax) "	"	10 00	10 00	45.00
Easton,E.H. "	1440	82 60	55 00	167.75
Fisher,Jacob "	419	29 20	20 00	9.00
same "	9367	8 80	8 80	3.96
same "	5166	51 75	51 75	23.28
same "	"	100 00	100 00	50.00
Fisher,Peter "	419	1 00	1 00	.50
Fleming,John J.& Mary" "	3484	96 50	95 00	42.75
same "	3754	54 00	54 00	27.00
Fredrick,Anna "	1440	97 50	87 00	78.30
Freese,Samantha A. "	5166	16 69	16 69	13.35
Gingerich,Jonas "	1440	87 00	87 00	282.75
same "	"	25	25	1.00
Gonnell,John "	5166	97 45	97 45	316.71
Gugel,John "	"	91 63	9 00	4.05
Gugle,Justice F. "	"	206 25	45 00	18.00
Herriott,John "	3754	96 50	96 50	48.25
same "	1440	13 70	6 00	2.70
Holycross,Forrest A. "	419	173 62	20 00	9.00
Kahler,Jos. "	3754	76 75	37 00	16.65
Kasper,William "	5166	100 00	91 00	45.50
Ketch,Dexter D. "	"	25 03	25 03	25.02
same "	"	20 00	20 00	50.00
same "	"	51 75	51 75	110.50
same "	"	50 50	50 50	99.18
same "	9367	57 50	57 50	258.75
same "	5166	39 00	39 00	175.50
same "	9367	39 84	39 84	179.28
same "	3754	49 50	49 50	86.62
Ketch,D.D.& Lula M. "	5166	50 00	50 00	225.00
same "	1440	106 00	106 00	53.00
Lore,Amos "	"	10 00	10 00	45.00
same "	"	28.15	28 15	126.58
Minert,Frank H.& Anna" "	5166	57 29	42 00	18.90
same "	"	18 76	18 76	15.00
Mitchell,Alex S.& Adah "	3754	200 00	186 00	111.60
Moss,David "	1440	37.32	12 00	5.40
O'Harra,Frank "	3484	99 75	22 00	9.90
Patch,Harriett L. "	419	20 00	3 00	1.35
Porchett,C. "	5166	12 00	12 00	9.60
Porchett,Chas. "	"	30 60	30 60	24.48
Porchett,Henry "	"	24 25	24 25	109.12
Porchett,Michael "	1440	100 00	100 00	71.17
Prugh,Chas.L. "	3484	53 63	6 00	2.70
Ruffing,Nicholas "	1440	77 60	77 60	46.56
Smith,Anna E. "	3750	108 75	108 75	489.37
Stewart,Richard "	5166	231 50	231 50	704.70
Wenger,Ollia C. "	"	25 00	25 00	112.50
same "	1440	16 30	16 30	73.35
same "	9736	2 15	2 15	9.67
Wise,Frank "	419	18 70	18 70	59.84
Weis,John "	5166	32 38	32 38	25.91
same "	"	87 46	87 46	39.35
Wood,Isaac T. "	"	60 90	18 00	13.50
Wise,David "	"	124 75	7 00	12.25
Williams,Phoebe May "	1440	44 00	41 00	18.45
Adams,Delilah Darby S.D.	3484	21 00	21 00	16.80
Adams,E.G. "	"	34 00	34 00	27.20
Clark,George Arnold Lot No.	4			1.00
Davis,James	2			1.00
same	1			1.00
Herriott,J.R.	5			1.00
same	6			1.00
same	13			1.00
same	14			1.00
same	11			1.00
Hickman,Jacob (tax)	8			1.00
McGreevey,John	9			1.00
same	10			1.00
same	12			1.00
Minthorn,C.C.	3			1.00
Spurrier,O.L.	16			1.00
same	17			1000
Sullivan,Almira	7			1.00
same	15			1.00

PROPERTY OWNERS ..	\$ 8814.25
Darby Township ..	3194.51
Jerome Township ..	5322.74
TOTAL ASSESSMENT ..	\$17628.50

SPECIFICATIONS.

LOCATION. Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the center line of stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush, roots, etc., shall be burned without damage to the adjoining territory.

GRADE. The grade shall be 20 feet wide or 10 feet on each side of the center line (except from Sta. 23 to Sta. 27 and from Sta. 37 to Sta. 41.50 and from Sta. 193 to Sta. 198 and in all places when the old and new fills exceed 2 feet the grade shall be 22 feet in width on the top) and have a crown of 6 inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over 1 foot the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.

SIDE DITCHES. The side ditches shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot wide and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct water at outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer or Commissioners.

OUTLETS. The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION. All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally completed. Said grade shall be examined in sections of one-half miles each upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM. The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good quality and free from injurious matter of any kind. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring and be retained upon a one (1) inch ring. The filler shall be of screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass thru a one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) inch ring, together with a sufficient portion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be five (5) inches thick in the center of the road and five (5) inches thick, four and one-half feet from the side of the center. Five (5) inch boards shall be held to the line and grade 9 feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the outer edge. The thickness at the center shall be gauged by five (5) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the five inch cubical blocks and the five inch boards.

ROLLING. The stone shall then be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six (6) trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE. The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly four (4) inches thick over the bottom course ten (10) feet wide (there is to be 3130 cubic yards of screenings and the Engineer will estimate the same by the freight weights estimating 2600 lbs to equal 1 cubic yard) care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and to prevent a wavy surface.

CULVERTS. The drain tile, culverts, pipe and headers shall be furnished by the contractor on the line of the work and placed by the contractor on the grade as designated by the Engineer and according to the plans for the same enclosed in the Engineer's report.

TIME. Said work shall commence not later than and completed by 1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING. No sub-contracting will be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with the good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of his contract and in accordance with the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS. The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials (also a spreader) on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The direction and decision of the Engineer shall be final and conclusive unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the County Commissioners.

The County Commissioners and Engineer also reserve the right to change the size of the materials used. The right to change the center line of the road is reserved by the Engineer.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County Ohio.

CULVERT PIPE, TILE, ETC.,

Station	0.25,	18' of C.I.P. now in; take up and place 28' of 20" C.I.P. and headwalls (width 5' height 4' thickness 1') about $1\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards of concrete; estimate about \$90.00	
Sta.	17.90,	18' of 12" C.I.P. now in; take up and place 32' of 20" C.I.P. on about 30 degrees skew, and headwalls (width 5' height 4' thickness 1') about $1\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yards concrete; \$104.00	
Sta.	18.75,	Place filter of concrete at source of 8" tile, inside length of sides 1', 3' high, 6" inches thick; $4\frac{1}{2}$ " steel bars over top. Bottom 6" thick; estimate \$3.00	
Sta.	35.50	Concrete culvert (see Plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	41.00	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	58.50	Place 26' of 12" C.I.P. removed from Sta. 0.25 and 17.90 and headwalls (width 4' height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' thickness 1') about 1 cubic yard concrete estimated \$15.00	
Sta.	65.00	Place two stone filters as directed by the Engineer using 1 cubic yard of stone estimated. \$4.00	
Sta.	66.40	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	84.75	20' of 10" C.I.P. now in; take up and place and add 6' or 8' feet from Sta. 90.80. Also headwalls $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide 3' high and 1' thick. about $\frac{3}{4}$ cubic yards concrete \$11.00	
Sta.	90.80	Concrete Culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	103.50	26' of 16" C.I.P. build headwalls $4\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide, 4' high, 1' thick about 1 1-3 cubic yards concrete estimated \$12.50	
Sta.	111.80	Place concrete filter 1' inside, length of sides 2' high, sides and bottom 6" thick using $4\frac{1}{2}$ " steel bars over top. About $\frac{3}{4}$ cu. yd. concrete estimated \$3.00	
Sta.	121.50	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	128.50	Place 24' of 8" hard tile estimated \$5.00	
Sta.	137.60	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	145.60	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	152.50	Place 24' of 12" C.I.P. and headwall (width 4' height $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' thickness 1 $\frac{1}{2}$) also retaining wall (width 4' height 3' thickness 1') about $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. concrete estimated \$47.00	
Sta.	164.50	Place 24' of 12" C.I.P. and headwalls (4' wide $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' high, 1' thick) about 1 cubic yard of concrete estimated \$42.00	

Sta.	171.75	20' of 10" C.I.P.now in;take up and relay and add 8' or 10' of C.I.P.from Sta 90.80	
		Also headwall 3' wide 3' high and 1' thick,about 2/3 cubic yards concrete	\$11.00
Sta.	175.85	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	218.60	Concrete culvert (see plans) not in contract.	
Sta.	247.50	Place 350' of 12" tile and filters of concrete 14" inside,length of sides 2 1/2'high	
		3' wide,1' thick,making about 2/3 cubic yards concrete	estimated \$65.00
TOTAL	\$412.50

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

These estimateds are only approximate,altho the result of calculations,and the contractor must be responsible for all data on which to base his bids.

9800 cubic yards excavation without classification,including grubbing,	\$2156.00
6660 " " limestone and screenings @ \$2.25	14985.00
Cast iron pipe,etc.,	412.50
Total	\$17553.50
Advertising,stakes,etc.,(not included in bid)	75.00
	\$17628.50

Any tile,vitrified pipe,corrugated pipe,iron pipe,etc.,taken up and not apedified to be used is to become the property of the Township in which they are found.

CONTRACT.

This contract made this 7th.day of June,1917 between the County of Union,State of Ohio, and Chas.Deihl,Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned,at his own cost and expense,furnish all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the Wenger Road located in Darby and Jerome Townships,Union County,Ohio, in strict conformity to the plans and specifications hereto attacked,which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio,and are hereby made a part of this contract. And said Contractor further agrees as follows:

1. - That he will commence said wotk on or before the 20th day of June,1917 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 1st day of December,1917.
2. - That he will do the work in a thor workmanlike manner,according to the directions of the County Engineer,and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no extensions,changes,limitations,deductions or additions to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits,shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.
3. - That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing said foregoing work as specified,whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.
4. - That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with suf- ficient rapidity to insure itd completion within the time specified;and if,in his opinion,the work is not thus progressing,he may employ other assistance,or declare this contract forfeited,at the opinion of the Commissioners,and complete the ~~contract~~ work by contract or otherwise,at the sole cost of the contractor;so also,if the work is being done in an unskillful manner,said Engineer may employ a foreman,at the expense of the contractor to take charge of the work,and his directions shall be fully complied with.
5. - The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer and said Board by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.
6. - That upon satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials,that he is nor regularlytpaid,according to the agreement,said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials,and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account. And the said County,in consideration of the faithful and entire performance,by the contractor of the stipulations herein contained,hereby agrees to pay said contractor,for the work and materials aforsaid,the following prices to-wit:- Constructing section No. (all one section) \$17,200.00.

The entire price to be paid for the work hereinbefore specified to be in the sum of Seventeen Thousand,Two Hundred Dollars,to be paid by installments,equal to the value of the finished work as per estimates,less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates,on six days notice,for all finished work;but only once in thirty days and on full quarter sections of construction;and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engi- neer and Commissioners shall have been notified,in writing,by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto; First - that any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners,shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners andEngineeroaseiseindicated by the profile and specifications a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. - That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same but said Commissioners or Engineer shall heve the full right at any time to reject materials that are found defective.

Third. - That all materials and work are to be at the risk of said contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be constured to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said Commissioners.

Fourth. - That all measures of quantities shall be made by said Engineer,and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and the prices above specified shall be in full com- pensation for all materials and labor and contingencies and machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for,and complete the same in all respects,as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof,We have hereunto set our hands,the day and year first above written.

J.J.Mayberry, P.V.Burson, A.T.Coons,Commissioners

Chas.Deihl, Contractor.

B O N D.

We,Chas.Deihl,T.J.Dodge and W.P.O'Brien as surety hereby bind ourselves,in the sum of Seventeen Thousand,Three Hundred Dollard (\$17,300.00) to be paid to the State of Ohio,for the use of Union County,Ohio,Conditioned as follows:-

WENGER ROAD. (Darby - Jerome Twps).

Conditioned as follows: First,for the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract in accordance with the plans and specifications;
Second,for the payment of said county for all damages that may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof,and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement;
Third,for the payment of all labor and materials furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor,agent or superintendent of either,engaged in said work.
In Witness whereof,We have hereunto set our hands this 7th.day of June,1917.

Chas.Deihl,
T.J.Dodge
W.P.O'Brien

We,the undersigned Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and surety,this 11th.day of June,1917

J.J.Mayberry A.T.Coons P.V.Burson
Commissioners of Union County Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury,to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawm,or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection,and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated June 7th.1917. W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

The within bond and contract are in legal form. Milton Haines,Prosecuting Attorney.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 400.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,September 10th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A RESOLUTION TO SELL
WENGER ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$17,160.00

Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio,that 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of Darby and Jerome Townships and the balance or 50 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits which result therefrom,and
WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed thereon have not paid theri assessments in cash, there being at this time \$8,500.00 unpaid of the 50 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement as is to be paid by said real estate owners and all of the 50 per cent,viz:-\$8,660.00 of the cost and expense assesed against said Darby and Jerome Townships;and
WHEREAS, Section 6929 of Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized,whenever in their judgement it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of the county in which said improvement is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Townships and the real estate owners whose assessments remain unpaid;and
WHEREAS, in the judgement of the Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,that there be issued bonds of said Union County,Ohio,aggregating \$17,160.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the respective shares of the Townships and real estate owners of the cost and expense of said Wenger road that remain unpaid;so therefore be it
RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County,Ohio, that there be issued bonds of Union County Ohio,aggregating \$17.160.00 under the aforesiad Sections of Ohio Laws,for the purpose of providing funds forpayethencostandexpense of constructing the Wenger road.
And that all bonds be dated October 1st.1917 and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum,payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows:- Thirty bonds of \$560.00 each and one bond of \$360.00;same to mature as follows:- \$1680.00 payable one the 1st.day of April and October of the years 1918,1919,1920,1921 and 1922 and \$360.00 payable on the 1st.day of April,1923.
That all said bonds shall be denominated "The Wenger Stone and Gravel Road Construction" bonds and be numbered from Eleven(11) to Forty-one (41) both inclusive.
Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer,Marysville, Ohio,
Said bonds shll be signed by the County Commissioners and Counter-signed by the County Auditor who shall affix signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.
Said bonds shall be sold according to law,for notless than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Wenger road and for no other purpose. The county Auditor is directed and required to keep a separate account of said road in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this sale tenteredpt therein to the credit of the Wenger road Construction fund;and be it further
RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest n said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax on all the property of Union County sufficient to cover any deficiency in the collection or payment of any special assessments as heretofore mentioned and also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Darby and Jerome Townships sufficient to pay the Townships share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity.
Said taxes shall be and hereby are certified,levied,and extended upon the duplicate of Union County,Ohio,and shall be collected by the same officers,at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes are certified,levied,extended and collected;and be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the resolutions, notices and proceedings had in reference to said bond issue including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other matter from the records in his office as may be necessary to determine the legality and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and the indebtedness of said Union County and of the Townships in which road improvement is located and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Shall first offer, in writing to the Industrial Commission of Ohio this \$17,160.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is further directed that in the event the Industrial Commission of Ohio rejects said issue he shall give notice of sale by publication in the Richwood Gazette.
Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission to be made at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 15th day of October, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 185.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 22nd.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD.(Paris Twp).

A petition signed by Homer Southard and other freeholders of Union County,Ohio,being the required 51 per cent ~~was~~filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,praying for the reconstruction of the following described road:-
Located in Paris Township,Union County,Ohio,V.M.Survey 4066,5138,etc.,and commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Bellefontaine Gravel road about $\frac{3}{4}$ miles west of Marysville;thence with said Marysville and Newton Gravel road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of said Homer Southard,Jennie Wile,M.E.& H.D.Stubbs,Anette Wilber,and others to the intersection with the north line of Paris Township,a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.
In reference to said petition it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said road on Thursday May 25th.1916,at 9 o'clock A.M.and make actual view of the route and territory and determine whether or not public utility and convenience requires the said proposed improvement to be made as has been petitioned for. On roll call each member voted "Aye".

P E T I T I O N .

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,State of Ohio:

We the undersigned being more than fifty-one per cent of the land and lot owners,residents of the County of Union, State of Ohio,who would be especially assessed or taxed for the improvement herein petitioned for in case the prayer of this petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as pryaed for herein,hereby respectfully petition your honorable board to re-construct the following described road,located in said County,to-wit:-

Located in Paris Township,Union County,Ohio,and V.M.Survey 4066,5138,etc.,and commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Bellefontaine Gravel road about $\frac{3}{4}$ miles west of Marysville;thence with said Marysville and Newton Gravel road thru and along the said Homer Southard's land,Jennie Wile,M.E.& H.D.Stubbs,Annette Wilber,and others, to the intersection of the north line of Paris Township.

We respectfully request that the compensation,damages, costs and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned in the manner specified in sub@division 1 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio,to-wit:-

Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the County or out of any fund available therefor;Not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any ~~tax~~ levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county to be levied upon the taxable property of any township or townships in which said improvement may be in whole or part situated;and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners whose real estate is ithin one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits ~~shering~~ to said real estate as may be determined by the said commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition,we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed,the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notices of all subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of said petition;and we further expressly waive and release ~~any~~ and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on amount of the proceedings and acts of the county commissioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement;and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of law.

Amanda Belville
Mrs.Sallie Southard
M.A.Southard
J.R.Wile
John W.Jarvis
G.M.Orahood
C.C.Allen

Homer Southard
Jas.S.Fry
Simon Staley
E.B.Knotts
John Scheiderer
Solomon Turner
C.A.Powers

H.D.Stubbs
Robert Evans
Geo.M.Wilber
W.D.Johnson
J.W.Elbin
William Staley
Monroe Amrine

Ben M.Rutan
Mary E.Stubbs
Jennie Wile
W.P.O'Brien
Ethel Brown Gordon
L.Hyland

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 186.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 25th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD (PARIS TWP).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 22nd.1916 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with all members present (Messrs.Burson,Mayberry and Coons) on the line of the proposed improvement and made actual view of the route and territory,but on motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "Aye" on roll call, said matter was adjourned to Monday May 29th.1916 at 9 o'clock R.M. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 190.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 29th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD.(Paris Twp).

In the matter of the petition of Homer Southard etal for the re-construction of the Marysville and Raymond road in Paris Twnship,Union County,Ohio,filed with the Auditor of Union County on the 13th.day of May,1916,Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption;which was duly seconded by Mr.Mayberry:-

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of May, 1916, Homer Southard et al filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Sections 6906 to 6948, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597, praying for the re-construction of the following described road by draining, culverting, grading, etc., as follows:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Bellefontaine Gravel Road about $\frac{3}{4}$ miles west of Marysville thence with said Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Homer Southard, Jennie Wile M.E. & H.D. Stubbs, Annette Wilber et al to the intersection with the north line of Paris Township, a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and

WHEREAS, on the 25th day of May, 1916, the County Commissioners of said County, Messrs. Burson, Coons and Mayberry, did go upon the line of said road as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience required said improvement to be re-constructed as petitioned for; and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent of the real estate owners have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it being the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires said the said Marysville and Raymond road to be re-constructed as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel road with the Marysville and Bellefontaine road about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of Marysville; thence with said Marysville and Newton Gravel road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Homer Southard, Jennie Wile, M.E. & H.D. Stubbs, Annette Wilber et al to the north line of Paris Township, a distance of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11 feet in width to be coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications to be prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed as Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plans, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of the cost and expense thereof shall be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid by of a levy upon the grand duplicate of the County assessed against Paris Township and the balance, 30 per cent, of the cost and expense shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby, according to the benefits which will be derived therefrom as determined by the Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., therefor with the Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to give notice of the filing of said plans, etc., by publication in the Marysville Tribune according to law; on roll call the following was had:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 310.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and the estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of the improvement as assessed against the landowners whose lands are within the limits of the Marysville and Raymond road (Paris Township); same to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law and as per orders of May 29th. 1916, and according to Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598 for two consecutive weeks; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 24th day of February, 1917, at 1 o'clock P.M. at the Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries and will be affected by the Marysville and Raymond road located in Paris Township, Union County, Ohio,

In accordance with Section 6912 of Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the county Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any person interested therein.

Therefore the County Commissioners have fixed February 24th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages; said claims for compensation and damages must be made in writing and filed with this Board of Commissioners on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath, that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 7th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
3rd day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees. \$6.75

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 318.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 24th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND
RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 5th. 1917 and notices in the Marysville Tribune, the Commissioners met this day in special session to hear objections to said improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages but no claims having been filed, Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires said improvement to be made, and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with the improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, profiles, specifications and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof, without change; and be it further
RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement be paid by Union County out of the Road Repair Fund; that 30 per cent of said cost and expense of said road improvement be paid by Paris Township; that the balance, 30 per cent, be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; and be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of assessments by the Engineer, and that any written objections filed with the County Commissioners before the time set for hearing same shall be heard by said Commissioners on the 16th. day of March, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February, 24th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Marysville and Raymond road improvement located in Paris Township and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any person interested therein.

The County Commissioners have fixed the 16th. of March 1917, at their office at Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments. Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Board of Commissioners on or before the time set for hearing same. Said Commissioners shall hear all claims and act as an equalizing Board for the adjustment of said assessments.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 28th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
10th. day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$5.62

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 333.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 16th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 24th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to adjust the assessments of the Engineer in the matter of the Marysville and Raymond road, but no objections having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons that we accept and approve said assessments as certified by the Engineer without change, and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to place the several assessments herein upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; also we authorize the County Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed bids will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917, at the Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio, for the construction and completion of said improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 19th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Notice is hereby given, that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Marysville and Raymond road located in Paris Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 3.21 miles and is to be completed according to plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid. The successful bidder will be required to give a bond in the sum equal to the contract price, with good and sufficient sureties for the faithful performance of his contract so made. All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and can be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids. By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

Union County, Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is attached, was published for one consecutive week on and next after March 21st, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 24th. day of March, 1917.

J.M.Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 340.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 16th.1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for furnishing the labor and materials for the construction of the Marysville and Raymond road,but no proposals were received,a motion was made by Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Burson that we instruct the County Auditor to readvertise said improvement and cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 1:³⁰'clock P.M. on Thursday April 26th.1917 at the office of the County Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio,On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris twp). Notice is hereby given, that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock Thursday April 26th. 1917, at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Marysville and Raymond road improvement located in Paris Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 3.21 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of said County Commissioners and same may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond in a sum equal to the contract price, with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of the contract so made.

All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor.

The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.
By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

State of Ohio)
)
Union County) ss

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on April 11th. 1917, in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Sheraer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 28th. day of April, 1917.

J.M.Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 347.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 26th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF THE
MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Marysville and Raymond road. The following bid was received:

J.L.Hamilton, Peoria, Ohio.

\$8,790.40

A motion was made by Mr. Coons, seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we award the contract to J.L. Hamilton, at his bid of \$8,720.40, his bid being the lowest and best bid; and that the Auditor be and he is hereby directed to notice by publication in the Marysville Tribune, that lot and land owners may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 26th day of May, 1917; on roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 26th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

Notice is hereby given that assessments on account of the Marysville and Raymond road, located in Paris Township may be paid in cash on or before the 26th. day of May, 1917. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 2nd. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

J.H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 21st. day of May, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.37

ENGINEER'S DETAILED STATEMENT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blanks that may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or Surveyor. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet, except as otherwise noted, must be filled in, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer shall be given. One signing for a company or as the agent of another may be required to present legal evidence of such authority, and that the company is a legal existing company.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum written with ink and in both figures and words, for which the work will be performed. The gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the Bidder will enter into contract, and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or certified check for 10 per cent of the amount of bid. Such draft or check must be made payable to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimates cost, and shall cover the entire cost of the materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete, in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

In the matter of the Marysville and
Raymond road Improvement,

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made a note of the intersections of lines, and boundaries, land marks, boundaries, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

DESCRIPTION.

Located in Paris Township, Union County, Ohio, and being in V.M. Survey 4066, 5138, et al and commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Bellefontaine Gravel Road about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of Marysville; thence with said Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in a northerly direction thru and along the lands of Homer Southard, Jennie Wile M.E. & H.D. Stubbs, Annette Wilber, et al to the intersection with the North Lines of Paris Township.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and for all damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself, his agents or employes, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of his contract. Until final acceptance of this work, by the commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor's charge and care, and he shall necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any part thereof, by action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor rebuild, repair and make good, at his own expense, of all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

APPORTIONMENT.

To the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned, County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of February 24th. 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township..	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Estimated Cost.
Allen, Chas. & Edith	Paris	4075	100 60	100 50	\$ 55.25
Amrine, Henry J.	"	1913	135 00	85 00	25.50
same	"	5416	100 00	85 00	25.50
Amrine, Monroe	"	4066	90 00	90 00	36.00
same	"	"	1 00	1 00	.40
Burris, Moses	"	1913	60 83	60 83	30.42
same	"	4074	6 50	6 50	3.25
Elbin, H. J. W.	"	5136	75 25	60 00	18.00
Evans, Robert	"	5416	73 00	18 00	5.40
Fry, James S.	"	"	85 75	85 75	25.73
Jarvis, John J.	"	5136	100 40	100 40	144.60
same	"	4075	57 60	57 60	40.32
Moore, Jennie	"	1913	12 00	12 00	3.90
Olive, James F.	"	4066	97 00	97 00	139.50
same	"	1913	12 00	12 00	13.20
Scheiderer, John S.	"	5136	169 00	144 00	43.20
Shirk, James	"	"	154 00	130 00	39.00
Southard, Homer	"	1913	30 63	30 63	12.25
same	"	4066	171 38	171 38	246.07
same	"	1913	18 62	18 62	12.83
same	"	4066	6 50	6 50	3.90
Southard, Lena E.	"	1913	170 75	170 75	68.30
Southard, Sallia A. & Ivan T.	"	4074	103 00	103 00	83.27
same	"	"	53	53	1.16
Spain, Eva J.	"	4066	5 75	5 75	3.45
Staley, M. L. & N. M.	"	1913	20 00	20 00	6.00
Staley, Nellie M.	"	"	25 00	25 00	7.50
Staley, Simon	"	4074	124 10	95 00	38.00
same	"	4075	22 40	22 40	15.68
same	"	4074	64 00	64 00	44.80
same	"	5138	40 00	40 00	58.00
Staley, Wm.	"	4074	80 00	60 00	24.00
Stubbs, Mary E. & Holly D.	"	5135	228 75	228 75	329.13
Thompson, Mary L.	"	5416	58 62	25 00	7.50
Trimby, J. H.	"	4066	151 00	151 00	45.30
Turner, Mary E.	"	"	90 00	60 00	18.00
Turner, Solomon	"	4074	33 00	30 00	8.00
Reed, Alonza	"	1913	5 78	5 78	3.47
Reed, Alonzo & M. (life)	"	"	10 00	10 00	6.00
Reed, Martha	"	4074	42 66	42 66	29.85
Rohrer, Harriett S	"	4066	90 00	60 00	18.00
Rutan, Ben M.	"	5416	16 25	16 25	4.81
same	"	3354	75 50	60 00	18.00
Weaver, Anna	"	5136	91 37	65 00	19.50
Whitney, George E.	"	5138	237 50	200 00	60.00
same	"	"	237 50	200 00	60.00
Wilber, George	"	3354 &	29 82	29 82	42.88
Wile, Jennie	"	5138	213 72	213 72	307.58
Wood, Thadues	"	4075	97 27	55 00	22.00
Wood, William F.	"	1913	69 76	40 00	16.00
Woodburn, R. L.	"	4066	100 00	100 00	40.00
Carmean, B. F.	Marys'le S. D.	3354	23 72	15 00	9.00
Hornbeck, W. W.	"	"	2 25	2 25	1.35
Hiland, Lycurgus	"	1913	42 72	42 72	25.63
Johnson, W. D. & S. E.	"	3354	2 15	2 00	1.20
Lee, Asa W.	"	4066	4 80	4 80	1.44
Smith, S. J.	"	"	3 00	2 00	.60
Woodburn, R. L.	"	3351 &	102 00	90 00	27.00
Bellville, A. M.	Taylor Twp.	5136	15 00	15 00	22.50
Bellville, Amanda M.	"	4075	64 25	64 25	44.98
Kennedy, J. Charles	"	4264	98 00	8 00	12.00
Lyon, Peter P. q	"	"	49 50	4 00	1.20
Neer, Joseph	"	"	61 50	36 50	10.95
same	"	"	40 00	12 00	3.60
Powers, Chas. A. & Frances	"	4075	71 50	55 00	40.15
Shaw, Morgan	"	4264	41 00	15 00	4.50
Southard, Milton A. & E.	"	4075	135 00	70 00	28.00
Wilber, Annette	"	5136	94 00	93 00	132.50
Total Paid by Paris Twp.....					\$3146.50
Total Paid by Union County					3146.50
Total paid by Land Owners					2697.00
Total Cost of Road					\$8990.00

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

SPECIFICATIONS.

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor whenever necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to the adjoining property.

GRADE.

This is an old graveled road. The surface of the old road being irregular it shall be scarified where necessary and graded to the proper elevation and width, using dirt wherever the Engineer so directs. The contractor will bid on this work in a lump sum to be completed according to the specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineers.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches shall be cleaned out wherever deemed necessary by the Engineer and Commissioners and shall have a slope of 1 1/2 to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be 1 foot wide and kept in true line as far as possible of both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS. The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION. All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally accepted, said grade shall be examined in sections of one-half mile each upon request of the contractor.

LIMSTONE MACADAM. The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from dirt and injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring. The filler shall be of crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass thru a three-quarter (3/4) inch ring, together with a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer and Commissioners, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be four (4) inches thick in the center of the road, four (4) inches thick four (4 1/2) feet from the side of the center; four (4) inch boards shall be held to the line of the grade 9 feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the limestone at the outer edge. The thickness shall be gauged at the center by 4 inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the four inch cubical blocks and the four inch boards.

ROLLING. The stone then shall be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six (6) trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE. The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly four (4) inches thick over the bottom course eleven (11) feet wide (there is to be 2330 cubic yards of screenings and the engineer will estimate the same by freight weights estimating 2600 pounds to equal one cubic yard); care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown, also prevent a wavy surface.

TIME. Said work to commence not later than, and be completed by1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING. No sub-contracting will be allowed without the written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the county commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond for good and sufficient sureties, or with a surety company, of recognized standing in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract in accordance with the plans and specifications, and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS. The county commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials (also a spreader) on the line of work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not properly progressing. The direction and decision of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to said road shall be final and conclusive, unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the Commissioners. The County Commissioners and Engineer reserve the right to change the size of the materials used.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Bureau
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate altho the result of calculations and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No. 1	16,974 feet grading @ \$0.02	\$ 339.49
	4,230 cubic yards limestone and screenings @ \$2.00	8460.00
		\$ 8799.49
	Advertising, stakes, etc., (not included in bids)	190.52
	TOTAL.....	\$ 8990.00

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

CONTRACT.

This Contract, Made this 26th. day of April, A.D. 1917, between the County of Union, State of Ohio, by the Commissioners of said County and J.L. Hamilton Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the Marysville and Raymond road located in Paris Township, Union County, Ohio, and in strict conformity to the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted by and in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractor further agrees as follows:-

First. That he will commence said work on or before the 1st. day of May, 1917 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 10th. day of December, 1917.

Second. That he will do the work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the county engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall be in anywise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

Third. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth in the contract or not.

Fourth. That the county engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance, or declare the contract forfeited, at the option of said commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful manner or defective, said engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of the contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

Fifth. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no further claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

Sixth. That upon satisfactory evidence being shown to said commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid, according to agreement, said commissioners may pay for said work or materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor, of the stipulations of the contract herein named, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials furnished aforesaid, the following prices to-wit:-

Constructing Section No. (all one section) \$ 8760.40

The entire price to be paid for all the work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Eight Thousand, Seven Hundred and Sixty and 40/100 Dollars to be paid by installments, equal to the value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained till the work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify to estimates on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only once on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Commissioners and Engineer as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto;

First. That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and the Engineer shall be made at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineer than is indicated by the specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third. That all work and materials are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by the Commissioners.

Fourth. That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

----- P.V. Burson A.T. Coons
Commissioners of Union County Ohio

J.L. Hamilton, Contractor.

B O N D.

We, J.L. Hamilton, Anie L. Hamilton and Frank Irwin as principal and surety hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Eight Thousand, Eight Hundred and no/Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County, Conditioned as follows:

First.- For the faithful performance of the work under the contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second.- For payment to said county for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions hereof, and according to the specifications for said improvement;

Third; - For the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in the work.

In Witness Whereof, We hereunto set our hands this 30th day of April, 1917.

J.L. Hamilton.
Anie Hamilton
Frank Irwin

We the undersigned County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this Bond and surety this 30th day of April, 1917.

----- P.V. Burson A.T. Coons
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD. (Paris Twp).

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated April 30th. 1917.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor

The within bond and contract are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

Approved by the Board
April 30th. 1917.
W.H. Husted, Clerk.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 363.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 4th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUING MARYSVILLE
AND RAYMOND ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$5,900.00

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved
its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

- WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of the Marysville and Raymond road shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid out of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against Paris Township in which said improvement is located and the balance (30 per cent) shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits resulting therefrom; and
- WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed for the construction of said improvement have not paid their assessments in cash, there being at this time \$2,750.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent assessed against said real estate owners and all of the 35 per cent, viz: \$3,150.00 as levied against Paris Township; and
- WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, provides that the County Commissioners are authorized, whenever in their judgment that it is desirable, to sell the bonds of the County in which said road improvement is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Township and of the landowners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and whose assessments remain unpaid; and
- WHEREAS, in the judgment of said Commissioners it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$5,900.00 for the purpose of providing funds to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Marysville and Raymond road, the respective shares of Paris Township and the landowners assessments that remain unpaid; so therefore be it
- RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$5,900.00 under the aforesaid section of Ohio Laws for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Marysville and Raymond road.
- And that all bonds be dated August 1st. 1917 and bear interest at the rate of Five per cent per annum, payable semi annually, and be in denominations as follows:- Ten bonds of \$590.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$590.00 payable on the 1st day of February, 1918; \$590.00 payable on the 1st day of August 1918; and \$590.00 payable on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August of the years 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.
- That all said bonds be denominated the "Marysville and Raymond Stone and Gravel Road Construction Bonds" and be numbered from Twenty-one (21) to Thirty (30) both inclusive.
- Both principal and interest payable at the County Treasurer's office, Marysville, Ohio.
- Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and counter-signed by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.
- Said bonds shall be sold for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost of constructing the Marysville and Raymond road and for no other purpose. Said Auditor is hereby directed to prepare and keep a separate account of said road in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale to be entered therein to the credit of the Marysville and Raymond Construction Fund; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County sufficient to pay the county's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all property of said county sufficient to cover any deficiency in the payment or collection of the special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of Paris Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity. Said taxes are hereby levied, certified, and extended upon the duplicate of said Union County, Ohio, to be collected by the same officers, at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes levied, certified, extended and collected; and be it further.
- RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and correct transcript of all the resolutions, notices and other proceedings had in reference to said bond issue including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the validity and regularity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a copy of a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and the indebtedness of said Union County and Paris Township and such other information as may be necessary to determine whether said bond issue are within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law as provided by section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer said bonds, in writing to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, at par and accrued interest to date of delivery; said Auditor is further directed that in the event of said bonds being rejected by said Industrial Commission that he shall publish in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, that seal proposals will be received for said bonds.
- Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission to be made at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 11th day of August 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION (Taylor Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 185.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 22nd.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION.(Taylor Twp).

A petition signed by Guy Hamilton and 22 other free holders of Union County,Ohio,being the required 51 per cent was filed with the Board of County Commissioners of said Union County,Ohio,praying for the re-construction of the following descrined road in Tay- lor Township,Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Paris and Taylor Township line road on the line between Paris and Taylor Townships;thence northwesterly with said Marysville and Newton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of James Hamilton,the Shirk heirs,Henry Shirk,etal to its intersection or the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel road with the line between Taylor and Liberty Townships.

In reference to said petition it is hereby ordered that this Board meet at the line of said proposed road and make actual view of the route and territory and detrmine whether or not public utility and convenience requires said road to be made as has been petitioned for,on Saturday May 27th.1916 at 9:30 o'clock A.M. On roll call each member voted "Aye".

P E T I T I O N

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio:

We,the undersigned,being more than 51 per cent of the lot and land owners,residents of the County of Union,State of Ohio,who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for,in case the prayer of this petition would be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to re-construct the following described public road in said county,to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Taylor and Paris Township line road and on the line between Taylor and Paris Town- ships;thence northwesterly with said Marysville and Newton gravel road thru and along the lands of James Hamilton,the Shirk Heirs,Henry Shirk,etal;.to the intersection of said road with the line between Taylor and Liberty Townships.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation,damages,cost and expense of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division .1. of Section 6919 of the Generl Code of OHio,to-wit:- Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road pur- poses upon the grand duplicate of all the taxable property in the county or out of any fund avail- able therefor;not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county to be levied against the taxable property of the Townships or Townships in which said road is in whole or part situated,and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement accoding to the benefits accruing to said real estate as may be determined upon by the said Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition,we hereby waive any and all q questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be construct- ed,the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder,and any and all notices of subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition;and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and procee ings of the county commssioners in reference thereto,and all irregularities,errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement;and if land be taken for said improvement as provided by law,we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

Don B.Shirk	Guy Hamilton	Hisey Shirk	Litha Shirk	J.V.Witter
H.L.Patch	L.F.Griffin	Addie M.Griffin	Charles Watkins	Emma Watkins
S.L.Loughrey	Emma Shaw	Amanda M.Belville	J.W.Hamilton	Carrie Hamilton
M.A.Southard	F.N.Hamilton	Loyal Grow	W.W.Blue	Cora D.Blue
A.Shaw	(Mrs) Evan Shaw	Jane Loughrey		

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 187.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 27th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND EXTENSION,(Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 22nd.1916 and former orders of thia Board said Board met this day in special session with all members present (Messrs.Coons,Burson and Mayberry)on the line of the proposed improvement and made actual view of the route and terri- tory,but on motion of Mr.Coons seconded by Mr.Mayberry,each member voting "aye" on roll call,said matter was adjourned to Monday May 29th.1916 at 2 o'clock P.M. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 190.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,May 29th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD.(Taylor Twp).

In the matter of the petition of Guy Hamilton etal for the re-construct tion of a county road in Taylor Township,Union County,Ohio,filed with the County Auditor on the 13th.day of May,1916,Mr.Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr.Mayberry:-

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of May,1916,Guy Hamilton etal filed with the County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,a petition under Section 6906 to 6948 inclusive,Ohio Lawa,Vol.105-6 page 597 praying for the re-construction of the road by draining,culverting,etc.,as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the line between Paris and Taylor Townships;thence with said road in a northwesterly direction thur and along the lands of James Hamilton,the Shirk heris,Henry Shirk,etal to the intersection of said Marysville and Newton gravel road with the line between Liberty and Taylor Townships;and

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

WHEREAS, on the 27th day of May, 1916, the County Commissioners of said County, Messrs. Burson, Coons and Mayberry did go upon the line of said proposed road as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required the re-construction of said road as prayed for; and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of County Commissioners, Of Union County, Ohio, find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of real estate within one mile of either side thereof have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board, that public utility and convenience does require the re-construction of the Marysville and Raymond road extension as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Taylor and Paris Township line road at the line between Taylor and Paris Townships; thence in a northwesterly direction thru and along the lands of James Hamilton, the Shirk Heirs, Henry Shirk, et al to the intersection of said road with the Liberty and Taylor Township line a distance of about 1½ miles; same to have a grade of 22 feet in width with one track 11 feet wide to be coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications to be prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said road, and he is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, specifications, etc., therefore.

And it is further directed that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement shall be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent shall be paid out of a levy upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against Taylor Township in which said road improvement is located, and the balance 30 per cent, of the cost and expense of said road improvement shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby according to the benefits to be derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by said Board.

It is further ordered by this Board, that the costs and expenses and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities and cost estimates, etc., with the Board of County Commissioners, that the County Auditor be and hereby is directed to give notice of the filing of the plans, etc., in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 310.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this filed his report, plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and the estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against the land owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement of the Marysville and Raymond road Extension, (Taylor Township) same to be published in the Marysville Tribune as per orders of May 29th. 1916, and according to Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, for two consecutive weeks; also the date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 24th day of February, 1917, at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February, 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries and will be affected by the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension located in Taylor Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598, the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and surveys, plat profiles, specifications, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of the Commissioners for the inspection and examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore the County Commissioners have fixed February 24th. 1917, at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place for hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages, said claims must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me, John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 7th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
3rd. day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 6.75

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 318.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 24th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 5th. 1917 and notices published in the Marysville Tribune, the Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Burson, Mayberry and Coons present to hear objections to said road improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages but no claims having been filed, Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public welfare and convenience requires that said road improvement be made, and that the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that we proceed with said road improvement and we hereby adopt the plans, profiles, specifications and estimates therefor as reported by the Engineer in charge thereof without change; and be it further

RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement be paid by Union County out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of the said cost and expense be paid by Taylor Township and the balance, 30 per cent be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the assessments by the Engineer and that any written objections filed with the Board of Commissioners before the time set for hearing same will be heard by said Board on the 16th day of March, 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 24th. 1917

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimates assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension located in Taylor Township, and the same is now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

The County Commissioners have fixed the 16th day of March, 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments. Said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Board on or before the time set for hearing same. Said Commissioners shall hear all objections and act as an Equalizing Board for the adjustment of said assessments.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners, Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February, 28th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 10th day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 5.62

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 333.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 16th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 24th. 1917 and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune the Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry Coons and Burson present to adjust the assessments of the Engineer in the matter of the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension, but no objections were filed, whereupon a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons that we accept and approve said assessments as certified by the Engineer without change and that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed to certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments. Also we authorize the County Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed bids will be received until 2 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917, at the Commissioners office, Marysville, Ohio, for the construction and completion of said road improvement. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye". On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 19th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 2 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension located in Taylor Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 1.51 miles and is to be completed according to plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft of certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give bond in a sum equal to the contract price with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of his contract so made. All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and can be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or county surveyor.

The County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one week on and next after March 21st. 1917, in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 24th.day of March,1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 340.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND
RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION.(Taylor Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 16th.1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Marysville and Raymond road Extension as follows:-

Hisey Shirk, Peoria, Ohio

\$ 4,148.50

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson that we award the contract to Hisey Shirk at his bid of \$4148.50 his being the lowest and best bid; also that we direct the County Auditor to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune that lot and land owners may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 30th day of April, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye". On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

NOTICE TO LOT AND LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND
RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Notice is hereby given that assessments on account of the Marysville and Raymond road Extension may be paid in cash on or before the 30th day of April, 1917. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon a special duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners, of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me J.H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the 11th day of April, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 28th. day of April, 1917.

J.M.Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$3.00

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank forms which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The blank spaces must be filled in except as otherwise noted, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration or addition in writing of any condition, limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasurer must be given. One signing for a company may be required to produce legal evidence of such authority and that the company is a legal existing corporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum, written in ink in both words and figures for which said work will be performed, the gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond, as hereinafter provided, each proposal must be accompanied by a good and sufficient bond or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County, Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of ~~the~~ the materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County Ohio.

In the Matter of the Marysville and
Raymond Road Extension.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

undersigned County Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made note of the intersections of lines, boundaries, land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, and apportionment of cost for the work.

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road with the Taylor and Paris Township line road and at the line between Paris and Taylor Townships;thence in a northwesterly direction thru and along the lands of James Hamilton,the Shirk heirs, Henry Shirk,etal to the inter section of said road with the line between Taylor and Liberty Townships.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons, and for all damages to property, resulting from the negligence of himself or his employed or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners, the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners, the work shall be under the contractor charge and care, and he shall make the necessary, proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement, or any apt thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good at his own expense, all injureis to the work occasioned by accidental or by other cause whatsoever, before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, to take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the contract and specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the work.

The contractor shall not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

APPORTIONMENT.

Marysville, Ohio, March 2nd. 1917.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned, County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of February 24th. 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all the lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited , with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of the Estimated Cost.
Amrine, Lewis T.	Taylor	4264	27 30	4 00	\$ 1.00
Barnett, Ned	"	4405	12 00	6 00	1.50
Crider, Chas. A.	"	4264	23 28	21 00	5.50
Fergus, Thos. W.	"	4405	114 00	23 00	6.00
Florence, Cleo Thompson	"	3429	79 13	79 13	31.60
Griffin, Leonard F.	"	4264	25 50	25 50	10.00
Griffin, Addie M.	"	"	87 10	87 10	35.00
Grose, Walter F.	"	4265	92 00	85 00	55.37
same	"	"	30 00	17 00	4.25
Hamilton, F. M. & Carria	"	5249	20 00	20 00	10.00
Hamilton, James	"	"	96 80	96 80	132.73
Kennedy, J. Charles	"	4264	98 00	90 00	124.25
Loughrey, S. L. & Jane	"	4405	100 13	67 00	20.00
same	"	"	67 30	66 00	20.00
same	"	"	80 00	45 00	11.50
Lyon, Peter P.	"	4264	49 50	33 00	8.50
Miller, Clarence	"	"	15 00	15 00	20.70
Neer, Joseph M.	"	"	40 50	28 00	7.50
same	"	"	61 50	25 00	6.25
same	"	"	40 50	40 50	10.00
Patch, Harriet L.	"	"	49 35	10 00	3.50
Shaw, Evan	"	5249	12 00	12 00	6.00
Shaw, Lewis P. (Trustee)	"	4264	55 00	55 00	22.00
Shaw, Lewis P.	"	"	50 00	50 00	25.00
Shaw, Oliver (life)	"	"	25 00	25 00	10.00
Shaw, Emma	"	"	17 15	17 15	7.00
Shirk, Aaron	"	5249	73 00	73 00	100.80
Shirk, Don B. (life)	"	"	57 00	57 00	78.80
Shirk, Hisey & Tilitha J.	"	"	70 00	70 00	96.20
same	"	"	4 90	4 00	5.70
Shirk, Sarah etal	"	"	53 85	53 80	74.15
Shirk, John	"	4405	63 12	63 12	87.00
Shirk, Henry	"	4265	63 25	63 25	87.00
same	"	"	12 15	11 00	14.75
Smith, Philander	"	"	63 00	4 50	1.25
Watkins, Chas. & Emma	"	"	30 00	30 00	9.00
Shaw, Arthur	Liberty	5729	54 00	54 00	19.00
Shirk, Henry	"	"	12 00	6 50	2.60
Blue, Wm. W. & Cora	Taylor S.D.	5729	93 00	87 00	31.00
same	"	5779	19 90	14 00	3.50
Colhoun, Corydon D.	"	5729	85 00	53 00	13.50
Shaw, Evan	"	"	56 75	56 75	20.00
same	"	"	20 00	20 00	10.00
Beecher, Zina	Peoria S.D.	5729	55 45	3 00	1.00
Grose, Walter F.	"	"	44 45	3.50	5.00
Grow, Loyal	Paris				
Powers, Chas. A. & Frances	Taylor S.D. Paris	4070	30 00	12 00	3.00
Southard, Milton A. & Effie	"	4075	71 50	16 50	8.25
Wilber, Annette	"	4070	135 00	55 00	16.00
	"	5136	94 00	1 00	1.35

Total Paid by Taylor Township	\$ 1,498.00
" " " Union County	1,498.00
" " " Land Owners	1,284.00
Total cost of road	\$ 4,280.00

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line about 20 feet to the left thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind including, trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary, from the road

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

limits; fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.

GRADE.

This is an old graveled road. The surface of the old road being irregular it shall be scari-fied where necessary and graded to the proper elevation and width, using dirt wherever the Engineer so directs. The contractor shall bid on the work in a lump sum to be completed according to the specifications and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall be cleaned out wherever deemed necsaary by the Engin- eer and Commissioners and shall have a slope of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 on the grade sie and 1 to 1 on the outside and the bottom thereof shall be 1 ffoot wide in the bottom and to be kept in a true line as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a regular grade \$o as to con- duct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be indise the road limits unless permitted otherwis by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side dutches thoroly.

EXAMINATION.

All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing until the road is finally completed, said grade shall be examined in sections of one- hal mile upon request of the contractor.

LIMSTONE MACADAM.

The macadam shall consist of two cour ses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good quality, unifor texture and free from rotton or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken in fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring and be retained upon a ring. The screenings free from dirt all of which will pass a three-quar- ter ($\frac{3}{4}$) inch ring, together with a suffient proportion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE.

After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer and Commissioners the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loos limestone shall be four (4) inches thick in the middle of the road and four (4) inches thich four and one-half ($4\frac{1}{2}$) feet from the side of the center; four (4) inch boards shall be held to the grade 9 feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of stone at the outer edge ; the thickness of stone in the center shall be gauged by four (4) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the four inch boards and the four inch cubical blocks.

ROLLING.

The stone shall be rolled with a heavy ~~farmer~~ roller amking at least six (6) trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE.

The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly four (4) inches thick over the bottom course eleven (11) feet wide (there is to be 2330 cubic yards of screenings and the Engineer will estimate the same by freight weights estimating 2600 pounds equal one cubic yard); care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and also to prevent a wavy surface.

TIME.

Said work shall ~~nom~~mence not later than and be completed by 1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting shall be permitted except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end og each month providing the work is progressin satisfactory, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient surety, or with a surety company of recognized standing, in an amout equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work and in accordance with the plans and specifications and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials on the lin of the road at the expense of the contractor, also a spreader, whenever the wrok is not properly progressing. The direction and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaing to the contract shall be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Board of Commissioners. The County Commissioners reserve the right to change the side of the materilas used.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. W. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate altho based on calculations and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No. 1	7966 fineal feet grading at \$0.02	\$159.32
	2000 cubic yards limestone and screenings \$2.00	4000.00
		<u>\$4159.32</u>
	Advertising, stakes, etc., not included in bid	120.68
	Total cost of road	<u>\$4280.00</u>

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

C O N T R A C T.

This Contract, made this 5th. day of April, 1917, between the County of Union, State of Ohio by the Commissioners of said County, and Hisey Shirk, Contractor.

Witnesseth: That the contractor agrees for the consideration hereafter agreed upon and mentioned to furnish, at his own cost and expense, all the labor and materials necessary in the construction of the Maryville and Raymond Road Extension located in Taylor Township, Union County, Ohio, in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractor further agrees as follows:-

First. That he will commence said work on or before the 15th day of April, 1917 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 1st day of December, 1917.

2nd. That he will do the whole work in a thorough and workmanlike manner according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any way affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingencies in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set forth herein or not.

4th. That the county engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the specified time; and if in his opinion the work is not properly progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare this contract forfeited at the option of the commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, at the sole cost of the contractor; so also, if the work is being done in an unskillful manner, said engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of the contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no further claim for compensation for extra work, unless said work is ordered by the engineer and said Board, by resolution, duly adopted and spread upon the Journal.

6th. That on satisfactory evidence shown to said commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials that he is not regularly paid according to agreement, the Commissioners may pay for said work or materials and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said Commissioners, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance by the Contractor, of the stipulations herein contained, hereby agrees to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid the following prices to-wit:-

Section No. (all one section) \$4,148.50

The entire price to be paid for all work hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Four Thousand One Hundred and Forty-eight and no/100 Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is finally completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, on six days notice, for all finished work; but only once in thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and County Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing, by said contract that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed between the parties hereto: First, That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners or by the Engineer shall be done at cents per cubic yard. And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or Engineers than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above stated contract price.

Second. That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said county commissioners or engineer shall have the full right at any time to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third. That all work and materials are to be at the contractors risk until the whole job is completed and accepted; and whenever the term Engineer, is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by said commissioners.

Fourth. That all measurements of quantities shall be made by said engineer and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects as provided in the contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands the day and year first above written.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

Hisey Shirk, Contractor.

B O N D.

We, Hisey Shirk as principal and Sylvester Baughman and William Rogers as surety hereby bind ourselves, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County, Ohio; Conditioned as follows:-

First. For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications.

Second. For payment to said county for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications for the improvement.

Third. For the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished to the original contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in the work.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this 5th. day of April, 1917

Hisey Shirk

Sylvester Baughman.
William Rogers.

We the undersigned County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this Bond and Surety, this 9th. day of April, 1917.

J. J. Mayberry, A. T. Coons P. V. Burson.
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

I hereby certify, that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bonds are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 364.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 4th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARYSVILLE AND RAYMOND ROAD EXTENSION. (Taylor Twp).

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said Marysville and Raymond Road Extension shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid out of the levy for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of Taylor Township; that the balance, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and will be benefited thereby according to the benefits derived therefrom; and

WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed for the construction of said road improvement have not paid their assessments, there being at this time, \$1,300.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent of the cost and expense to be paid by the said land owners, and all of the 35 per cent. viz:- \$1,500.00 of the cost and expense of said improvement as assessed against Taylor Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 593 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized, that whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which said road is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of the Township and the land owners, whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon and whose assessments remain unpaid; and

WHEREAS, in the judgment of the County Commissioners it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$2,800.00 for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension, the respective shares of Taylor Township and the lands owners whose assessments remain unpaid; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$2,800.00 under the aforesaid Sections of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension.

And that all bonds be dated August 1st. 1917, and bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows:- Ten bonds of \$280.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$280.00 payable on the 1st day of February 1918; \$280.00 payable on the 1st day of August, 1918; \$280.00 payable on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August of the years 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.

That all said bonds be denominated the "Marysville and Raymond Road Extension, Stone and Gravel Road Construction" bonds and be numbered from Thirty-one (31) to Forty (40), inclusive.

Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio. Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and counter-signed by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the Coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is directed to keep a separate account of said road in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds of this bond sale to be entered therein to the credit of the Marysville and Raymond Road Extension, Construction Fund; and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of Union County, Ohio, sufficient to pay the County's portion of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon the grand duplicate of the county sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of the special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the taxable property of said Taylor Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; Said taxes are hereby levied, certified and extended upon the duplicate of said Union County, Ohio, to be collected by the same officers, at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes, certified, levied and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the resolutions, notices and other proceedings of the Commissioners, had in reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings the number of members present and such other matter from the records of this office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and validity of said bond issue and attach thereto a statement, certified by him of the amount of the tax duplicate and of the indebtedness of said Taylor Township and Union County and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tax limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer, in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$2,800.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; and said Auditor is further directed that in the event of said bonds being rejected by said Industrial Commission that he publish in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, that sealed proposals will be received for said bonds.

Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission to be made at the office of the County Auditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 11th day of August, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows: * Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 155.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 10th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

A petition signed by Clark Kilbury and 21 other freeholders of Union County, Ohio, being the required 51 per cent, was filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, for the re-construction of the following described public road in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Watkins and California Gravel Road with the Watkins and Delaware Gravel Road at Watkins in Millcreek Township; thence with the said Watkins and California Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Philemon Tossey, W.C. Henderson, and others to the Jerome Township line a distance of about two miles.

In reference to said petition, it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said proposed improvement on Tuesday April 25th.1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether or not public utility requires the proposed improvement to be made as petitioned for.

P E T I T I O N .

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, of Union County, State of Ohio:

We, the undersigned being more than fifty-one per cent of the land and lot owners residents of the County of Union, State of Ohio, who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of the petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as herein prayed for, hereby respectfully petition you honorable board to re-construct the following described public road, located in said county, to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Watkins and California Gravel Road with the Watkins and Delaware Gravel Road at Watkins in Millcreek Township; thence with said Watkins and California Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Philemon Tossey, W.C. Henderson and others to the Jerome Township line, a distance of about two miles.

We respectfully request that the compensation and damages, cost and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 1 of Section 6919 General Code of Ohio, to-wit:- Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof shall be paid out of a levy or levies for road purposes upon all the taxable property in the county or from any funds available therefor; that less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county to be levied against the taxable property of any Township or Townships in which said proposed improvement is in whole or in part situated and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent thereof shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits accruing to such real estate as may be determined upon by said Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and proceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost and expense of said improvement; and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of the law.

Clark Kilbury	L.A. Tossey	Frank D. Henderson	Joseph Easton	Fred Thompson
Samantha Thompson	T.H. Kilgore	D.H. Green	Chas. W. Aukland	W.P. Thompson
W.G. McKittrick	Chas. Owens	Curry Thompson	S.M. Conklin	M.R. Haggard
Sarah M. Hobert	L. Kalteis	Jennie Godfrey	Dora Godfrey	Iro Tossey
Geo. W. Longbrake	James Edwards	Sarah E. Henderson	W.S. Davis	L.J. Kalteis Jr
John Murphy	Retta Bryson	Lillie Thompson	R.B. Thompson	May Thompson
R.M. Thompson	Retta Gordon			

Marysville, Ohio, May 5th.1916.

I hereby deputize F.D. Henderson to sign my name on petition for the Watkins and California Road.

R.B. Thompson.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 165.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 25th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 10th.1916 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day on the line of the proposed improvement with the following members present: P.V. Burson, ~~Mr. Coons~~ and J.J. Mayberry, and made actual view of the route and the territory and on motion of Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Burson, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, the matter was continued to Monday May 8th.1916 at 1 o'clock P.M.. On motion by Burson seconded by Mayberry the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL.18 PAGE 172.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 8th.1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of April 25th.1916, said matter came on for further consideration, a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that said matter be adjourned to Monday April 15th.1916 at 1 o'clock for further consideration. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 179.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 15th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

In the matter of Clark Kilbury et al for the re-construction of a county road in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the County Auditor on the 10th. day of April, 1916, Mr. Mayberry offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS, On the 10th. day of April, 1916, Clark Kilbury and others filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, a petition under Sections 6906 to 6948, inclusive, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597 praying for the re-construction of said road by draining, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., as follows: * Commencing at the intersection of the Watkins and California Gravel Road with the Watkins and Delaware Gravel Road at Watkins in Millcreek Township; thence in with said Watkins and California Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Philemon Tossey, W.C. Henderson, and others to the Jerome Township line, a distance of about two miles; and

WHEREAS, on the 25th day of April, 1916, the Board of County Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, Messrs. Burson, Coons and Mayberry, did go upon the line of the proposed road as petitioned for, for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility and convenience required the road to be improved as petitioned for; and

WHEREAS, we the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, find that the required fifty one per cent of the land owners who reside within one mile of either side of said improvement have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience do require said Watkins and California Road to be re-constructed as follows:- Commencing at the intersection of the Watkins and California Gravel Road with the Watkins and Delaware Gravel Road at Watkins in Millcreek Township; thence with said Watkins and California Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Philemon Tossey, W.C. Henderson and others to the Jerome Township Line, a distance of about two miles, same to have a grade of 22 feet with one track 11 feet in width coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and construction of said improvement and he is hereby directed to prepare and file the necessary plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of said cost and expense of said road improvement shall be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against Millcreek Township in which said Township said road improvement is located; and the balance of said cost and expense, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby, and in proportion to the benefits derived therefrom by said real estate as determined by the Board.

It is further ordered by this Board, that the estimated cost, and expenses and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plats, profiles, estimates of quantities cost estimates, specifications, etc., with the Board of Commissioners, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized to give notice of the filing of said plans, etc by publication in the Marysville Tribune, according to law; On roll call each member voted as follows:- Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye" Mayberry "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 310.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, this day filed his report, plans, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates and estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of the improvement to be assessed against the land owners whose lands are within the boundaries of the Watkins and California Road, Millcreek Township, same to be published in the Marysville Tribune as per orders of May 15th. 1916 and according to Section 6912, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6, page 598 for two consecutive weeks; also date for hearing objections to said improvement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the 1st. day of March, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio,

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corporations either public or private whose lands are within the boundaries of the Watkins and California Road Improvement located in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912 Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 598 the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the surveys, plats, profiles, specifications, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, etc., for said improvement are now on file in the office of said Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Therefore the Commissioners have fixed the 1st. day of March, 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place for hearing objections to said road improvement and to hear claims for compensation and damages; said claims must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the day set for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on an next after the 7th day of February, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
3rd. day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$6.75

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 323.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND
CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 5th. 1917 and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to hear objections to said road improvement and to adjust claims for compensation and damages but it appearing to this Board that no written objections to said improvement nor claims for compensation and damages were filed, Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that public convenience and welfare requires said road improvement to be made and the cost and expense thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; so therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby adopt the plans and specifications, etc., of the Engineer in charge thereof, without change; and be it further
RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement be paid by Union County out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense be paid by Millcreek Township and the balance, 30 per cent, be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby according to the benefits which will be derived therefrom as determined by the Commissioners; and be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the schedule of estimated assessments as prepared by the Engineer and that any written objections thereto filed with the County Commissioners on or before the time set for hearing same will be heard by said Commissioners on March 20th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. On roll each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND
CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, county surveyor, has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land affected by the Watkins and California Road located in Millcreek Township and the same is now on file in the office of said Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed March 20th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at their office, Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing objections to said assessments; said objections must be made in writing and filed with the Board of Commissioners on or before the time set for hearing same at which time the Commissioners will act as an equalizing board and will hear all claims, so filed.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after March 7th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
17th. day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees. \$5.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 334.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 20th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND
CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 1st. 1917, and as per advertisements in the Marysville Tribune the County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry and Burson present to adjust the assessments as returned by the Engineer in said matter, but no written objections having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we accept and approve the assessments as read by the Engineer without change and that the County Auditor place the several assessments herein upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; also we authorize the County Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 2:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of said Commissioners, for the construction and completion of said road improvement.

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 20th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 2:30 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., the Watkins and California Road Improvement located in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 2.1 miles, and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bonds in an amount equal to the contract price, with good and sufficient sureties, for the faithful performance of his contract. All bids must be made on blank forms provided by the Commissioners and may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids. By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on and next after the 21st. day of March, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 24th. day of March, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printers Fees \$4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 340.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 20th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Burson and Coons present to receive and open proposals for the labor and materials for the construction of the Watkins and California Gravel Road, but no bids being received a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson, that we direct the County Auditor to re-advertise said sale and cause said notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune, that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M. April 26th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 1:30 o'clock P.M. April 26th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., of the Watkins and California Road Improvement located in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio; said road consists of about 2.1 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of said Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give bond with good and sufficient surety, in an amount equal to the amount of the contract price, for the faithful performance of his contract so made. All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids. By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath the the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on and next after the 11th day of April, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 28th. day of April, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 347.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs.Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Watkins and California Road Improvement. The following bid was received:-

Thomas J.Dodge,Plain City,Ohio. \$5,287.00

A motion was made by Mr.Coons,seconded by Mr.Burson,each member voting "Aye" on roll call that we award the contract to said Thomas J.Dodge at his bid of \$5287.00 his being the lowest and best bid; and that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed to published in the Marysville Tribune that the lot and land owners benefited,may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 26th.day of May,1917.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,April 26th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD.(Millcreek Twp).

Notice is hereby given that assessments on account of the Watkins and California Road Improvement located in Millcreek Township,may be paid in cash on or before the 26th.day of May,1917. All assessments not paid in cash will be placed upon the duplicate and collected as other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after the 2nd.day of May,1917,in the Marysville Tribune,a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
21st.day of May,1917.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.37

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

Surveyor's Office,Marysville,Ohio.

In the Matter of the Watkins and Claifornia Road:

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners of

Union County,Ohio:-

I,the undersigned Engineer, inobedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made note of the intersections of lines and boundaries,land marks,bridges, and culverts,and I herwith make report of the same with plans,plats,profiles,estimates of quantities,specifications and apportionment of the cost of the same.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the intersection of the Watkins and Claifornia Gravel Road with the Watkins and Delaware Gravel Road at Watkins in Millcreek Township;thence with said Watkins and California Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Philemon Tossey,W.C.Henderson etal to the Jerome Township line,a distance of about two miles.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank forms which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or county Surveyor.The blank spaces indicated in the proposal shaeet except as otherwise notedmust be filled in,and any proposal that contains any omission,alteration or addition in writing of any condition,limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm,the name and place of residence of each member of same must be given;if made by a corporation the names of the president,secretary and treasurer must be given. One signing for a company or for another may be required to present evidence that the company is a legal existing comporation.

Each sealed proposal shall specify the gross sum,written with ink in words and figures,for which the contract will be performed;the gross sum written in words takes precedent over figures. As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and furnish bond,as herein provided,each proposal must be accompanied with a certified check of sufficient bond in an amount equal to 5 per cent of the proposal. Shall check or draft shall be made payable on demand to the Auditor of Union County,Ohio.

Permission will not be given to withdraw,modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall be not more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of the improvement of all the materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete,in a workmanlike manner,the im-provement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and for all damages to property during the continuance of this contract,resulting from the negligence of himself or his employes or agents. Before the final acceptance of the work by the Commissioners the contractor shall restore all property,public or private,which he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until the final acceptance of the work by the commissioners,the work shall be under the contracotrs care and charge,and he shall take every necessary,proper precaution against accident or injury to the improvement or any part thereof,by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever,whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild,repair and make good any at his own expense,all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever,before the final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD. (Millcreek Twp).

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable and sufficient lights, and take all necessary precautions for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All the work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specification as well as any minor details not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental and as being a part of, and included in the contract. The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

APPORTIONMENT.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:-

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of March 1st, 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the location and construction of the improvement in money according to the benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost. Construction. Location.
Aukland, Chas. W.	Millcreek	3475	25 00	25 00	\$ 20.00
same	Sch. Dist.	5724	59 00	59 00	26.55
Davis, Wayne S.	Jerome Tp.	5166	50 00	5 00	1.00
same	"	5724	221 00	120 00	24.00
same	"	"	50 00	50 00	20.00
McKittrick, Wm.	"	3475	80 00	37 00	41.44
Wiltsie, Chas. H. (tax)	"	"	1 13	1 13	1.25
Aukland, Chas. W.	Millcreek	5610	14 76	14 76	16.53
same	"	5724	50 00	50 00	54.57
Beecher, Walter B.	"	1394	474 45	43 00	8.60
Conklin, Sanford M.	"	5610	15 90	7 00	1.40
same	"	5477	69 75	45 00	9.00
Cosgray, Oliver G.	"	5610	31 00	31 00	9.30
same	"	5477	29 00	29 00	8.70
Duncan, B. C. & L. G.	"	1307	162 00	3 00	1.35
Easton, Joseph	"	5477	22 10	22 10	10.39
Edwards, Jas. A.	"	"	25 00	25 00	10.00
same	"	"	87 70	45 00	9.00
Graham, Frances M.	"	"	53 50	53 50	24.08
Graham, Christian & Lovina	"	"	20 00	20 00	8.00
Graham, Christian M.	"	"	58 75	58 75	20.56
Graham, Stephen	"	5610	25 75	25 75	5.15
Green, D. H.	"	"	29 66	28 00	5.60
same	"	"	46 55	10 00	2.00
Gordon, Rettie	"	5477	8 50	8 50	3.40
Godfrey, Margaret	"	"	25	25	1.00
Haggard, Eunice	"	"	86 80	86 80	39.06
Haggard, M. R.	"	"	15 00	10 00	4.00
same (life)	"	"	3 75	1 00	.67
Herriott, Etta C.	"	5610	44.48	40 00	8.00
Henderson, William C.	"	"	90 50	90 50	101.56
same	"	5477	340 60	340 60	381.47
same	"	"	56 60	56 60	27.47
Henderson, Sarah E.	"	"	54 00	30 00	6.00
Hobert, Sarah M.	"	"	22 00	22 00	1.00
Kilgore, Thomas H.	"	"	107 00	107 00	48.15
same	"	1394	56 50	40 00	8.00
same	"	3956	88 50	10 00	2.00
same	"	1307	47 33	5 00	2.25
Kilbury, Clark R.	"	5477	77 50	77 50	86.80
King, Myrtle	"	"	89 65	89 65	44.83
Longbrake, George W. & Isabelle	"	"	65 85	65 85	71.34
Owen, Chas.	"	"	30 30	30 30	13.63
same	"	"	2 56	2 56	1.28
Thompson, Fred L. & Lillie (tax)	"	"	2 25	2 25	1.00
same	"	"	1 25	1 25	1.00
Thompson, R. B.	"	"	2 146	2 146	2.40
same	"	"	15 00	15 00	7.50
Thompson, Rettie May	"	"	9 75	9 75	.80
Thompson, Curry & May	"	1394	107 55	107 55	448.39
Thompson, Samantha (life)	"	5610	100 68	75 00	84.00
Thompson, Nelson P. & Retta M.	"	"	2 47	2 47	2.75
Tossey, Iro	"	5477	78 91	78 00	83.36
Tossey, Philemon	"	"	57 00	57 00	28.50
Tossey, Lemuel	"	"	113 50	113 50	127.12
Tossey, Frank	"	"	79 00	35 00	7.00
Taylor, Alice	"	"	43 00	43 00	21.50
same	"	1394	464 17	150 00	30.00
Kalties, L. G.	Lot	7 All			1.00
same		9 W $\frac{1}{2}$.50
same		13 Pt.			.50
Kalties, L.		11 E			.50
Thompson, R. B.		1 All			1.00
same		3 "			1.00
same		5 "			1.00

Total paid by Millcreek Township .. \$1914.60
 Total paid by Union County 1914.50
 Total paid by Land Owners 1641.00
 Total cost of road \$ 5470.00

SPECIFICATIONS.

LOCATION. Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line 20 feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. All such trees, brush and roots must be burned without damage to the adjoining property.

GRADE. The grade shall be about 24 feet wide or 12 feet on each side of the center stakes, and have a crown of six inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the sides shall have a slope of 1 1/2 to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over one foot, the grade shall be widened one foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.

SIDE DITCHES. The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of 1 1/2 to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside and the bottom thereof shall be true and smooth and one foot wide in the bottom and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a regular grade to conduct water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS. The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION. All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon, and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until the road is finally completed. Said grade shall be examined in sections of one half mile each upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM. The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of limestone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of uniform quality and free from rotten stone or inferior stone, shall be well screened and free from dirt and other injurious matter of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring. The filler shall be of crushed screenings, free from dirt all of which will pass a one-half (1/2) inch ring, together with a sufficient proportion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE. After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road and six (6) inches thick four and one-half (4 1/2) feet from the side of the center. Six (6) inch boards shall be held to line by suitable stakes, nine feet apart. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the outer edge; the thickness at the center shall be gauged by six (6) inch cubical blocks. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the six (6) inch boards and the cubical blocks.

ROLLING. The stone shall then be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE. The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly ~~there~~ (3) inches thick over the bottom course eleven (11) feet wide; care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown and to prevent a wavy surface.

TIME. Said work shall commence not later than and be completed by 1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING. No sub-contracting shall be permitted except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES. At the end of each month, providing the work is satisfactorily progressing, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT AND BOND. The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give good and sufficient bond, or with a surety company of recognized standing in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of his contract in accordance with the plans and specifications and within the time prescribed.

RESERVATIONS. The county commissioners reserve the right to place laborers, also a spreader, on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor whenever the work is not properly progressing. The direction and decisions of the Engineer on all matters pertaining to the work will be final and conclusive unless countermanded by a majority of the Commissioners. The county Commissioners also reserve the right to change the size of the materials used.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE. The estimates below are only approximate altho based on calculations and the contractor must be responsible for his data on which to base his bid.

Section 1.	10640 lineal feet of grading @ 0.02	\$ 212.50
	2900 cubic yards of crushed stone and screenings @ \$1.75	5075.00
		<u>5287.50</u>
	Advertising, etc., not included in the bidding	& 182.20
	Total cost of the road	\$ 5470.00

C O N T R A C T.

This Contract, Made this 26th. day of April, A.D. 1917, between the County of Union by the Commissioners of said County, and T.J. Dodge, Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the Watkins and Claifornia Road Improvement located in Millcreek Township, Union County, Ohio, and in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached which plans and specifications have been duly adopted in accordance with Section 6939 General Code of Ohio, and are hereby made a part of this Contract. And the contractor further agrees as follows:-

1st. That he will commence the work on or before the 1st day of May, 1917 and prosecute so as to complete same on or before the 10th. day of December, 1917.

2nd. That he will do the whole work in a workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the County Engineer, and to the acceptance of the Board of County Commissioners. And that said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, alterations, deductions or additions, in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.

3rd. That he will claim no extra allowance for any contingents in doing and completing the foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specifically set for herein or not.

4th. That the County Engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficiently progress to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare this contract forfeited; at the option of the County Commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise, as the sole cost of the contractor; so, also, if the work is being done in an unskillful or defective manner said Engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work, and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work unless said work is ordered by the County Engineer, and said Board, by resolution duly adopted, and spread upon the Journal.

6th. That upon satisfactory evidence being shown to said Commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid according to agreement, said Commissioners may pay for said work and materials and charge the same to the contractor as cash of account.

And the said County, in consideration of the faithful and entire performance, by the contractor of the stipulations herein contained hereby agrees to pay said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid, the following prices, to-wit:-

Constructing Section No. (all one section) \$5,287.00

The entire price to be paid for all work and materials hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Five Thousand Two Hundred and Eighty-seven Dollars, to be paid in installments, equal to the value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained until the work is completed and accepted upon a general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates, upon six days notice for all finished work; but only once in every thirty days and only on full quarter sections of construction; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the Engineer shall have been notified, in writing by said contractor that said work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto:

First. That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioner and the Engineer shall be done at ... cents per cubic yard; and if any less cut or fill is allowed by the Commissioners and Engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications a deductions of ... per cubic yards shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. That the estimating of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same, but said County Commissioners or Engineer shall have the full right at any time, to reject materials that are found to be defective.

Third. That all materials and work are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job shall be completed and accepted; and whenever the term "Engineer" is used in this contract or the attached specifications, it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by the said Commissioners.

Fourth. That all measurements of materials shall be made by the engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided in this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, the day and year first above written.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

T.J. Dodge, Contractor.

B O N D.

We, T.J. Dodge, as principal and G.E. Herriott and Mrs. T.J. Dodge as sureties hereby bind ourselves in the sum of Five Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio, for the use of Union County,

Conditioned as follows:-

First For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications. Second.- For payment of said county for all damages which may be suffered by failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof and in accordance with said plans and specifications for said improvement; Third.- For the payment of all labor and materials for or used in the construction of the road in which is furnished to the original contractor, or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in the work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 2nd. day of May, 1917.

T.J. Dodge, Contractor Mrs. T.J. Dodge G.E. Herriott.

We the County Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and surety this 2nd. day of May, 1917.

J.J. Mayberry A.T. Coons P.V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

Dated May 7th. 1917.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

The within contract and bond are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

Approved by the Board May 2nd. 1917. W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 361.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 4th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING WATKINS AND
CALIFORNIA ROAD BONDS AGGREGATING \$3,600.00

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its
adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid from the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense shall be apaid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes, upon the grand duplicate of Millcreek Township, and the balance, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are with in on mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits derived therefrom; and

WHEREAS, certain land owners assessed thereon for the construction of said improvement have not paid their assessments there being at this time \$1,650.00 unpaid of the 30 per cent to be paid by said real estate owners and all of the 35 per cent, viz: \$1,950.00 of the said cost and expense of said improvement to be paid by said Millcreek Township; and

WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603, provides that the County Commissioners are authorized, whenever in their opinion it is desirable to sell the bonds of the county in which said road is located and in such an amount as is necessary to pay the respective shares of land owners and of the Township in which said road is situated; and

WHEREAS, in the judgement of said County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, it is desirable and necessary to seel the bonds of said Union County, Ohio, in a sum aggregating \$3,600.00 for the purpose of paying the cost and expense of said road improvement, the respective shares of Millcreek Township and of the land owners whose assessments remain unpaid; so therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$3,600.00 under the aforesaid section of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Watkins and California Road.

And that all said bonds be dated August 1st. 1917 and bear interest at the rate of five per cent, per annum, payable semiannually and be in denominations as follows: Ten (10) bonds of \$360.00 each, and to mature as follows:- \$360.00 payable February 1st and August 1st. of the years 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922.

That all said bonds be denominated "Watkins and California State and Gravel Road Construction" bonds and be numbered from One (1) to Ten (10) both inclusive,

Both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.

Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.

Said bonds shall be sold according to law, for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and that the proceeds therefrom shall be applied to and used to pay the cost and expenses of constructing the Watkins and Claifornia Road and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is required and directed to keep a separate account of said road in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this sale entered therei to the credit of the "Watkins and California Road Construction" fund; and be it further

RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of said Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax sufficient to pay any deficiency in the collection or payment of special assessments hereinbefore mentioned; also ther shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon all the property of the county assessed against the property of Millcreek Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity.

Said taxes shall be and hereby are levied, certified and extended upon the duplicate of said Union County, Ohio, and shall be collected by the same officers, at the same time and in the same manner as is taxes for general purposes, levied, certified, extended and collected; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be directed to prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a transcript of all the resolutions, notices and other proceedings of the County Commissioners had in reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records of his office as may be necessary to determine the regularity and thalidity of said bond issue and to attach th thereto a copy of a statement, certified by him of the amount of the tax duplicate and the indebtedness of said Union County and of Millcreek Township and such other informatio as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any debt or tas limitation as imposed by law as provided by Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$3,600.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest to date of delivery; said Auditor is further instructed that in the event of said Industrial Commission of Ohio rejecting said bonds, he shall advertise in the Marysville Tribune according to law, that sealed proposals will be received for said bonds.

Said bonds to be delived in event of sale other than to the the Industrial Commission of Ohio, to be mad at the office of the County A ditor, Marysville, Ohio, on the 11th. day of August, 1917. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 172.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 8th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

A petition signed by Richard S. Fry and 19 other freeholders being the required 51 per cent, filed their petition with the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, praying for the reconstruction of the following described public road in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio: to-wit:-

Commencing at the Mill creek and Jerome Township line and on the Watkins and California Gravel Road; thence in a southerly direction with said Watkins and California Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Chas. S. Comstock, Chester Seigman, Oscar Green and Richard Fry to the Plain City and Delaware Gravel Road; a distance of about one and onehalf miles.

In reference to the above petition, it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of the proposed road improvement on Thursday May 11th. 1916 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether or not said road improvement is required by public utility and convenience as has been petitioned for.

P E T I T I O N

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners, Union County, State of Ohio:

We, the undersigned, being more than fiftyone per cent of the lot and land owners, residents of the County of Union, State of Ohio, who would be specially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for, in case the prayer of this petition be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable board to re-construct the following described road, located in said county, to-wit:-

Commencing at the line between Millcreek and Jerome Townships on the Watkins and California Gravel Road; thence in a southerly direction with said Watkins and California Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Chas. S. Comstock, Chester Seigman, Oscar Green and Richard S. Fry to the Plain City and California Gravel Road, a distance of about one and onehalf miles.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation and damages, cost and expenses of said improvement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid in the manner specified in sub-division 1 of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio, to-wit:-

Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof, shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of all the taxable property in the county or out of any funds available therefor; not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of the proceeds of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against the township or townships in which said road is in whole or part situated and the balance thereof which shall not be less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate within one mile of either side of said improvement according to the benefits accruing to said real estate as may be determined upon by the Board of County Commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improvement is to be constructed, the jurisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of all subsequent notices proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release all claims for damages on account of the construction of the improvement and on account of the proceedings of the commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects ~~and~~ in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of said improvement; and if land be taken for such improvement as provided by law we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such award as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of law.

Richard S. Fry, Marysville, Ohio.
Salome Doherty, Marysville, Ohio
J. F. Gugel, Marysville, Ohio.
Emma Fairbanks, Marysville, Ohio.
W. R. Fry, Marysville, Ohio.
D. H. Green, Plain City, Ohio.
Sue McKittrick, Marysville, Ohio
N. P. Thompson, Marysville, Ohio,
T. J. Dodge, Marysville, Ohio
W. S. Davis, Marysville, Ohio.

G. E. Herriott, Plain City, Ohio, R. #3.
C. M. Doherty, Marysville, Ohio.
J. E. Fairbanks, Marysville, Ohio.
Larey E. Douglas, Marysville, Ohio.
J. P. Witmer, Plain City, Ohio.
A. F. Comstock, Marysville, Ohio.
Chester Seigman, Marysville, Ohio.
A. W. Fry, Columbus, Ohio.
C. W. Aukland, Marysville, Ohio

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 177.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 11th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of May 8th. 1916 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in specials session with all members present, on the line of the proposed road improvement and made actual view of the route and territory but upon motion of Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Coons, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, adjourned said matter to Monday May 15th. 1916 at 1 o'clock P.M. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL 18 PAGE 180.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 15th. 1916.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

In the matter of the petition of Richard S. Fry et al for the reconstruction of a county road in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, filed with the Auditor of said Union County, Ohio, on the 8th. day of May, 1916. Mr. Mayberry offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

WHEREAS, on the 8th.day of May,1916 Richard S.Fry and others filed with the County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,a petition under Section 6919 to 6948,Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 597, praying for the reconstruction by draining,culverting,recoting with crushed stone,etc., of the following described road: Commencing at the intersection of the Jerome and Mill-creek township line with the Watkins and California Gravel Road;thence with said Watkins and California Gravel Road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Chas.S. Comstock,Chester Siegman,Oscar Green and Richard Fry to the Blain city and California Gravel Road,a distance of about one and one half miles;and

WHEREAS, on the 11th.day of May,1916,the Commissioners of said county,Messrs.Mayberry,Coons and Burson did go upon the line of said improvement as petitioned for for the purpose of de-termining whether or not publicutilityrequired the improvement of said road as prayed for;and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of said Union County,Ohio,find that the required fifty-one per cent of the interested land owners have signed said petition;therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires the said Watkins and California Road Extension to be re-constructed as follows:- Commencint at the intersection of the Jerome and Millcreek township line with the Watkins and California Gravel Road;thence with said road in a southerly direction thru and along the lands of Chas.S.Comstock, Chester Seigman,Oscar Green and Richard S.Fry to the Plain City and California Gravel Road a distance of about one and one half mile,same to have a grade of 22 feet with one trach 11 feet in width to be coated with crushed stone,etc.,as per plans and specifications of Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor,who is hereby appointed Engineer for the location and const construction of said road and he is hereby directed to prepare and file his plans,profile estimates,specifications,etc., therefor.

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road impröve-ment be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense be paid out of a levy upon the grand duplicae of the county assessedagainst Jerome Township,in which said road is located and the balance,30 per cent,shall be assessed upon and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby in proportion to the benefits derived therefrom by said real estate as determined upon by this Board.

It is further ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further orders that upon the filing of said plans,etc.,and apportionment with the Board of County Commissioners,that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed and authorized go give notice of the filing of the same by publication in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows: Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL,VOL.18 PAGE 310.
Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 5th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALI-FORNIA ROAD EXTENSION.(Jerome Twp).

Chas.E.Blain,County Surveyor this day filed his report,plans, profiles,specifications,estimates of quantities,sost estimates,etc.,and the estimated apportionment of the cost and expense as assessed against the the land owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said Watkinsand California Road Extension (Jerome Twonship) same to be published in the Marysville Tribune,according to orders of May 15th.1916 and according to Section 6912 Ohio Laws,Vol.105-6 page 598,for two consecutive weeks;also the date for hearing objections to said im-provement and claims for compensation and damages has been fixed for the fistr day of March,1917, at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners,Marysville,Ohio,

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office,Union County,Ohio.
Marysville,Ohio,February 5th.1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALI-FORNIA ROAD EXTENSION.(Jerome Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners and corpora-tions either public or private whose lands are within the boundaies and will be affected by the Watkins and California Road Extension Improvement located in Jerome Township,Union County,Ohio.

In accordance with Section 6912 General Code of Ohio,the County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio,have determined by resolution to construct said road improvement and the plats,plans, profiles,specifications,estimates of quantities,cost estimates,etc.,therefor are now on file in the offive of said Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

Therefore the County Commissioners have fixed March 1st.1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. at the office of said Commissioners,Marysville,as the time and plave of hearing objections to said road improve-ment and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages;said claims must be mad e in writing and filed with this Board on or before the dayset for hearing same.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County,Ohio.

W.H.Husted,County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H.Shearer and made solemn oath that aecopy of the notice,a copy of which is hereto attached,was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after February 7th.1917 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H.Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this 3rd.day of March,1917.

J.M.Huber,Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$6.75

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 323.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 5th. 1917 and notices published in the Marysville Tribune the County Commissioners met this day in special session with Messrs Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to hear objections to and claims for compensation and damages on the Watkins and California Road Extension, but it appearing to this Board that nowritten objections to or claims for compensation and damages having been filed, Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:-

WHEREAS? We are of the opinion that public welfare and convenience requires said road improvement to be made and that the cost thereof is not excessive in view of the public utility thereof; therefore be it
RESOLVED, that we proceed with said improvement and we hereby approve and adopt said plans, profiles, specifications, estimates, etc., of the the Engineer in charge thereof without change, and be it further
RESOLVED, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road improvement be paid by Union County to be paid out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 epr cent be paid by the levy for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against Jerome Township and the balance, 30 per cent, be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are benefited thereby as determined by the County Commissioners, and be it further
RESOLVED, that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune of the filing of the estimates assessments as prepared by the Engineer in charge thereof and that any written objections to the same filed with with Board on or before the time set for hearing same will be heard by said County Commissioners on March 20th. 1917 at 2 o'clock P.M. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Burson "Aye" Coons "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 1st. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

Notice is hereby given that Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor has filed his schedule of estimated assessments on each lot and tract of land that will be affected by the Watkins and California Road Extension and the same are now on file in the office of the County Commissioners for the examination of any persons interested therein.

Said Commissioners have fixed March 20th. 1917, at 2 o'clock P.M. at their office in Marysville, Ohio, as the time and place of hearing said objections to said assessments; said objections must be made in writing and filed with this Board on or before the time named for hearing same at which time the Board of Commissioners will act as an Equalizing Board and will hear all said claims. By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W. H. Husetd, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached was published for two consecutive on and next after March 17th. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the County aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 17th. day of March, 1917.

J. M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 5.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 334.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 20th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 1st. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry and Burson present to adjust assessments as returned by the Engineer in said matter, but no written objections having been filed a motion was made by Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Mayberry, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, that we accept and approve the assessments as certified by said Engineer and that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed to place the same upon a special duplicate and certify the same to the County Treasurer for collection in Ten (10) equal semi-annual installments; also we authorize the County Auditor to advertise in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 3 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners for the construction and completion of said improvement. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 20th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 3 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 5th. 1917 at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading culvetting, coating with crushed stone, etc., of the Watkins and Claifornia Road Extension located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio; said improvement consists of about 1.51 miles and is to be completed according to the plans and specifications now on file in the office of the County Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION (Jerome Twp).

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and give a bond in a sum equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties, for the faithful performance of the contract so made.

All bids must be made on blanks furnished by the Commissioners and which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor and County Surveyor.

The County Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.
By order of the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice a copy of which is hereto attached was published for one week on the 21st Day of March, 1917 in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence
this 24th. day of March. 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public

Printer's Fees \$4.25

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 340.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment of March 20th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the labor and materials for the construction of the Watkins and California Road Extension, but no bids being received, a motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson that we direct the County Auditor to re-advertise said sale and cause notice to be published in the Marysville Tribune that sealed proposals will be received until 2 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 26th. 1917 at the office of said Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

.....

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 5th. 1917.

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals will be received until 2 o'clock P.M. Thursday April 26th. 1917, at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville, Ohio, for the grading, culverting, coating with crushed stone, etc., of the Watkins and California Road Extension, located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, said improvement consists of 1.51 miles and is to be completed according to plans and specifications now on file in the office of the said Commissioners and may be examined by any persons interested therein.

A draft or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid must accompany each bid.

The successful bidder will be required to give a bond in a sum equal to the contract price with good and sufficient sureties for the faithful performance of the contract so made.

All bids must be made on blank forms furnished by the Commissioners and may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor.

The commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H.Husted, County Auditor.

.....

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
Union County) ss

Personally appeared before me John H. Shearer and made solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for one week on April 11th. 1917, in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
28th. day of April, 1917.

John M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$ 4.25

.....

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL. 18 PAGE 347.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 26th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION (Jerome Twp).

Pursuant to adjournment and as per advertisement in the Marysville Tribune the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, met this day in special session with Messrs. Mayberry, Coons and Burson present to receive and open bids for the construction of the Watkins and California Road Extension. The following bids were received.

T.J. Dodge, Plain City, Ohio.

\$4,803.00

A motion was made by Mr. Coons seconded by Mr. Burson that we award the contract to T.J. Dodge at his bid of \$4,803.00 his being the lowest and best bid, and that the Auditor be and he hereby is directed to give notice in the Marysville Tribune that any lot or land owners may pay their assessments in cash on or before the 26th. day of May, 1917; on roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

.....

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, April 26th. 1918.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

Notice is hereby given to all lot and land owners, that assessment on account of the Watkins and California Road Extension, located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio, may be paid in cash on or before the 26th. day of May, 1917. All assessments not so paid will be placed upon the duplicate and certified for collection as is other taxes.

By order of the Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

W.H. Husted, County Auditor.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Ohio)
) ss
Union County)

Personally appeared before me ~~and~~ John H. Shearer and amde solemn oath that the notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published for two consecutive weeks on and next after May 2nd. 1917 in the Marysville Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation in the county aforesaid.

John H. Shearer.

Sworn to before me and signed in my presence this
21st. day of May, 1917.

J.M. Huber, Notary Public.

Printer's Fees \$3.37

.....

ENGINEER'S DETAILED REPORT.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

Bids must be made on blank forms, which may be obtained at the office of the County Auditor or County Surveyor. The blank spaces indicated in the proposal sheet must be filled in, except where otherwise noted, and any proposal that contains any omission, alteration, or addition in writing of any condition, limitation may be rejected.

If the bid is made by a firm, the name and place of residence of each member must be given. If made by a corporation, the names of the president, secretary and treasury must be given. One signing for a company or for another may be required to present evidence of such authority, and that the company is a legal existing company.

Each sealed proposal shall contain and specify the gross sum, written in ink in both figures and words, for which the contract will be performed; the gross sum written in words to take precedence over figures.

As a guarantee that the bidder will enter into contract and give bond, as hereinafter specified, each proposal must be accompanied by good and sufficient bond or certified check for 5 per cent of the amount bid. Such draft or check shall be made payable to the County Auditor of Union County, Ohio, on demand.

Permission will not be given to withdraw, modify or explain any proposal after it has been deposited with the Commissioners. The price stated in the contract shall not be more than the estimated cost and shall cover the entire cost of all materials in place and all labor to be performed in order to complete, in a workmanlike manner, the improvement as shown on the plans and required by the specifications.

ENGINEERS REPORT.

Marysville, Ohio, Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

In the Matter of the Watkins and California Road Extension:

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

I, the undersigned County Engineer, in obedience to your orders have made a survey of said road and I have made note of the intersections of lines, and boundaries land marks, bridges and culverts; and I herewith make report of the same with plans, plats, profiles, estimates of quantities, specifications and apportionment of the cost for the work.

DESCRIPTION.

Commencing at the Millcreek and Jerome Township Line on the Watkins and California Gravel Road; thence in a southerly direction with said Watkins and California Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Chas. S. Comstock, Chester Seigman, Oscar Green and Richard Fry to the Plain City and Delaware Gravel Road, a distance of about one and one half miles.

RESPONSIBILITY.

The contractor shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and for all damage to property, resulting from negligence of himself, his employes or agents, during the continuance of this contract. Before the final acceptance of this contract by the County Commissioners the contractor shall restore all property, public or private, that he has injured during the continuance of this contract. Until final acceptance by the Commissioners the work shall be under the contractors charge and care, and he shall take necessary and proper precaution against accident or injury to said improvement, or any part thereof, by the action of the elements or from any cause whatsoever, whether arising from the execution or non-execution of the work. The contractor shall rebuild, repair and make good at his own expense, all injuries to the work occasioned by accidental causes whatsoever, before final acceptance of the work by the County Commissioners.

The contractor shall provide and maintain proper guards, suitable lights and take all necessary precaution for the prevention of avoidable accidents.

All work to be done by the contractor, specified or mentioned in the specifications as well as any minor details of work not specifically mentioned, but obviously necessary for the proper completion of the work, shall be considered as incidental, and as being a part of, and included in the contract.

The contractor will not be entitled to any extra or additional compensation.

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

APPORTIONMENT.

Surveyor's Office, Union County, Ohio.

To the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio:

Gentlemen:

I, the undersigned County Surveyor, in obedience to your orders of March, 1st, 1917, do hereby return a schedule of all lots and lands and public and corporate roads and railroads that will be benefited, with an apportionment of the cost of location and construction in money according to benefits which will result to each.

Chas. E. Blai, County Surveyor.

Owner's Name Per Tax Duplicate.	Township.	No. of Survey.	No. Acres in Tract.	No. Acres Assessed.	Apportionment of Est. Cost Construction
Comstock, Chas. S.	Jerome	5024	128 50	128 50	\$192.75
Doherty, Chas. E. & S. E.	"	5611	88 10	88 10	39.65
Douglas, Larey E. & Margaret	"	9735&	111 17	104 17	122.25
Fairbanks, J. E. & E. J.	"	9735	48 40	23 00	10.35
same	"	"	27 00	12 00	5.40
Fredrick, Anna	"	1440	97 50	20 00	8.00
Fry, Amandus	"	5611	44 20	34 20	15.39
same	"	"	2 75	2 50	.60
same	"	5261	105 00	2 00	.80
Fry, Richard S.	"	3475	86 60	86 60	129.90
same	"	9736&	25 00	25 00	37.50
same	"	"	33 00	23 00	10.35
same	"	5611	7 50	7 50	10.75
Fry, Wm. R.	"	"	13 80	13 80	13.11
same	"	10620&	8 00	8 00	12.00
same	"	5661	50 00	50 00	55.00
Gamble, Emmet & Ada	"	"	93 00	1 00	1.50
Green, Chas. H.	"	"	41 00	4 00	3.00
Green, Dell H.	"	5234	46 18	15 00	6.00
same	"	5611	5 80	5 80	2.64
Green, Oscar A.	"	3475	25 00	25 00	37.50
Gugle, Justus F.	"	5166	206 25	170 00	76.50
Harrington, Nathaniel	"	5234	61 14	4 00	1.60
McDowell, L. C.	"	"	83 88	40 00	15.00
McDowell, John R. et al	"	"	27 00	1 00	.50
same	"	3244	23 00	1 00	.50
Morgan, Calvin M.	"	5234	2 25	2 25	1.00
Seigman, Chester	"	3475	75 50	75 50	114.25
Snyder, Lucretia	"	1440	82 60	60 00	24.00
same	"	9736&	16 25	16 25	7.31
Stewart, Richard	"	5166&	231 50	32 00	12.80
Wise, David	"	"	124 75	124 75	49.90
Woods, Isaac	"	"	60 90	59 00	23.96
Witmer, Jon P.	"	5611	65 20	47 20	21.24
Fry, Richard S.	Millcreek	5610	36 00	36 00	32.00
Fry, Wm. R.	Jerome S.D.	"	7 20	7 20	6.84
Green, Dell H.	"	"	185 00	185 00	83.25
Green, Oscar A.	"	"	111 00	111 00	98.00
Seigman, Chester	"	"	70 00	70 00	62.00
Whitmer, J. P.	"	"	3 30	3 30	1.65
Davis, Wayne S.	Jerome	5124	221 00	10 00	4.00
same	Mill's S.D.	5166	50 00	35 00	15.75
Green, Dell H.	"	5610	46 55	36 55	16.44
McKittrick, Wm. M.	"	3475	77 37	40 00	60.55
Thompson, Samantha	Millcreek	5610	100 68	25 68	38.52

Total paid by Jerome Township\$ 1,729.00
Total paid by Union County 1,729.00
Total paid by the land owners 1,482.00
Total cost of road....\$ 4,940.00

SPECIFICATIONS.

LOCATION.

Said road shall be located along the line of stakes with center line twenty feet to the right thereof and corresponding to the line of center stakes. Obstructions of every kind, including trees, stumps, stones and fences shall be removed by the contractor when necessary from the road limits. Fences must be removed with the least possible damage. Trees, brush and roots shall be burned without damage to adjoining property.

GRADE.

The grade shall be about 24 feet wide or twelve feet on each side of the center line and have a grade of six inches thereto. The top of the grade shall be true and smooth and correspond in elevation to the grade line as shown by the profile and the side shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 perpendicular. On each fill of over 1 foot, the grade shall be widened 1 foot for each additional foot in height to allow for sloughing.

SIDE DITCHES.

The side ditches or gutters shall have a slope of 1½ to 1 on the grade side and 1 to 1 on the outside, and the bottom thereof shall be true and smooth and be 1 foot wide and kept in true lines as far as possible on both sides. The bottom must be true and smooth and have a grade to conduct the water at all outlets. All ditches must be inside the road limits except where otherwise permitted by the Engineer and Commissioners.

OUTLETS.

The contractor shall be required to cut all outlets where necessary, sufficiently far and deep to drain the side ditches thoroly.

EXAMINATION.

All grading must be examined and accepted by the Engineer and County Commissioners before the stone is placed thereon and must be kept in the same condition and well floated while macadamizing and until road is finally completed. Said grade shall be examined in sections of 1/2 mile each upon the request of the contractor.

LIMESTONE MACADAM.

The macadam surface shall consist of two courses of lime stone and limestone screenings of approved quality and fracture faces. The stone shall be of good and uniform texture and free from rotten and inferior stone; shall be well screened and shall be free from injurious substances of all kinds. The limestone shall be broken into fragments that will pass thru a two (2) inch ring. The filler shall be crushed screenings, free from dirt, all of which will pass thru a one-half (1/2) inch ring, together with a sufficient portion of dust of fracture.

BOTTOM COURSE.

After the sub-grade has been prepared and has been accepted by the Engineer, the limestone shall be spread evenly over it, the loose limestone shall be six (6) inches thick in the center of the road and six (6) inches thick, four and one half (4 1/2) feet from the center of said road. Six (6) inch boards shall be held to the line of the grade 9 feet apart by suitable stakes. These boards shall be used to gauge the thickness of the stone at the outer edge and the thickness at the center shall be gauged by a six (6) inch cubical block. The stone shall be evenly distributed between the six (6) inch cubical blocks and the six (6) inch boards.

ROLLING.

The stone shall then be rolled with a heavy farm roller making at least six trips over the whole surface of the road as directed by the Engineer.

TOP COURSE.

The top course of limestone screenings and dust shall be spread uniformly three (3) inches thick over the bottom course, Eleven (11) feet wide; care must be taken to preserve the grade and crown also to prevent a wavy surface.

TIME.

Said work must commence not later than and be completed by 1917.

SUB-CONTRACTING.

No sub-contracting shall be allowed except by written consent of the County Commissioners.

ESTIMATES.

At the end of each month, providing the work is progressing satisfactorily, estimates will be made and certified to the County Commissioners by the Engineer. At least 10 per cent will be retained until final settlement.

CONTRACT & BOND.

The successful bidder will be required to enter into contract and bond with good and sufficient sureties or with a surety company of recognized standing in an amount equal to the contract price, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in accordance with plans and specifications and within the time specified.

RESERVATIONS.

The county commissioners reserve the right to place laborers and materials and also a spreader on the line of the work at the expense of the contractor, whenever the work is not progressing properly. The directions and decisions of the Engineer shall be final and conclusive unless otherwise ordered by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners. The county Commissioners and Engineer also reserves the right to change the size of the materials used.

Chas. E. Blain, County Engineer

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE.

The estimates below are only approximate altho based on calculations, and the contractor must be responsible for his own data on which to base his bid.

Section No. 1	7965 lineal feet grading @ \$0.02	\$ 159.30
	2160 cubic yards limestone and screenings @ \$2.15	4644.00
		\$ 4803.30
	Advertising, stakes, etc., not included in bid	136.70
	Total estimate	\$ 4940.00

C O N T R A C T .

This Contract, Made this 26th. day of April, A. D. 1917 between the County of Union by the Commissioners of said County and T. J. Dodge, Contractor:

Witnesseth: That the said contractor agrees for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, to furnish at his own cost and expense, all the materials and labor necessary in the construction of the Watkins and California Road Extension located in Jerome Township, Union County, Ohio in strict conformity with the plans and specifications hereto attached, which plans and specifications have been duly approved and adopted in accordance with Section 6939, General Code of Ohio and are hereby made a part of this contract. And the said contractor further agrees as follows.

- 1st. That he will commence said work on or before the 1st day of May, 1917 and prosecute it so as to complete same on or before the 10th. day of December, 1917.
- 2nd. That he will do the whole work in a thoro and workmanlike manner, according to the directions of the county engineer and to the acceptance of the county commissioners. And the said surety agrees that no changes, extensions, deductions or additions in or to the work or the said plans and specifications within reasonable limits, shall in any wise affect the obligation of said surety on its bond.
- 3rd. That he will claim no extra compensation for any contingencies in doing and completing said foregoing work as specified, whether said contingencies are specially set forth herein or not.
- 4th. That the county engineer shall be the sole judge whether the work is progressing with sufficient rapidity to insure its completion within the time specified; and if, in his opinion, the work is not thus progressing, he may employ other assistance or declare the contract forfeited and at the option of the commissioners, and complete the work by contract or otherwise at the sole cost of the contractor; so, also if the work is being done in as unskillful ~~manner~~ and defective manner said engineer may employ a foreman, at the expense of said contractor to take charge of the work and his directions shall be fully complied with.

5th. The contractor further agrees that he shall have no claim for compensation for extra work unless said work is ordered by the county engineer, and said board, by resolution duly adopted and spread upon the journal.

6th. That upon satisfactory evidence being shown said commissioners by any workman or person furnishing materials, that he is not regularly paid according to agreement, the commissioners may pay for said work and materials, and charge the same to the contractor as cash on account.

And the said County, in consideration of the entire and faithful performance of the contractor of the stipulations herein mentioned, hereby agree to pay to said contractor, for the work and materials aforesaid the following price, to-wit:-

Section No. (all one section) \$ 4,803.00

The entire price to be paid for all the work and materials hereinbefore specified to be the sum of Four Thousand, Eight Hundred and Three Dollars, to be paid by installments, equal to the value of finished work as per estimates, less ten per cent thereof to be retained till work is completed and accepted on general and final review. And the said Engineer agrees to make up and certify estimates on six days notice for all finished work; but only once in every thirty days and only on full quarter sections of finished work; and that an examination shall be made for final review and acceptance by the Engineer and Commissioners as soon as convenient, but within twenty days after the engineer has been notified, in writing, by said contractor that the work is completed.

And it is mutually agreed by the parties hereto: First. That any extra cut or fill which may be required by the Commissioners and engineer, shall be done at cents per cubic yard; And if any less cut or fill be allowed by the Commissioners or engineer than is indicated by the profile and specifications, a deduction of cents per cubic yard shall be made from the above contract price.

Second. That the estimation of materials shall not be construed as an acceptance of the same but said County Engineer or Commissioners shall have the full right at any time to reject material that are found to be defective.

Third. That all materials and work are to be at the risk of the contractor until the whole job is completed and accepted; and whenever the term "engineer" is used in this contract or the specifications it shall be construed to mean the County Highway Superintendent or other Engineer lawfully acting in his stead or approved by the Commissioners.

Fourth. That all measurements of quantities shall be made by the Engineer, and his measurements shall be final and conclusive between the parties; and that the prices above specified shall be in full compensation for all materials and labor and contingencies, machinery and fixtures required to put the same into the work herein contracted for, and complete the same in all respects, as provided by this contract.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands the day and year first above written.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County Ohio.

T. J. Dodge, Contractor.

B O N D.

We, T. J. Dodge, as principal and G. E. Herriott and Mrs. T. J. Dodge as surety hereby bind ourselves, in the sum of Four Thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars to be paid to the State of Ohio for the use of Union County,

Conditioned as Follows:-

First. For the faithful performance of the work under the foregoing contract, in accordance with the plans and specifications;

Second. For payment to said county for all damages which may be suffered by reason of failure to perform said contract according to the provisions thereof, and in accordance with the specifications for said improvement;

Third. For the payment of all materials and labor furnished for or used in the construction of the road and which is furnished the contractor or sub-contractor, agent or superintendent of either, engaged in the work.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 2nd. day of May 1917.

T. J. Dodge
G. E. Herriott
Mrs. T. J. Dodge

We the undersigned Commissioners hereby approve and accept this bond and the surety this 7th. day of May, 1917.

J. J. Mayberry A. T. Coons P. V. Burson
Commissioners of Union County, Ohio,

I hereby certify that the money required for this contract is in the Treasury, to the credit of the proper fund from which it is to be drawn, or has been levied and placed upon the duplicate and is in the process of collection, and is not appropriated for any other purpose.

W. H. Husted, County Auditor.

This within contract and bond are in legal form.

Milton Haines, Prosecuting Attorney.

Approved by the Board May 2nd. 1917.

W. H. Husted, Clerk

WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION. (Jerome Twp).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 362.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, June 4th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF ISSUING WATKINS AND CALIFORNIA ROAD EXTENSION BONDS AGGREGATING \$3,300.00

Mr. Coons offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Burson:-

- WHEREAS, it has been heretofore determined by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County Ohio, that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of constructing the Watkins and California Road Extension shall be paid out of the Road Repair Fund; that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said road shall be paid out of any levy upon the grand duplicate of the Township in which said improvement is located and the balance, 30 per cent, shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and are assessed thereon according to the benefits resulting therefrom; and
- WHEREAS, certain real estate owners assessed for the construction of said road improvement have not paid their assessments, there being at this time \$1,500.00 of the 30 per cent of the cost and expense assessed against the real estate owners and to be paid by said land owners and all of the 35 per cent, viz:- \$1,800.00 of the cost and expense of said improvement assessed against Jerome Township; and
- WHEREAS, Section 6929, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 603 provides that the County Commissioners are authorized that whenever in their judgment it is desirable to sell the bonds of the County in which said road is located, to pay the respective shares of the Township and the land owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement and whose assessments remain unpaid; and
- WHEREAS, in the judgment of said County Commissioners it is desirable and necessary to sell the bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$3,300.00 for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the cost and expense of constructing the Watkins and California Road Extension, the respective shares of Jerome Township and the land owners whose assessments remain unpaid; so therefore be it
- RESOLVED, by the Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that there be issued bonds of said Union County, Ohio, aggregating \$3,300.00 under the aforesaid section of Ohio Laws, for the purpose of providing funds for constructing the said Watkins and California Road Extension. And that all bonds be dated August 1st. 1917, and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum payable semi-annually and be in denominations as follows:- Ten (10) bonds of \$330.00 each and to mature as follows:- \$330.00 payable February 1st. 1918; \$330.00 payable August 1st. 1918; and \$330.00 payable on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August of the years 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922. That all said bonds be denominated "Watkins and California Road Extension, Stone and Gravel Road Construction" bonds and be numbered from Eleven (11) to Twenty (20) both inclusive. Both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer, Marysville, Ohio.
- Said bonds shall be signed by the County Commissioners and countersigned by the County Auditor who shall affix his signature in fac-simile to the coupons thereof.
- Said Bonds shall be sold according to law for not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and the proceeds therefrom shall be applied and used to pay the cost and expense of constructing the Watkins and California Road Extension and for no other purpose. The County Auditor is directed and authorized to keep a separate account of said road improvement in a book to be kept for that purpose and the proceeds from this bond sale to be entered therein to the credit of the Watkins and California Road Extension Construction fund; and be it further
- RESOLVED, that a tax shall be and hereby is levied upon all the taxable property of said Union County sufficient to pay the County's share of the interest on said bonds and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon the grand duplicate of the county sufficient to pay any deficiency in the payment or collection of special assessments as hereinbefore specified; also there shall be and hereby is levied a tax upon the grand duplicate of Jerome Township sufficient to pay the Township's share of the interest on said bonds as it becomes due and to create and maintain a sinking fund for the redemption of the bonds at maturity.
- Said taxes are hereby certified, levied and extended upon the duplicate same to be collected by the same officers and at the same time and in the same manner as taxes for other purposes levied, certified, extended and collected; and be it further
- RESOLVED, That the County Auditor prepare and furnish to the successful bidder a true and certified transcript of all the proceedings, resolutions and notices and any other proceedings has in reference to said bond issue, including the character of the meetings, the number of members present and such other information from the records in his office as may be necessary to determine the legality and validity of said bond issue and to attach thereto a true and correct statement, certified by him, of the amount of the tax duplicate and the amount of indebtedness of said Union County and Jerome Township and such other information as will show whether or not said bond issue is within any tax or debt limitation as imposed by law according to Section 2295-3 General Code of Ohio; and be it
- RESOLVED, that the County Auditor shall first offer, in writing, to the Industrial Commission of Ohio, this \$3,300.00 issue of bonds at par and accrued interest; said Auditor is further instructed that in the event said bonds are rejected by the Industrial Commission, that he shall publish in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, that sealed proposals will be received for said bonds.
- Said bonds to be delivered in event of sale other than to the Industrial Commission at the office of the County Auditor, on the 11th day of August, 1917, Marysville, Ohio. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

** ***** **

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL VOL.18 PAGE 321.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 26th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF A PETITION FOR A COUNTY ROAD TO BE KNOWN AS THE DELAWARE AND BEL-FONTAINE ROAD. (Taylor and Liberty Twps).

A petition signed by W.H.Elliott and 137 other free hold-ers of Union County, being the required 51 per cent, was filed with the Board of County Commissioners of said Union County, Ohio, praying for the re-construction of the following described road; Commenc-ing with the intersection with the Wolford and Maskill Gravel Road with the Broadway and Pharisburg gravel road and on the line between Taylor and Leesburg Townships; thence in a westerly direction with said Braodway and Pharisburg Gravel Road and the Marysville and Broadway Gravel Road and the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Joshephine Newlove, Wm.F.Anderson, John B. McLean, R.H.Willis and thru the Village of Broadway and thru and along the lands of P.V.Burson, J.J. Watts, Sarah Evans and Alonzo Titus, etal to the intersection of the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in the Village of Raymond.

In reference to said petition it is hereby ordered by this Board that said Board meet on the line of said road as described in the petition on the 27th. day of February, 1917 at 10 o'clock A.M. and make actual view of the route and territory, etc., and determine whether public utility and conven-ience requires said road to be constructed and improved as petitioned for.

P E T I T I O N .

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Union County, State of Ohio:

We, the undersigned being more than fifty one per cent of the land and lot owners, residents of the county of Union, State of Ohio, who would be especially taxed or assessed for the improvement herein petitioned for in case the prayed of this petition should be granted and said improvement should be constructed as prayed for herein, hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board to repair the following de-scribed public road located in said county to-wit:-

Commencing at the intersection of the Wolford and Maskill Gravel Road with the Broadway and Bellefontaine Gravel Road; thence in a westerly direction with the said Broadway and Pharisburg Gravel Road and the Marysville and Broadway Gravel Road and the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Josephine T. Newlove, Wm.F.Anderson, John B. Mc Lean, R.H.Willis, and thru the Village of Broadway and thru and along the lands of P.V.Burson, J.J.Watts, Sarah Evans and Alonzo Titus, etal to the intersection of the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road with the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in the Village of Raymond.

We hereby respectfully request that the compensation, damages, costs and expenses of said im-provement herein petitioned for shall be apportioned and paid for in the menner herein specified in sub-division (1) of Section 6919 of the General Code of Ohio, to-wit:

Not less than 35 per cent nor more than 50 per cent thereof, shall be paid out of the pro-ceed of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grand duplicate of all the taxable property of the county or out of any funds available therefor. Not less than 25 per cent nor more than 40 per cent thereof shall be paid out of any levy or levies for road purposes upon the grnad du-plicate of the county to be levied against the township or townships in which said proposed is in whole or in part situated and the balance thereof which shall not ne less than 20 per cent nor more than 35 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement or abutting thereon according to the bene-fits accruing to said realstate as may be determined upon by said commissioners.

In consideration of the granting of this petition, we hereby waive any and all questions as to the constitutionality of the law under which said improveent is to be made, the jusisdiction of the county commissioners to act thereunder, and any and all notices of subsequent proceedings had under and by virtue of this petition; and we further expressly waive and release any and all claims for damages on account of the construction of said improvement and on account of the acts and pro-ceedings of the county commissioners in reference thereto, and all irregularities, errors and defects in the levying of taxes and assessments to pay the cost of this improvement; and if land be taken for this improvement as provided by law, we further agree to abide by the award of compensation and to accept as compensation such amount as may be awarded pursuant to the provisions of law.

W.H.Elliott	S.J.Elliott	Elizabeth Elliott	W.F.Anderson	O.U.Wilgus	W.S.Fogle
J.F.Newlove	J.W.Ritchie	Geo.B.Newlove	V.V.Shirk	D.J.Jenkins	J.O.Baker
D.D.Herschberger	C.Overholser	Sam Baker	J.C.Frice	W.M.Gantt	C.A.Ferris
R.G.Merriman	A.B.Hamilton	C.W.Sanderson	WE.Wheelen	James McGown	F.B.Lewis
Jas.H.Thackery	G.F.McIlroy	J.L.Collison	A. E.Myers	Mary West	I.W.Sanaft
J.P.Evans	E.C.Jackson	Wm.Dawson	Louie Sanaft	Cecil Fogle	Nona Clark
Louie Freeman	Lida B.Lary	Dora Hogue	R.W.Hogue	L.B.Goff	G.W.Moore
Elizabeth Wilgus	J.E.Shelton	J.W.Mitchell	D.J.Sanderson	L.H.Collins	Jenie Miller
H.E.Thackery & Wife	J.W.Yarrington	Ed.A.Johnson	Tillie Vogt	A.C.Vogt	M.C.Cole
Elma A.Johnson	Peter Pheasant	B.O.McLean	B.A.Middleton	J.J.Watts	S.G.Watts
Yearsley Bros.	E.Reed	J.S. & E.H.Baldwin	J.W.Kearns	J.H.Clark	D.E.Donley
C.S.Chandler	W.P.O'Brien	M.C.O'Brien	P.V.Burson	Isabelle Davis	G.W.Welch
H.C.Burney	D.F.Williams	Frank E Dodge & Wife	C.J.Mathys	F.L.Gibson	Geo.Hush
P.H.Smith	I.W.Arnold	S.S.Flickenger	A.H.Thompson	E.J.Stzatton	E.B.Roberts
B.R.Suddith	Nelson Herd	W.H.Winter	T.W.W odrow & Wife	E.T.Bault	C.T.Havers
T.A.Redding	G.T.Stewart	Elizabeth Wolford	Alice Bault	Nora Elliott	Wm.DeHaven
Cora E.Losey	Mrs E.L.Redding	Mrs.J.B.Warner	Wesley Elliott	A.N.Hartshorn	J.E.Herd
Mrs.Geo.Moore	Dyer Predmore	Martha E.Shelton	Jesse Forrider	W.C.Ford	F.S.Ford
Metha A.Welch	J.Guy VanAtta	Union Banking Co. per	F.J.Asman for Deposit Bank, Raymond, Ohio	E.B.Bruerd	W.H.Goff
G.W.Foreman	F.W.McNeal	Be le Martin	A.U.Martin	Alice Redding	Mrs.C.M.Cole
S.C.McAdow	Flora McNeal	Mrs.J.E.Shelton	Mrs.J.O.Baker	J.M.Fox and Wife	
F.J.Cavis & Wife	Wesley Rinehart	Mrs.C.W.Sanderson	Mrs.Chas Ferris		
Mrs.Lottie DeHaven	Birthy Chandler	Lue Detwiler	Amanda Keller		

DELAWARE AND BELLEFONTAINE ROAD. (Taylor & Liberty Twps).

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 322.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, February 27th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE DELAWARE
AND BELLEFONTAINE ROAD. (Taylor & Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 26th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day with all members present on the line of the proposed improvement and made actual view of the route and territory and upon motion of Mr. Burson seconded by Mr. Coons, each member voting "Aye" on roll call, said matter was adjourned to Monday March 5th. 1917, at 10 o'clock A.M. On motion duly seconded the Board adjourned.

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18, PAGE 326.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, March 5th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE DELAWARE AND BELLE-
FONTAINE ROAD. (Taylor and Liberty Twps).

In the matter of the petition of W.H. Elliott and others for the reconstruction of a county road located in Taylor and Liberty Townships, Union County, Ohio, filed with the County Auditor on the 26th. day of February, 1917, Mr. Burson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which was duly seconded by Mr. Coons:

WHEREAS, on the 26th. day of February, 1917, the petition of W.H. Elliott and others was filed with the County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, under Sections 6906 to 6948, Ohio Laws, Vol. 105-6 page 597, praying for the reconstruction of said road by grading, culverting, draining and coating with crushed stone, etc., the following described road:-
Commencing with the Wolford and Maskill Gravel Road intersection on the line between Taylor and Leesburg Townships with the Broadway and Pharisburg Gravel Road; thence in a westerly direction with said Broadway and Pharisburg Gravel Road and the Broadway and Marysville Gravel Road and the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Josephine Newlove, Wm. F. Anderson, John B. McLean, R.H. Willis, and thru the Village of Broadway, and thru and along the lands of J.J. Watts, P.V. Burson, Sarah Evans, Alonzo Titus, and others to the intersection with the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in the Village of Raymond; and

WHEREAS, on the 27th. day of February, 1917, the County Commissioners of said Union County, did go upon the line of said road as described in the petition for the purpose of determining whether or not public utility required said road improved said road improved as petitioned for; and

WHEREAS, we, the Board of Commissioners, of said Union County, find that the required 51 per cent of the owners of lots and lands within one mile of either side of said proposed improvement have signed said petition; therefore be it

RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Union County, Ohio, that it is the opinion of this Board that public utility and convenience requires said Delaware and Bellefontaine road improvement to be made as follows:- Beginning at the intersection of the Wolford and Maskill Gravel Road at the line between Taylor and Leesburg Townships with the Broadway and Pharisburg Gravel Road; thence in a westerly direction with said Broadway and Pharisburg Gravel Road, the Marysville and Broadway Gravel Road and the Broadway and Newton Gravel Road thru and along the lands of Josephine Newlove, Wm. F. Anderson, John B. McLean, R.H. Willis, thru the Village of Broadway, and thru and along the lands of J.J. Watts, P.V. Burson, Sarah Evans, Alonzo Titus, and others to the intersection with the Marysville and Newton Gravel Road in the Village of Raymond a distance of about 6.11 miles; same to have a grade of 24 feet with one track 13 feet in width coated with crushed stone, etc., as per plans and specifications etc., as prepared by Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor, who is hereby appointed as Engineer for the location and construction of said road and he is hereby instructed to prepare and file in this office, the necessary plans, specifications, profiles, estimates of quantities, cost estimates, therefor.

And it is further ordered that 35 per cent of the cost and expense of said improvement be paid by said Union County; that 35 per cent of said cost and expense be paid out of any levy or levies upon the grand duplicate of the county assessed against the Townships of Taylor and Liberty in which said road is located and the balance or 30 per cent shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of real estate whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement in proportion to the benefits which will result to each as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners.

It is also ordered by this Board that the estimated cost and expense and assessments shall be made before the improvement is commenced.

It is further ordered that upon the filing of the plans, profiles, specifications, estimates, etc., that the County Auditor be and he hereby is directed to cause notice of the filing of the same to be published in the Marysville Tribune according to law. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

COMMISSIONERS JOURNAL, VOL. 18 PAGE 351.
Auditor's Office, Union County, Ohio.
Marysville, Ohio, May 7th. 1917.

IN THE MATTER OF THE DELAWARE AND
BELLEFONTAINE ROAD. (Taylor and Liberty Twps).

Pursuant to adjournment of February 26th. 1917 and former orders of this Board said Board met this day in special session. Chas. E. Blain, County Surveyor reports that in compliance with said orders that he hereby files his plans, specifications, profiles, cost estimates, estimates of quantities and estimated apportionment of the cost and expense of said proposed improvement assessed against the real estate owners whose lands are within one mile of either side of said improvement; it is hereby ordered that the notice of the filing of said plans, etc., be published in the Marysville Tribune, according to law, and that the day for hearing objections to said improvement and also for hearing claims for compensation and damages be fixed for Monday May 28th. 1917 at 1 o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Commissioners, Marysville Ohio. On roll call each member voted as follows:- Mayberry "Aye" Coons "Aye" Burson "Aye".

NOTICE TO LAND OWNERS.

